





ACTUAL SIZE

ERRA

MULTILIN—Is a miniature encapsulated sub-system, designed for linear applications, using silicon integrated circuits and thin film components. As many as 50 semiconductors with their associated passive components can be housed in one miniature unit. HIGH RELIABILITY—is ensured by careful control of the processes and the virtual elimination of hand made joints. NOW—a range of servo amplifiers and low drift D.C. ampfifiers etc. is available as standard. Circuits can be produced in Multilin to your special requirements at a competitive price.



AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT DEPT, WESTERN ROAD BRACKNELL BERKS. Telephone: Bracknell 2020. First into the Future

"Wireless World " lliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Managing Director: W. E. MILLER, M.A., M.I.E.R.E.

Editor-in-Chief: W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor: T. E. IVALL

Editorial: D.C. ROLFE G. B. SHORTER, B.Sc.

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisements: G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) J. R. EYTON-JONES

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

SEPTEMBER 1965

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
419	Editorial Comment	
420	A Simple Transistor F.M. Tuner	by J. C. Hopkins
422	Books Received	
423	Medical Instrumentation	by V. K. Zworykin
426	Electronics for "Mediator "	
430	Switched Thyristor Voltage Regulator	by F. Butler
432	H.F. Predictions-September	
433	World of Wireless	
435	Personalities	
437	Demonstration of Oscillatory Action	by T. Palmer
438	Conferences and Exhibitions	
439	Letters to the Editor	
110	Semiconductor Detectors for Nuclear Radiation	by J. B. Dance

© lliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1965. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

VOLUME 71 No. 8 PRICE: 3s.

FIFTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

News from Industry **4**49

442 Semiconductor Detectors for Nuclear Radiation

by N. M. Morris Experimental Thyristor Control Circuits-2 **4**50 Electronic Laboratory Instrument Practice-9 by T. D. Towers 455 **Commercial Literature** 460 New Products 462 by " Vector " Real and Imaginary 468

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home £2 6s Od. Overseas: £2 15s Od. Canada and U.S.A. \$8.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. BRISTOL: 11, Marsh Street, 1. Telephone: Bristol 21491/2. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street, Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 123, Hope Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 620, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 111 620, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.



By foreseeing the needs of the public; by anticipating the practical requirements of setmakers; by helping to solve the problems of service engineers and dealers; by building reliability and performance into every product they make, **MULLARD** have created a unique business philosophy....in a word **INTRINSICALITY.**



www.americanradiohistorv.com

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

Who Designs Systems — and How Well?

APPOINTMENTS and situations-vacant advertisements, some in large display panels, are making us aware of a new breed of specialist called a systems engineer. Sometimes he is given a specific "discipline"—telephone, computer, avionics—but often just as a "systems engineer." From the blurb in the advertisement it appears that the wanted engineer is mainly an electronics man, although he is not to be concerned with the detailed design of specific pieces of equipment. He apparently has to build up existing pieces of equipment or known techniques into systems primarily for the transmission, processing and presentation of information. On his work may depend the safety of human lives—as for example in the new National Air Traffic Control Scheme described in this issue, and a plane's automatic landing system—or the operation of vast industrial plants.

Where do these systems engineers come from? How are they trained and how do they get their experience? These questions ought to be examined, as it does not appear that there is any established machinery for training them. One might go so far as to say that they are virtually amateurs, picking up expertise as they go along.

An important aspect of systems engineers' work is reliability. In electronics and communications we tend to think of reliability mainly in terms of immunity from breaking down of components or equipment, and of circuit designs having good safety factors, etc. These things are all necessary of course in the individual parts of systems, but are not enough in themselves to ensure system reliability. For example, a system can fail even though all the electronics are working perfectly. In an information processing system a situation could arise where more digits are being fed into a store than it will actually hold: the capacity of the store is exceeded and there is consequently a loss of accuracy or a complete breakdown. Redundancy, therefore, plays a vital rôle in achieving reliability in the design of systems, as indeed is the case with animal nervous systems so that part of the "hardware" can be damaged and yet the overall system carries on. An example of a system achieving reliability through redundancy is the automatic landing system being designed for the Trident and other aircraft. This is a triplicated system with a majority vote scheme for ensuring correct operation. If two out of the three autopilots give the same output it can be assumed that that output is the correct one. If only two autopilots were installed, and they gave different outputs, how would one know which was correct?

Redundancy design techniques are a complex of economics, logic, statistics (including probability theory), information theory, etc., and the systems engineer, while being at heart an electronics man, must, it would seem, be a "generalist" rather than a "specialist."

VOL 71 NO 9 SEPTEMBER 1965

A Simple Transistor F.M. Tuner

DESIGN USING A PULSE DISCRIMINATOR AND AN LC-TUNED LOCAL OSCILLATOR

By J. C. HOPKINS,* B.Sc., Grad.I.E.E., A.Inst.P

COLLOWING the publication of the "Wireless World" F.M. Tuner" (July 1964) some interest seems to have been aroused again in the pulse counting type of receiver. P. J. Baxandall¹ has also pointed out that a simplified version using an LC-tuned local oscillator, and employing valves, had been designed and built by him some years ago. The following is a description of a transistor tuner designed along similar lines.

R.F. and mixer stages

These are shown in Fig. 1. The aerial is coupled via a coaxial cable to the emitter of Tr₁ which acts as a commonbase amplifier. The operating current of the stage is set at about 0.7 mA and this yields an input impedance which approximately matches the input cable. Since this impedance is somewhat inductive at 90 Mc/s, it can be rendered resistive by simply adding the tuning capacitor C₂.

The r.f. stage is capacitatively coupled to the base of Tr₂ which acts as a self-oscillating mixer. As suggested by Baxandall, a 45 Mc/s local oscillator frequency was tried, the second harmonic of this beating with the signal to produce the required i.f. (at about 200 kc/s.). However this was found to produce a high level of second harmonic signal at the aerial terminals and so it was decided to employ a 30 Mc/s oscillator and tolerate the lower value of conversion gain produced. As a result, the gain of the r.f. stage slightly more than compensates for the loss incurred in the mixer! Nevertheless an overall sensitivity

The oscillator configuration employed is a modified Clapp type, the transistor operating in common-base mode so far as this action is concerned. The base is connected to earth via L3 and C7 which is broadly series resonant near 30 Mc/s. This reduces the fundamental component of the local oscillator signal fed back over the r.f. stage. A rejector circuit (L_2, C_6) for 60 Mc/s is also included. At the same time, these components are chosen so that at 90 Mc/s they balance the capacitative part of the input impedance of Tr₂, thus assisting the signal transfer from the r.f. stage. The oscillator frequency is stabilized against ambient temperature changes by using a resistive biasing network which renders the change in collector current with temperature quite small and the final compensation is achieved by giving the capacitor C₁₁ a negative temperature coefficient. This is achieved by the parallel combination of a high-stability capacitor with a ceramic type having a coefficient of -750 p.p.m. per °C.

Intermediate frequency signals are taken at low impedance from the emitter of Tr_2 via R_{10} and the low pass filter L_5 , C_{16} , L_6 . The latter gives a fairly level response up to about 350 kc/s but attenuates at higher frequencies quite sharply, the mutual inductance of the two windings series resonating at about 2 Mc/s with C_{16} . This gives good rejection of the adjacent f.m. channels which produce beat frequencies in a region where the gain of the i.f. amplifier is still significant. It was found that a standard 470 kc/s i.f. transformer could be used to produce this filter, the usual winding inductances (without

of the order of 100 μ V is achieved.

*Bristol College of Science and Technology.



420



the normal tuning capacitors) and the coupling between windings being quite suitable for the job in hand.

I.F. and discriminator sections

These are shown in Fig. 2. Tr_3 and Tr_4 form a directly coupled pair with feedback both at d.c. (to achieve

temperature stabilization) and at signal frequency where it usefully levels the frequency response and reduces gain changes produced by the different samples of OC171.

Tr₅ acts as final amplifier stage and is over-driven to produce a limiting action. A rectangular wave of approximately 11V pk-pk appears at the collector, the limiting

Resi	stors					
R ₁	$1 \mathbf{k} \Omega$			R_{12}	$10 \mathrm{k}\Omega$	
R_2	$1k\Omega$			$R_{13}^{}$	$1 \mathbf{k} \Omega$	
$\tilde{R_3}$	$10 \mathbf{k} \Omega$			R_{14}	680Ω	
$\mathbf{R}_{4}^{\mathbf{J}}$	$1 \mathbf{k} \Omega$			R_{15}	100Ω	
\mathbf{R}_{5}^{T}	$3.9k\Omega$			R_{16}	$6.8 \mathrm{k}\Omega$	
R_6	$10 \mathrm{k}\Omega$			R ₁₇	$3.3k\Omega$	
$\tilde{R_7}$	$1k\Omega$			R ₁₈	$27k\Omega$	
$\mathbf{R}_{8}^{\mathbf{i}}$	$2.2k\Omega$	•		R_{19}^{-}	470Ω	
$\tilde{R_9}$	$2.2 k\Omega$			R_{20}	$2.7k\Omega$	
\mathbf{R}_{10}	$2.2k\Omega$			R_{21}	3.9kΩ	
R_{11}	39k Ω	r		R_{22}	$15k\Omega(\pm$	5%)
Allr	esistors	$\frac{1}{2}$ W, \pm	10%, carbo	n, unl	less oth er w	ise state d.

LIST OF COMPONENTS

Inductors

- 6 turns 22 swg (enamel) $\frac{1}{2}$ in dia., spaced to about $\frac{1}{2}$ in L_1 long (self supporting).
- 13 turns 26 swg (enamel), close wound on 1W carbon resistor of high value $(\frac{7}{32}$ in dia.). \mathbb{L}_2
- 19 turns 26 swg (enamel), close wound as for L_2 . L_3
- 8 turns 18 swg (enamel) $\frac{1}{2}$ in dia. close wound (self L_4 supporting).
- L₅, L₆ Standard 470 kc/s i.f. transformer (Radiospares) with dust cores removed.

Connect " start " ends of windings together.

Switch

Single pole, 3-way wafer switch (Radiospares).

Capacitors

- 0.001μ F, disc ceramic. C_1
- 4.7pF \pm 10%, ceramic.
- $\begin{array}{c} C_2\\ C_3\\ C_4\\ C_5\\ C_6\\ C_7\\ C_8\\ C_9\\ \end{array}$ 0.001μ F, disc ceramic.
- 0.001μ F, disc ceramic.
- $3.3pF \pm 10\%$, ceramic. $10pF \pm 1\%$, silvered mica. $25pF \pm 1\%$, silvered mica.
- 10μ F, 15V sub-miniature electrolytic.
- 0.001μ F, disc ceramic.
- $220 \text{pF} \pm 1\%$, silvered mica. C₁₀
- 218pF: 68 pF \pm 1%, silvered mica, in parallel with 150pF \pm 10%, ceramic. C_{11}
- $68pF \pm 1\%$, silvered mica. C_{12}
 - 3-30pF concentric trimmer.
- $\begin{array}{c} C_{13} \\ C_{14} \\ C_{15} \\ C_{16} \end{array}$ 624pF: 68pF in parallel with 556pF, both \pm 1%, silvered mica.
- $0.01\mu\mathrm{F}\pm20\%$, 250V polyester. C_{17}
- 1μ F, 15V sub-miniature electrolyte C_{18}
- $0.1\mu F \pm 20\%$, 250V polyester. C_{19}
- $0.01\mu F \pm 20\%$, 250V, polyester. $0.1\mu F \pm 20\%$, 250V polyester. $68pF \pm 1\%$, silvered mica. C_{20}
- C_{21}^{-1}
- C_{22}
- C₂₃
- 2700pF \pm 1%, silvered mica. 3600pF \pm 1%, silvered mica. C_{24}^{-3}

Semiconductor devices $\underline{Tr_1}$ - $\underline{Tr_5}$ OC171. $Tr_6 OC41.$ D OA10.

Notes

- (a) Total consumption: about 8mA at 12V.
- (b) The supply voltage should preferably be held to about
- $12 \pm 1\overline{V}$. This could most conveniently be derived from the mains and roughly stabilised with a Zener diode to achieve the value required.
- (c) R_{14} (nominally 680 Ω) may require adjustment with some transistor pairs (Tr_3, Tr_4) . A value should be chosen which sets the collector voltage of Tr_4 at between 5 and 7V negative w.r.t. earth.
- (d) A modification of the discriminator circuit values will enable the tuner to feed about 1V a.f. into loads of $1M\Omega$ or greater. This is done by adopting the following component values:----
 - R_{21} 39kΩ, $\frac{1}{2}$ W, \pm 10% carbon. R_{22} 150kΩ, $\frac{1}{2}$ W, \pm 5% carbon.

 - $\begin{array}{ccc} C_{23} & 270 \mathrm{pF}, \pm 1\% \mathrm{silvered\ mica.} \\ C_{24} & 330 \mathrm{pF}, \pm 1\% \mathrm{silvered\ mica.} \end{array}$

The modification is useful for feeding some valve power amplifiers without the need for an intermediate pre amplifier.

action being sufficiently good up to 350 kc s to achieve excellent discriminator action.

The discriminator itself is a transistor pump². This is a modified version of the familiar diode pump which gives improved linearity at the higher output levels. The audio output is finally taken via R_{22} and C_{24} which provide the required de-emphasis characteristic. An audio output of about 100 mV (r.m.s.) for a deviation of \pm 75 kc/s, can be delivered into loads of 100 k Ω or greater. Where this is done with a coaxial cable, care should be taken to see that the length does not exceed about 10ft.

Construction

This is not unduly critical but the whole must of course be enclosed in a screened aluminium box and the r.f., mixer and i.f. sections screened from each other.

The discriminator and i.f. stages are assembled on an insulating board using conventional wiring techniques. (A printed wiring board would probably also be suitable). The r.f. and mixer stages are most conveniently assembled on paxolin insulated tag strips screwed to the aluminium housing, the most suitable place for the low-pass filter seems to be within the mixer compartment, the normal screening can of the i.f. transformer being removed and the coil former mounted directly on the chassis.

Setting up

Aerial.—The tuner should preferably be fed from a dipole aerial proportioned for Band II operation. This should yield an adequate signal for correct operation for

field strengths down to 250 μ V/m, if care is taken with the aerial installation. In areas of very low field strength a multi-element array will be necessary.

Oscillator.—The main adjustment required is that of setting the local oscillator frequency. This is most conveniently done by feeding in 90 Mc/s signals from a signal generator (say about 500 μ V r.m.s.) into the aerial terminals and adjusting the self supporting coil L4 until the whole range can be tuned with the trimmers C_{13} , C_{14} , C_{15} . L_1 should also be adjusted to peak at about midband, i.e. 94 Mc/s. Final oscillator frequency adjustment can easily be done on a signal, if a high-resistance voltmeter is arranged to read the mean d.c. signal appearing at the a.f. output socket. The appropriate trimmer is first adjusted to give a low intermediate frequency--as indicated by a "null" reading on the voltmeter-and then the oscillator frequency is moved to one side of this setting, to produce a voltmeter reading of 0.4 V. This will give a mean i.f. of about 180 kc/s.

Acknowledgement

I wish to thank Professor S. H. Ayliffe for permission to publish this article and for the use of the facilities of his department.

REFERENCES

- 1. "Transistor FM Tuner": P. J. Baxandall (Correspondence) Wireless World, September 1964, p. 460.
- 2. "Elements of Transistor Pulse Circuits ": T. D. Towers, Wireless World, August 1964, p. 403.

Books Received

Topology and Matrices in the Solution of Networks, by F. E. Rogers. An initial detailed explanation of the rudiments of topology is used as a basis for introduction to the matrix concept. The combined principles are extended progressively to the solution of network equations and then applied to fundamental theorems and four-terminal networks. Worked examples, given at the end of each chapter, link theory with practical application. Pp. 204; Figs. 100. Price 45s. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Dynamic Circuit Theory, by H. K. Messerle. Written as an introductory course on electromechanical energy conversion and electromechanical systems, the book uses dynamic circuit theory as a basis for the formulation of the principles of electrodynamics. Particular attention is given to the derivation and analysis of lumped parameters and their use for representation of electromechanical devices. Double storage transducers, commutator machines, two- and threephase machines, and multiphase systems are dealt with in detail. Worked examples are included. Pp. 657; nearly 330 Figs. Price £5. Pergamon Press Ltd., 4 & 5 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1. The rest of the book contains a glossary of terms comprising a detailed and comprehensive compilation of definitions, materials, processes, etc., presented in graphical and tabulated form together with explanatory diagrams. Pp. 597; Figs. 154. Price £6 12s. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 10-15 Chitty Street, London, W.1.

The Electron in Electronics-Modern Scientific Concepts for Electronic Engineers, by M. G. Scroggie. Couched in the inimitable style for which the author is so well known, the book fulfils the need of students and engineers requiring a lucid explanation of the physics of the electron in modern electronics. Energy levels, work functions and valency bonds are dealt with in the introductory chapters which lead to the quantum theory and photons. The controversy of electromagnetic radiation-wave theory versus photon theory-is discussed in detail and includes the effects of polarization, diffraction and interference. Continued expansion of the text then covers semiconductors and aspects of atomic theory such as magnetogyric ratio, electron spin, nuclear spin and magnetic resonance. The final chapter is devoted to relativity. Throughout the text, the standard of mathematics and general physics does not exceed G.C.E. "A" level. Pp. 276; Figs. 132. Price 45s. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

The Invention of the Traveling-wave Tube, by Rudolf Kompfner. An interesting, lucid account of the research by the author which led to the invention of the travelling-wave tube. Parts of the text which recount particularly difficult stages of the work are tempered with humour and will act as a stimulant to others engaged in the arduous field of research. Pp. 30; Figs. 18. Price 10s 8d. W. Heffer & Sons Ltd., 3-4 Petty Curry, Cambridge.

Handbook of Electron Tube and Vacuum Techniques, by F. Rosebury. A new version of the Tube Laboratory Manual produced by the Research Laboratory of Electronics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The introductory sections deal with procedures and techniques in the manufacture of thermionic valves and other evacuated devices. **Principles of Transistor Circuits (Third Edition),** by S. W. Amos. First published in 1959, the contents have been expanded in successive editions to deal with later developments of the transistor. In this edition the general arrangement of the subject matter of the book remains the same—the physics of semi-conductors, design of transistors, receivers, oscillators and generators. Additions to the text include d.c. stabilization of amplifiers by direct coupled feedback, phase shift and Wien-bridge oscillators, blocking oscillators and transistor sawtooth generators. Two appendices give details of the manufacture of transistors and an explanation of transistor parameters. Pp. 293; Figs. 172. Price 35s (stiff cover), 25s (limp cover). Iliffe Books Ltd.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

A Way of Speeding Up the Application of New Techniques to Medical Practice

Medical Instrumentation

By VLADIMIR K. ZWORYKIN*, Ph.D., D.Sc.

As an introduction to the two forthcoming conferences on medical electronics, in Tokyo (29th August) and Brighton (28th September), Dr. V. K. Zworykin, who is an international leader in this field, gives his views on a problem which concerns him greatly — the excessive delay that occurs between the introduction of new instrumentation techniques and their application to medical practice. Recently Dr. Zworykin, who is 76, was awarded the I.E.E.'s Faraday Medal for his notable scientific and industrial achievements, including the invention of the

iconoscope, and his work in medical electronics.

F OR many years I have advocated the establishment of a chain of specialized institutions down advancement of medical instrumentation throughout the world, linked by our International Institute for Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering in Paris. While institutions of this nature have existed for a long time in several of the Eastern countries, in particular the U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia, I have found it relatively difficult, until recently, to develop the enthusiasm needed for their launching in the West and in the United States in particular. However, there are many signs that the climate is becoming more favourable for such ventures. Many influential voices have been added to my own, urging the creation of Institutes of Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering in various localities. This makes it desirable that we should examine what the structure and the functions of such an Institute might properly be. While my suggestions are necessarily tinged by my experience in the United States, the basic problems and conditions are sufficiently similar in other countries to make such an examination of general interest. Our past experience with various national interdisciplinary professional societies, as well as with the International Federation of Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering, has emphasized the benefits to be derived from closer contact between the medical and engineering professions. The co-operation promoted by these groups has already proved exceedingly fruitful. At the same time it has thrown into clear relief a gap in the application of engineering knowledge to medical problems. This gap exists primarily in the development of new devices for large-scale use in clinical practice. It may be attributed to the long period of testing and evaluation which, in medicine, must intervene between the construction of an engineering model and the large-scale distribution of the final device. The resulting expense and delay in marketing, which finds no counterpart in other branches of industry, discourages private enterprise from ventures in the development of medical instrumentation. A primary objective of the Institute should be, I submit, to remove this impediment. In this manner the flow of promising ideas in the field of medical electronics and biological engineering, greatly augmented in the past years through interdisciplinary co-operation, would be directed most effectively to the advancement of medical practice and, with it, to the improvement of general health and well-being. The orientation of the Institute would thus be primarily practical, since the practical application of engineering methods in medicine has, so far, tended to lag far behind their application in scientific research in the life sciences.

It should be recognized that, in principle, any new group could undertake the launching of an Institute of the type here considered. However, it is vital for its success that it should benefit from close association, from the very beginning, with organizations in the field of medical electronics and biological engineering which have been built up in the past decade. This imposes, in my opinion, a special responsibility for this undertaking on those of us who have been intimately associated with the development of the above organizations.

With this preface, what might the structure and functions of the Institute be?

Let us first consider the structure of the Institute,

*Vice-President and Technical Consultant, Radio Corporation of America.

which would be a non-profit organization. The control of the Institute would rest in the hands of a board of directors, consisting of persons deeply convinced of the importance of the mission of the Institute and ready to maintain a financially sound basis for its operations. It would be supported by a group of eminent technical advisers drawn from the engineering and medical professions. The board would appoint a Director of the Institute who, with his secretarial assistants, would constitute the initial permanent staff of the Institute. The Director, in addition to his other duties, would be charged with establishing rosters of specialists in the medical and engineering fields who could be drawn upon to carry through technical projects in their area of competence which have been undertaken by the Institute. These specialists might be persons retired from industrial and other organizations with a prescribed retirement age who are eager to contribute their skills to the humanitarian purposes served by the Institute. While placement on the roster would not imply remuneration of any kind, travelling and per diem expenses incurred in the service of the Institute would be reimbursed. The establishment of the rosters may be regarded as a device for circumventing the large initial expenditure inherent in setting up a well-rounded paid professional staff and, at

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

the same time, utilizing an important available source of talent.

The activities of the Institute might include: ----

1. Keeping informed concerning problems and ideas encountered in international medical practice and research and submitting them to members of the roster for evaluation with respect to importance and feasibility of further development.

2. Arranging for follow-up activity if the evaluation recommends further work; this could be carried on within the Institute or with the aid of outside organizations, always with the collaboration of the orginator of the problem and of members of the evaluating panel.

3. Carrying on such evaluation and follow-up activities for other organizations under contract.

4. Application for grants for the construction of working models and further development by an appropriate organization if this appears justified.

5. Organization of working groups from the Institute roster to supervise work carried forward under such grants and to arrange for the publication of the results in the technical journals.

6. Making arrangements for patent protection and negotiating licensing agreements under patent rights acquired by the Institute, if, under the conditions prevailing in the country, this were consistent with obtaining support from other sources.

7. Seeking financial support for the Institute from industry, foundations, and other sources, making use of professional assistance as needed.

We can envisage the function and growth of the Institute taking the following course. To begin with, the staff would make known, through appropriate professional channels, that it was available for consultation on medical engineering problems encountering obstacles of a technical, financial or some other nature. The consultation might result in a referral to a commercial or scientific organization with interests in the same field or experience in solving problems of a similar nature, or it might point out published work with a bearing on the subject. Just by serving as a focus at which medical and engineering scientists would be together, the Institute would frequently provide the starting point for collaborative investigations. If a specific project required financing, the staff might put the applicant in touch with possible sources of support after a favourable evaluation of the project by members of the advisory panel. The Institute would not concern itself with basic research investigations which are already well supported by other agencies, but would deal primarily with the design and application of medical instrumentation. In due time, as engineering designs perfected and tested with the assistance of the Institute became widely accepted in hospitals, the demand for them would increase to a level sufficient to yield a financial return to the electronic and mechanical industries which had made the original collaborative effort. As the Institute became more widely known and a greater range of problems was presented to it, the need for laboratory facilities would become evident. Thus, in response to demand, it might gradually develop into a larger-scale research institute of medical electronics and biological engineering. The necessary "in vivo" experiments, which initially would be carried out in co-operating hospitals and other institutions, might then be transferred to its own facilities. Thus the Institute might grow, from relatively modest beginnings, into an establishment fully equivalent to the extensive institutes for medical instrumentation set up in Russia and other countries of Eastern Europe.

plated might be launched, under the conditions prevailing in the United States, with an initial annual budget of \$100,000 or less. This would just suffice to pay the Director and his assistants and provide the minimal office space and equipment required. Its growth would be determined by its recognized usefulness to industry and the medical and engineering professions. The favourable response I have received so far assures me that the growth of the Institute would be rapid and that it would come to provide an important service to the patient, the physician, and the research scientist alike.

We should lose no time in calling such Institutes into being. They would do much to close the gap between theoretical understanding and practical utilization in the application of engineering knowledge to medicine.

Chartered Engineers

THE granting of a Royal Charter to the Council of Engineering Institutions, formerly known as the Engineering Institutions Joint Council, has brought a step nearer the day when the titled "chartered engineer" (C.Eng.), without reference to a particular discipline, will be used by members of the 13 constituent institutions.* To this end it is proposed to introduce a common Part I examination which will benefit "crossfertilization" between the different disciplines. It will not be easy to reconcile the varying requirements of the different institutions, each representing a specialized branch of science and technology.

In the Rules of the C.E.I. it is specified that there shall be "an examination in the principles of engineering which shall be set by the Council . . . and shall be of a standard at least equivalent to that of a degree in engineering currently awarded by a university. The Council will accept certain qualifications as exemption from this examination.

The Institution of Electronic & Radio Engineers has issued a policy statement regarding the proposed common examination. "It has been clear," it says, "from the outset that this will preclude the degree of specialization which characterizes engineering studies today, particularly in the universities, where departments, chairs, and new courses in electronics have slowly but steadily appeared since the war."

It is pointed out that through the proposed regulations governing the examination the C.E.I. "will exert a powerful influence on the structure and content of courses of study in colleges of technology and even the universities. Proposals which are in sharp contrast with accepted practice in engineering education deserve for that very reason, more thorough and prolonged discussion." The I.E.R.E. warns against the possibility of the Council foundering "on the uncharted rocks of educational policy, many of which are not yet discernible," and adds "A liberal conception of the specialist requirements of the individual engineering professions is most necessary if we are to avoid the mistakes of the past in restricting development of new technologies." The proposed Pt. I syllabus comprises papers in the following subjects:-mathematics, properties of materials, principles of electrical engineering, applied mathematics, fluid mechanics and thermodynamics. While giving support to the principle of a common examination the I.E.R.E. feels that it cannot agree that this demands a Part I exam with no optional papers. It therefore proposes an examination based on a core of four compulsory papers of a broader basic coverage (such as mathematics, engineering science, principles of both mechanical and electrical engineering) plus at least one optional paper to cater for the requirements of individual institutions.

I estimate that an Institute of the type here contem-

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

^{*}Royal Aeronautical Society; Institution of Chemical Engineers; Institution of Civil Engineers; Institution of Electrical Engineers; Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers; Institution of Gas Engineers; Institute of Marine Engineers; Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Institution of Mining Engineers; Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Institution of Municipal Engineers; Institution of Production Engineers; and Institution of Structural Engineers.

EPITAXIAL GUNN-EFFECT DEVICE

AN epitaxial version of the Gunn-effect device has been developed as an experimental microwave oscillator by Standard Telecommunication Laboratories (see "The Gunn-Effect," Wireless World, August 1965, p. 416). It has a volume of 0.1 in^3 and is said to produce several milliwatts of power at 1 Gc/s. S.T.L. explain that the epitaxial construction enables the frequency and the threshold power



of the device to be determined independently of the resistivity of the active region or the mechanical and thermal properties.

On a substrate of semi-insulating gallium arsenide about 100 μ m thick is grown a 15 μ m layer of gallium arsenide whose properties are optimum for the active region of the device. The effective cross-sectional area for the current path is detrmined by removing part of this layer to form a narrow track 100 μ m wide. The anode and cathode are formed by converting two parts of the track to n + regions,



leaving a gap of the original n-type material between them, the length of which determines the self-oscillating frequency. The semi-insulating substrate is bonded to a heat sink and electrical connections to the anode and cathode are made by micro-welding tapes to metal contacts on the top surface of the n+ regions.

The shape of the substrate controls the mechanical and thermal properties of the device. The electrical properties, determined by the dimensions of the epitaxial n-type track, can be varied independently of the shape of the substrate. It is stated that the configuration is suitable for mass production, using precision masking techniques similar to those employed in the manufacture of semiconductor integrated circuits.

S.T.L. are also looking into the idea of three-terminal Gunn-effect devices in which domain formation can be influenced by the potential of an isolated gate electrode similar to that in a metal oxide semiconductor transistor—the cathode and anode being in the positions of the source and drain of the M.O.S.T. respectively.

625-LINE TELEVISION WAVEFORM

LATEST change to the B.B.C.'s 625-line vision signal waveform is the addition of a test signal for use in automatic test equipment at unattended transmitting stations. This signal is inserted on lines 17 and 330, and consists of a 12.5 μ s bar, a sine-squared pulse (half-amplitude duration 0.2 μ s) and a five-step staircase. The first four steps of the staircase have a duration of 5.3 μ s and the final step a duration of approximately 4.0 μ s, all steps being of equal height. The B.B.C. has also published tolerances on the figures in the 625-line vision and sound signal specification, and for the benefit of readers who may not possess up-to-date information we give here the current specification together with the idealized carrier amplitude waveform.



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

Channel bandwidth		 d.soup				••	8 Mc/s 6 Mc/s + 1 000 c/s
Spacing between unite	Juliate	u soun	u anu v	naion c	arress	•••	
vision modulation		••	••	• •	••	• •	a.m. negative
Upper sideband			• •		• •	•••	5.5 Mc/s
Lower sideband							1.25 Mc/s
Synchronizing level)				ſ	100%
Blanking level	black	As	percer	ntage c	f peak		76% ± 1%
Difference between	Diack	ſ	vision carrier)	00/
level and blanking	level						
Peak white level)					19% ± 1%
Sound modulation		• •		• •			f.m.
Peak deviation							50 kc/s
Pre-emphasis		•••	••	• •		• •	50µs
Ratio of peak vision car	rier po	wer to	sound	power		•••	5:1
Lines per picture		-					625
Liftes per picture	• •	• •	••			•••	2 • 1
Interlace	• •		• •	••	••	•••	
Field frequency	• •	• •	• • 1	* •	• •	• •	SU C/S
Line frequency				• •		•••	$15,625 \pm 0.15$ c/s
Approximate gamma	a of pic	ture si	gnaf				0.5 -
Nominal video band	width						5.5 Mc/s
Aspect ratio	•••	••			• •		4:3

Transmissions are normally asynchronous, i.e. the sync signals are derived from a stable oscillator and are not locked to the mains.

425

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Electronics for "Mediator"

Comprehensive air traffic control scheme designed to cope with the rapidly increasing density and speed of air traffic over the United Kingdom

TXTENDED radar coverage and automatic data processing are the two electronic cornerstones of a comprehensive air traffic control scheme now gradually being introduced in the U.K. under the code name "Mediator". The radar surveillance will eventually cover the whole of the U.K. Flight Information Region below 57°N, from a height of -5,000 ft upwards. It is being provided initially by primary radar stations, but these will gradually be supplemented by co-located secondary radars which will assist in identifying aircraft and provide accurate information on their heights. The automatic data processing equipment, based on electronic digital computers, will not only reduce the controllers' normal work-load by maintaining an up-to-date store of information on the intention and progress of all aircraft, performing automatically all the necessary analysis and correlation of different information sources, but will also make possible the rapid prediction of conflicting flight paths.

Government N.A.T.C.S.

The new scheme is being put into operation by the National Air Traffic Control Services. This is a Government body which was formed in 1962 for the express purpose of setting up a comprehensive a.t.c. system and which is responsible to both the Ministry of Aviation (for civil aircraft control) and the Ministry of Defence (for military aircraft control). "Mediator" is comprehensive because it will serve all users of British airspace—airlines, charter companies, military aviation, research and development flying, private business users and so on, right down to gliding clubs. The impetus for the scheme has come from the rapidly increasing density and speed of air traffic. From 1957 to 1964, for example, civil air transport movements in the U.K. airspace increased by nearly 50%, while the top speed of civil aircraft rose during this period from about 300 knots to about 600 knots. This has demanded a corresponding increase in the information handling capacity of the air traffic control loop (information gathering decision making—transmission of instructions), an increase which could not be provided by the existing facilities nor by a straightforward multiplication of the existing equipment and personnel.

Hitherto air traffic control has been based on the socalled "procedural" method (in which pilots report their positions to controllers by R/T), while radar has served mainly in a monitoring or backing-up role. With the increasing density and speed of air traffic, the information gathering part of procedural control is now beginning to show limitations (e.g., errors can occur in reading aircraft instruments and in air/ground voice communication). These limitations restrict the volume of air traffic that can be handled because the standards of separation between aircraft have to be sufficiently large to allow for the errors in time and space that can occur. This is a particularly serious problem in and around the London Terminal Area. Radar, however, which requires no co-operation from the pilot, is inherently faster and more accurate as a means of position finding, and is consequently beginning to assume a more important role in control operations-especially now that secondary radar is being adopted more widely. Be-



Cossor SSR.5G secondary surveillance radar installation at London Airport. Interrogator/ responsers and servo equipment are housed in the building.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

cause of this, aircraft separation standards for radar control are smaller than for procedural control. These, then, are the basic reasons why the existing a.t.c. radar coverage is being extended in the new scheme. There are similar reasons for the introduction of

automatic data processing in place of conventional a.t.c. methods of handling information. Here the main problem is to process the increasing volume of information at sufficiently high speed to allow effective control. Each controller can cope with only a limited number of air-



Fig. 1. Radar network to be completed by 1969, showing main airways and other controlled airspace, new air traffic control centres, and radar coverage at 5,000 ft and 25,000 ft. The boundary of the U.K. Flight Information Region is indicated.

craft. Under the present method of working an increase in air traffic calls for an increase in the number of controllers—but this means that more time must be spent in communicating between controllers. Furthermore, the increase in traffic density results in control problems of greater complexity, which take correspondingly longer to solve by human mental processes. The use of automatic data processing equipment will enable these delays to be reduced considerably, so that they no longer present a serious time lag in the control of high speed aircraft; it will also facilitate predictive operations such as calculating times of arrivals and possible conflicts between flight paths.

In the new scheme the airspace of the U.K. Flight Information Region, Fig. 1, will be divided up horizontally by the existing airways (which are defined by radio navigational aids and mainly used by airlines) and vertically into the following sections: upper airspace (above 25,000 ft), middle airspace (above 5,000 ft and below 25,000 ft), controlled airspace (the airways part of the middle airspace in which positive control is exercised) and lower airspace (below 5,000 ft). The degree of control exercised will vary throughout this total airspace in a complex pattern determined by the forecasted increase of aircraft movements in the horizontal and vertical divisions, and will range from a minimum of control in the upper airspace in the north of Scotland to maximum control in the controlled airspace above the London Flight Information Region. Two types of information will be required from all aircraft moving through this total airspace. The first is flight plan data —a statement of intention which must be filed by every aircraft entering the system and which is subsequently fed into the data processing equipment by keyboards. The second is flight progress data-mainly the output of the primary and secondary radars, giving aircraft identification, position and height-which is fed directly into the data processing system (in the later stages of the project without human intervention).

Progressive introduction of the scheme

How far has the new scheme progressed? The radar network is the most advanced part. New primary radars at London and Manchester serve the controlled airspace, and the cover they now provide will be greatly extended by the progressive introduction into service of new radars at Ash (Kent), St. Annes (Lancs), Clee Hill (Shropshire), Ventnor (I.o.W.) and Lowther Hill (Lanarks) and by the addition of existing radars at Yeovilton (Somerset) and Aberporth (Cardigan). Ash and St. Annes should be operational this September, Clee Hill and Ventnor before the end of this year and Lowther Hill in 1967, and Yeovilton and Aberporth will be added to the system in 1968. All radar stations have been, or are being, linked to the air traffic control centres they serve by wide-band microwave links. Secondary surveillance radar (s.s.r.) is being progressively added to all the radar stations-the installation at London is complete and others are in progress at Ash and Ventnor. All primary radars mentioned are Marconi S264A equipments, with the exception of Aberporth (Marconi S300) and Clee Hill (Plessey DASR-1). London, Ash and Ventnor s.s.rs. are Cossor SSR5G equipments. Radio link equipment connecting St. Annes, Ash, Ventnor and Clee Hill to their air traffic control centres is of Marconi manufacture. For the upper airspace, new equipment is being installed at joint civil/military a.t.c. radar units at Bishops

Court (N. Ireland), Sopley (Hants), Boulmer (Northumberland) and Hack Green (Cheshire), while two new military radar units at Lindholme (Yorks) and Watton (Norfolk) will be fully operational by July 1966. The middle airspace will be served by the units at Lindholme and Watton, and also by a new unit at North Luffenham (Rutland), which will provide general radar surveillance in the Vale of York, East Anglia and the Midlands. Information from the London, Ash and Ventnor radars will also be used to give an improved radar control service to aircraft flying in the London Flight Information Region, crossing the airways and in the London Terminal Area.

Data processing and display

As for the information processing and display operations, these will be divided between three air traffic control centres: a Scottish centre at Prestwick airport, a Northern centre at Barton Hall (Preston) and a Southern centre at West Drayton, near London (Heathrow) Airport. The Scottish centre, controlling all airspace north of 57° N and the middle airspace north of the Clyde-Forth valley, will use raw radar information and no automatic data processing. The Northern joint centre, dealing with the middle and controlled airspace in the north-west area, will not have automatic data processing equipment installed but will be able to make use of information processed at West Drayton. The Southern centre, which will be responsible for all the rest of the controlled and middle airspace and for all the upper airspace south of 57° N, will be the largest of all three centres and will house the automatic data processing equipment for the whole scheme. The building at West Drayton has been completed, the procedural control element of the existing S.A.T.C.C. at Heathrow is being transferred into it and the first stage of electronic information handling is expected to be working in 1966.

Fig. 2 shows in broad outline the equipment to be installed at the West Drayton S.A.T.C.C. Positional information from remote primary and secondary radar stations is received via 7-Gc/s broad-band radio links and from the local radars at London (Heathrow) Airport via G.P.O. coaxial cables. Signals available at the radio link terminal are primary and secondary video, trigger pulses and aerial turning information. These signals are distributed to various destinations-to raw radar displays on controllers' consoles in the operations room, to extraction equipment and to secondary radar decoding equipment. In the extraction equipment the analogue positional information is converted into digital form, and is then fed into the radar data processing equipment where it is converted into Cartesian coordinates and stored. The function of the radar data processing equipment is to maintain track records of all aircraft (these being continuously up-dated by fresh positional information), to detect possible track conflicts (by prediction of future radar responses) and to read out this track information for marking of raw radar and synthetic radar displays. The secondary radar decoding equipment provides aircraft identity and position information for the extraction equipment and also gives identity and height read-outs at controllers' consoles and s.s.r. marking of raw radar displays. In procedural control the principal document for recording aircraft information-identification, destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.--is the flight pro-gress strip. Information needed by controllers is taken

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



Fig. 2. Outline of information processing and display equipment at the new West Drayton air traffic control centre, showing remote radar and radio stations and the local operations room.

from the pilots' flight plans and is normally written by hand on these progress strips. As a first step in the evolutionary development of an automatized a.t.c. system, a Ferranti Hermes computer and associated peripheral equipment (not shown on Fig. 2) will be used to print the strips automatically. Flight plan data will be fed into the computer, and the flight progress strips printed, by IBM input/output writers. Two of the IBM printers will be at Heathrow, where the strips will be used in ground movement planning and at the by a mile or more to avoid inter-action between signals on closely spaced frequencies and the consequent generation of spurious signals.

Two types of controller are catered for in the design of the operations room consoles-the procedural controller, who will act mainly in a planning capacity, and the radar controller, who will be more of an executive controller. One type of console will be purely for radar control functions in the middle air space, while the other will allow planning and radar control functions to be carried out together for the controlled airspace. The design of the consoles has not yet been fully settled but the radar (m.a.s.) console is a double unit, for an a.t.c. officer and an assistant, and incorporates either one or two radar viewing units, up to three alphanumeric data displays, a closed circuit television display, controls for the flight plan data processing system and channel-selection units for the air/ground radio communications system. Thus, in the operations room the air traffic controllers will have presented to them, on a variety of displays, continuously up-dated information on aircraft identification, intention, actual and predicted position and height, flight path conflicts and flight plan deviations. The computer complex will be able to allocate tasks to controllers on a sector or workload basis, indicate the priorities of these tasks, detect and give warning of actual and planning flight path conflicts, provide rapid automatic routing of communications between controllers, and transfer control as necessary. As a result the controllers will be able to make decisions on the basis of a common fund of information which will be as complete and up-to-date as is possible to achieve with electronic engineering techniques and equipment which are both modern and reliable.

"air control" positions.

Continuously up-dated information

The next stage will be the introduction of a flight plan processing system, and this is indicated in Fig. 2 by the second block of data processing equipment within the computer complex. This equipment receives manually inserted data on the planned movements of aircraft and, after checking them for acceptability, performs flight path calculations (using also the processed radar data) and finally provides output selections of the inserted and calculated data. These selections are made by the controllers in the operations room, by operating switches which send demands for the required information to the computer complex. Data called up in this way are displayed to the controllers in alpha-numeric tabular form on c.r.t. displays, the data format being determined by the computer system.

Communication with aircraft is effected in the normal way through the existing v.h.f. multi-carrier radio network, the speech signals between West Drayton and the remote transmitters and receivers being conveyed by G.P.O. landlines. At each remote radio station the transmitting and receiving installations are separated

SWITCHED THYRISTOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR

By F. BUTLER, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

THE most efficient way of producing a constant loadvoltage from an unregulated d.c. source is to use a switched thyristor as a control element between source and load. When it is conducting, the voltage drop across it is between 1 and 1.5 V, and with a load current up to 10 A the loss will not exceed 15 W. When blocked (non-conducting), the energy loss in the thyristor is zero.

Two switching modes are possible. In one, the average switching rate is held constant but the proportion of the total time during which the switch remains closed is variable. The method is commonly described as time-ratio control and it may be exercised manually or automatically. A second method of control is to switch on the thyristor and then turn it off after a fixed period of time. In this case regulation is effected by varying the repetition frequency of the fixed-duration pulses. The second method is rather simpler to engineer and its only disadvantage is that on light load the pulse recurrence frequency may fall so low that filtering becomes difficult. In practice this effect is only troublesome in variable-voltage supplies which are required to operate at maximum load current with a very low output voltage setting.

Thyristor turn-off methods

A controlled rectifier can be turned on by a low-level short-duration positive pulse into the gate electrode. The problem is to turn it off. Six or seven methods of doing this have been proposed, most of them having some objectionable features, notably cost or complexity. All involve the same basis principle, which is to charge up a capacitor to a high voltage and then to discharge it through the thyristor in a direction opposite to that of the normal load current. The controlled rectifier will block if the load current is reduced to zero for about 60 microseconds or if a reverse voltage can be maintained across it for at least 20 microseconds. One of the simplest and most reliable turn-off circuits was suggested by R. E. Morgan of the (American) G.E. Company. It is shown in Fig. 1. In the steady state, through the load. The induced voltage in the other winding charges up the capacitor with the polarity shown, which is opposite in sense to the initial charge. At first the charging current into the capacitor is such as to produce an ampere—turn balance with the current in the primary or load section of the winding. The core remains unsaturated. When the capacitor becomes fully charged the current into it sinks to zero but load current continues to flow in the primary winding. In consequence the core material (nickel-iron or permalloy), becomes saturated and both winding impedances become very small. In effect the capacitor is then connected directly across the thyristor but with a polarity in the correct sense to turn it off.

The circuit has some good features. For example, an increase of load current will cause more complete magnetic saturation of the core of the transformer and also the capacitor becomes charged to a higher peak voltage.



Both effects co-operate to give a more positive and abrupt turn-off of the thyristor. The turn-off mechanism is inoperative on no load and a dummy load must be used to cope with this condition. A second, more minor disadvantage is that the turn-off pulse character-



before the thyristor is turned on, the capacitor C_1 becomes charged up to the input direct voltage, with a polarity opposite to that shown on the diagram. There is no flux in the auto-transformer core, no voltage across either of its windings and the load voltage is zero. On firing the controlled rectifier, a current shown as i_1 , passes through one winding of the transformer and istics tend to vary with the load current.

The writer has found that a modified version of Morgan's circuit can be made to give reliable turn-off under a wide range of load conditions, provided only that, as is also necessary with Fig. 1, the input voltage is considerably higher than the required maximum load voltage. It need hardly be remarked that this does not imply a reduced conversion efficiency in either circuit. The new arrangement is shown in Fig. 2. One feature is that the auto-transformer has been taken out of the main load circuit. When the thyristor is turned on by means of a positive gate pulse the forward voltage drop across it sinks to about 1 V and load current flows in R_L. At the same time a current pulse is passed by C₂, which is initially uncharged. This current pulse in the primary winding of the transformer induces a high voltage in the other winding, charging up C_1 with the polarity shown. This is in the correct sense to turn off the thyristor as in the Morgan circuit. The diode D_1 is not strictly necessary but it serves two useful purposes. Provided that it is of the fast recovery type (low hole-storage time), it protects the thyristor from exposure to high peak inverse voltages. It also serves to discharge C_1 in the shortest possible time. Clearly the action of this turn-off circuit is independent of the magnitude of the

load current. However, there is a point which must not be overlooked; C_1 must become completely discharged between consecutive firing pulses. It does so by supplying current to the load. On open circuit it would never discharge and no subsequent turn-off pulse could be developed. A relatively small permanent load will draw sufficient current to discharge C_2 in a fraction of one millisecond.

As before, the auto-transformer core should be of magnetically soft material such as permalloy, mumetal, H.C.R. alloy or some similar grade. Details of the core and windings are given later.

It remains now to provide a suitable pulse generator of variable recurrence frequency to fire the thyristor. A control circuit must also be devised to regulate the output voltage developed across the load and to set it at the desired level. Suitable filter circuits are required and the related question of response time of the regulator must be considered. All these points are best brought out by reference to an actual design example.

Practical voltage-regulated power supply

Fig. 3 gives the complete circuit diagram of a stabilized power supply with suggested component values. It accepts an unregulated and roughly filtered d.c. input at about 40 V and delivers a regulated output between 10 and 24 V at a maximum load current dictated by the thyristor rating. Thyristors are available from Westinghouse, A.E.I., Mullard and Texas Instruments. A suitable rating is 400 V, 4.7 A. Though prices are steadily falling, thyristors with a high voltage-rating are still expensive. It is thus worth noting that from time to time, supplies become available cheaply on the surplus market. At the time of writing, G. W. Smith (Radio) of 3-34 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2, have a few in stock and further deliveries are expected. At a conservative rating they may be used singly to give a 2A d.c. output or they may be paralleled to give any desired output provided that suitable arrangements are made for simultaneous firing. Minor component changes in Fig. 3 will allow for inputs up to at least 200 V and regulated outputs up to 100 V, figures well beyond the economic range of transistor regulators.

The auto-transformer T makes use of an H.C.R. toroidal core, outside diameter $2\frac{3}{8}$ in, inside diameter $1\frac{3}{8}$ in, depth $\frac{5}{8}$ in. The winding W_2 is a single layer of 20 or 21 s.w.g. enamelled wire, 75 turns in all. Wound over this and insulated from it is W_1 , with 25 turns of 18 or 19 s.w.g., spaced evenly round the core. It may be found easier to use twin strands of 20 s.w.g. for W_1 in order to avoid the risk of damage to the core bobbin or to W_2 . The two windings are connected series-aiding. The inductance of the smaller winding, measured on a 1000 c/s impedance bridge, is $160 \,\mu$ H. That of the other is 2.5 mH and of the pair in series 3.4 mH total. The number of turns on each coil, the turns ratio and the inductances are in no sense critical and it is quite possible that a smaller and cheaper core could be used, certainly at the lower power levels.

The 2 μ F and 4 μ F capacitors associated with the auto transformer must be high grade components, rated at 1000 V working to give a good margin of safety since it is disastrous if they fail. They should be of the extendedfoil, low-inductance construction, rated to carry large pulse currents. Their actual capacitance values do not matter very much. A choke-input filter is used consisting of the inductance L (0.5 ohm, 100-250 mH at full rated current), followed by the large capacitor C₃.

The function of the diode D_1 has already been mentioned. It is rated at 6 A d.c. with a peak inverse voltage rating of 200 V. The free-wheel diode D_2 , with a similar rating, maintains load current while the thyristor is blocked. Without this the energy $\frac{1}{2}Li^2$ in the choke would cause back e.m.f.s which would interfere with commutation of the thyristor. The 5-ohm 20 W resistor in series with D_1 dissipates the excess commutation power and damps out possible oscillations which might make it difficult to turn off the thyristor.

Diodes D_1 , D_2 and the thyristor can all share the same heat sink if one diode has stud-to-cathode and one stud-to-anode. Such different types need to be specially ordered but at least D_1 and the thyristor can use the same heat sink if the 5-ohm resistor is moved to the other side of the diode.

The firing pulse generator makes use of a unijunction transistor (American General Electric Type 2N1671A). A similar device is also available from Texas Instru-



ments. The construction and mode of operation of the unijunction device have been described by the writer in an earlier paper.* Briefly, it forms a relaxation oscillator which produces a saw-tooth waveform across a capacitor which is periodically discharged to produce a short duration pulse for firing the thyristor. The repetition rate can be varied by changing the capacitor size or by varying the charging current.

In Fig. 3, the charging current is determined by an output voltage sensing arrangement of two transistors Tr1 and Tr2; the transistors (high gain low power p-n-p types) form a differential amplifier. The base of one of them is supplied with a constant reference voltage from a 5.6 V Zener diode. The base of the other is taken to the slider of a potentiometer connected across the output terminals of the power supply. A rise of output voltage increases the base current of Tr2 and causes a greater voltage drop across the common emitter resistance. This in turn reduces the collector current of Tr1 which constitutes the capacitor charging current. The reduced charging current lowers the recurrence frequency of the firing pulse train and restores the output to its original voltage.

At full load the p.r.f. is about 3 kc/s. Load current pulses of this frequency are easily filtered with moderate values of inductance and shunt capacitance. The remaining component, not so far discussed, is a 100-ohm 10 W resistor, permanently connected across the output terminals. It ensures positive turn-off of the thyristor under external no-load conditions.

Performance

The percentage voltage regulation depends mainly on the gain of the error-signal amplifier. With high gain transistors Tr1, Tr2 the regulation against load current changes is within 1 or 2 per cent from zero to full load.

* "Controlled Rectifiers in Stabilized Power Supplies," by F. Butler, Wireless World, October 1963, p. 480. The precise figure depends on the output voltage setting. Against supply voltage changes the performance is even better. An input voltage change of 100 per cent has an almost imperceptible effect on the output voltage. The 20 V Zener diode which regulates the working voltage of the unijunction transistor contributes to this result.

The response time to step changes of load current is set mainly by the time constant of the main filter circuit. It cannot be less than the reciprocal of the low-pass cut-off frequency. In other words, the better the filtering the longer is the response time. Preferably, all the smoothing should be accomplished in a single stage and by using a high firing-pulse frequency this amount of filtering will be found satisfactory and the transient response is good enough for most applications.

Circuit losses are quite small. If p.n.p. silicon transistors are used for Tr1 and Tr2 the equipment will work well over the temperature range -20 to at least 80°C.

A fast-acting fuse in the input circuit will give acceptable protection against overloads though it would fail to safeguard a transistor regulator. Still better protection, almost instantaneous in action, can be given by shunting a transistor or silicon controlled switch across the charging capacitor of the unijunction oscillator and arranging for the voltage drop across a sensing resistor, under overload conditions, to bias the shunt element into conduction, thus inhibiting firing pulses.

The only real disadvantage of power supplies of this type springs from the very perfection of the thyristor as an electronic switch. It can be turned on and off in a matter of microseconds and these switching transients are quite difficult to suppress, reminding one of the difficulties at one time experienced with vibrator power supplies. The effect is most troublesome if the regulator is used to supply radio receivers, low-level digital circuits or high-gain broad band amplifiers. However the most useful applications of thyristor stabilized supplies are in the high voltage, high power field where efficiency and reliability are of much greater consequence than a noisefree output.

H. F. PREDICTIONS --- SEPTEMBER



The MUFs are beginning to show the effect of the slowly rising Ionospheric Index. The predicted Index has risen from 12 in June to 22 for this month. Comparisons with the predictions for previous years show that the MUFs are about 1 Mc/s higher than in 1964 or 1963, and comparable with those of 1962.

The prediction curves show the median standard MUF, optimum traffic frequency and the lowest usable frequency (LUF) for reception in this country. Unlike the standard MUF, the LUF is closely dependent upon such factors as MEDIAN STANDARD MUF ------ OPTIMUM TRAFFIC FREQUENCY ------ LOWEST USABLE HF

transmitter power, aerials, and the type of modulation. The LUF curves shown are those drawn by Cable and Wireless Ltd. for commercial telegraphy and assume the use of transmitter power of several kilowatts and rhombic type aerials.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Subscription Television

THE Postmaster General, the Rt. Hon. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, has announced that the Government intends to continue with the subscription television experiment despite the withdrawal of all but one company from the pilot scheme.

Last year the P.M.G. announced the names of five organizations which were offered licences to enable them to participate in the experiment—the licence to be valid for three years from the date of commencement of service. Subsequently, licences were issued to three, Pay-TV Ltd., Choiceview Ltd. and Telemeter Programmes Ltd. Of these three only Pay-TV intends to continue and the areas in which it is licensed to operate are Sheffield and London (initially the Boroughs of Westminster and Southwark). Programmes are to be the responsibility of the operator and will be fed via relay networks to subscribers who will pay for viewing time by means of coin boxes fitted to their receivers.

The decision regarding the introduction of a permanent service will depend upon the analysis of results based upon economic and social factors involved. For example, one of the many factors to be considered is that of the effect on cinema attendances, and the Board of Trade is being consulted to arrange for protection of the legitimate interests of cinema exhibitors in the areas in which the pilot scheme will operate.

I.T.U. Plenipotentiary Conference

MORE than 500 delegates from most of the 127 member countries will be participating in the Plenipotentiary Conference of the International Telecommunication Union (I.T.U.) which opens in Montreux, Switzerland, on September 14th.

The Plenipotentiary Conference is the I.T.U.'s supreme authority although this year's conference, which takes place in the Union's centenary year, is only the ninth to be held. The founding conference met in Paris in May 1865 and succeeding conferences took place in Vienna in 1868, Rome 1871, St. Petersburg 1875, Madrid 1932, Atlantic City 1947, Buenos Aires 1952 and Geneva 1959.

The main purpose of the Plenipotentiary Conference is



Mobile ground station links for satellite communications are being designed and built by the communications division of Hughes Aircraft Company to enable existing and future satellites to be linked in a worldwide communications network. Each mobile station consists of three power units, three equipment vans and a 40ft diameter paraboloid as shown in the illustration. Four voice and five teleprinter messages can be received, amplified and transmitted simultaneously via synchronous or medium altitude active satellites.

The first I.E.E./I.E.R.E. joint meetings of the 1965/6 session will be held on September 29th. The Institutions' Computer Groups are holding a one-day conference on airborne computers at the School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., London, W.C.1, from 10.30 a.m. In the evening at 6.0 at the I.E.R.E., 9, Bedford Square, W.C.1, the Medical Electronics Group have arranged a meeting at which Dr. P. E. McGuff will present a paper on "Treatment of Experimental Animal and Human Malignant Tumours by Laser Radiation." Tickets obtainable from the I.E.R.E., are required for both meetings.

to revise the I.T.U. Convention—the Union's basic charter.

The U.K. delegation will be led by W. A. Wolverson, C.B., deputy director of the G.P.O.

Broadcast Receiving Licences.—During the first six months of this year the number of combined television and sound receiving licences in the U.K. increased by 203,321 bringing the total to 13,358,003. Sound-only licences fell by 92,959 to 2,766,874; this figure includes 638,642 for sets in cars representing an increase of 22,342. On August 1st, the combined television and sound licence fee was increased from £4 to £5 and the sound-only licence from £1 to £1 5s.

Confederation of British Industry.—The Federation of British Industries (F.B.I.), the National Association of British Manufacturers (N.A.B.M.) and the British Employers' Confederation (B.E.C.) have amalgamated to form the C.B.I. which was established by a supplementary Royal Charter effective on July 30th. The charter supersedes the original charter granted to the F.B.I. All communications should now be addressed to the Confederation of British Industry, 21 Tothill Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel.: WHItehall 6711).

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

European A.T.C.—A computer-controlled system for the identification and tracking of civil aircraft is to be installed at the Eurocontrol Experimental Centre at Bretigny, France. The prime contractor is Elliott-Automation and the work will be carried out in conjunction with Standard Elektrik Lorenz (W. Germany), Ateliers de Construction Electronique de Charleroi (Belgium) and Cossor Electronics. The new A.T.C. scheme for the U.K. described elsewhere in this issue may well form part of the overall Eurocontrol in the not-too-distant future. By July 1st next year it will be compulsory for aircraft to carry transponders for use with the secondary radar system.

Radio Interference in America.—Authority to prohibit the production of electronic or electrical devices which might cause radio interference has been requested by the Federal Communications Commission, but the Electronic Industries Association has asked the Senate Communications Subcommittee to delay legislation until the F.C.C. and representatives from industry can discuss alternative methods of solving radiation-interference problems.

Frequency Tolerance of Aircraft Transmitters.—The I.T.U. Radio Regulations (Geneva) 1959 require that, as from January 1st, 1966, the carrier frequencies of all aircraft transmitters operating in the band 118 to 136 Mc/s be maintained to within 50 parts in a million of the selected channel. However, an analysis made by the Ministry of Aviation reveals that the number of transmitters operating outside the stipulated tolerance is insignificant and equipment with a frequency tolerance of 100 parts in a million may remain in use until further notice. Should a particular type or types of equipment consistently fail to meet the I.T.U. requirements, remedial action will be called for.

Guide to Electronic Equipment.—The Industrial Control and Electronics Division of B.E.A.M.A. has issued the first edition of a "Guide to the Specification and Purchase of Electronic Equipment for Industrial Systems." In the past, lack of general specifications for industrial electronics equipment has sometimes resulted in the use of specifications which may be inappropriate or unnecessarily costly. The guide will assist both customers and manufacturers by specifying standard types of equipment to meet the requirements for various applications and discusses other factors which need to be considered by both contracting parties. Priced at one guinea, the guide is available from the British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers' Association, 8 Leicester Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.

Requirements for R.F. Connectors.—Part 1 of the International Electrotechnical Commission Publication 169, "Radio-frequency connectors," has recently been issued. Relating to connectors for r.f. transmission lines for use with electronic equipment, the publication establishes uniform requirements for electrical, climatic and mechanical properties, test methods, interchangeability and compatibility of connectors and connectors with cables. Price £3 from British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London, W.1.

U.K. Kompass, a detailed register of British industry, is available in three volumes (£15 15s the set) from Kompass Register Ltd., R.A.C. House, Lansdowne Road, Croydon, Surrey. Two volumes list suppliers of more than 33,000 products manufactured in the U.K. The third volume details the location, products, share capital, directors, number of employees and other information of over 24,000 manufacturing companies. Two Years in Space.—July 26th marked the second year in space of Syncom II, the world's first synchronous communications satellite. Hughes Aircraft Company who designed and built the satellite report that Syncom II stationed above the Indian Ocean has received and transmitted voice and teleprinter messages for an average of 13 hours a day. It has been in use for a total of 9,508 hours and has travelled more than 119 million miles in orbit.

Ghana's television service, comprising three transmitting stations at Accra, Kumasi and Sekondi-Takoradi, was officially opened by President Nkrumah on July 31st. The three stations, which serve approximately one quarter of the country, have central studios in the capital. The service, which operates in Band I on 625 lines (7 Mc/s channels) with f.m. sound, was a "turnkey" project of the Marconi Company. Ghana's external sound services have been extended by the installation of two Marconi 250-kW h.f. transmitters at Ejura where there are also six 10-kW h.f.

American production of colour TV receivers in April this year was nearly double that of April 1964. The figures are 179,321 compared to 92,318, an increase of 94%. Although April output was down on the March figure of 205,577 the total production for the first four months of this year was 682,178 compared to 378,545 for the same period last year, an increase of 78%.

Air Defence for Three NATO Countries.—To control the air defences of Belgium, the Netherlands and West Germany the individual governments have selected the Tactical Air Weapons Control System (T.A.W.C.S.) designed by the Hughes Aircraft Company of Fullerton, California. In order to obtain NATO council approval for modernization of their air defence control system, the three countries formed an international planning group. The system provides the countries with not only collective air defence but also individual facilities for the rapid detection, identification and tracking of potential enemy air threats. Ground installation equipment supplied with the system includes communications, electronic displays, computers and data processing units.

New Colour Film from C.O.I.—Aspects of the technology of microelectronics are dealt with in the film "Thin-film Microcircuits" released by the Central Office of Information. The progress of a circuit is followed in this Mullard film from the design stage to the finished product, together with a description of evaluation and final testing. Running time 15 minutes; available on free loan from Central Film Library, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.

Sound and Vibration Research.—The Science Research Council has made a grant of £228,200 to the University of Southampton towards the cost of research in sound and vibration under the direction of Professor E. J. Richards, director of the Institute of Sound and Vibration Research. Part of the grant relates to the provision of acoustic chambers and an audiology laboratory.

The Hungarian Society for Optics, Acoustics and Filmtechniques is organizing a second conference on Magnetic Recording to be held in Budapest between October 11th and 15th, 1966. Papers on the subjects of static magnetic memories and recording on moving magnetic media are invited for inclusion in the conference programme. Further details can be obtained from the society—Optikai, Akusztikai és Filmtechnikai Egyesület, V, Szabadság tér 17, Budapest.

R.T.E.B.—The Radio Trades Examination Board this year celebrates its 21st anniversary. During the 21 years it has examined over 22,000 candidates for its certificates in radio and television servicing.

The series of articles, Elements of Transistor Pulse Circuits, by T. D. Towers, which appeared in Wireless World during 1964, has been used as a basis for a book of the same title published by Iliffe Books Ltd., price 35s. 1966 I.E.A. Exhibition.—The next International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition will be held at Olympia from May 23rd to 28th, 1966. Bookings are 15 per cent up on the 1964 exhibition in which 148 exhibitors out of 729 came from overseas.

German Radio Show Stamp.—30 million copies of a special stamp are to be printed featuring the German Radio Show which will be held in Stuttgart from August 27th to September 5th. The design depicts the Stuttgart TV tower surrounded by symbolic radiations.

The ninth B.R.E.M.A. exhibition of cabinet styling accessories will be held at the Hotel Russell, London, W.C.1, from September 28th-30th. It will be open each day from 2 to 6 p.m. and admittance is by invitation or business card. There will be 48 exhibitors.

The Council of Engineering Institutions, formerly the Engineering Institutions Joint Council, has moved to 2 Little Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1. (Tel. SULlivan 3912-4.)

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

PERSONALITIES

G. D. Speake, M.A. (Cantab), A.M.I.E.E., appointed Director of Research for the Marconi Company, has since 1962 been chief of research at the Great Baddow Research Laboratories



G. D. Speake

and Development manager for the Radar Division. Mr. Speake, who is 45, took his degree in physics at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. He joined the Marconi Company in 1950 and was engaged in radar systems research until 1954 when he was appointed chief of the vacuum physics section of the Research Division. Two years later he became chief of the microwave physics section. Before joining Marconi, Mr. Speake was a Flight Lieutenant in the Technical Branch of the R.A.F. and later, instrument manager at the Plastics Division of I.C.I.

Following the acquisition by Marconi

Harold Peterson, who has been in Australia since 1960 as managing director of both British Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd., and Communication Systems of Australia Pty. Ltd., as well as a director of other Australasian companies, has been appointed chief executive of the Plessey Company's South African Region. Plessey's interests in the region include the Instrument Manufacturing Corp. of South Africa which produces the Tellurometer radar surveying instrument. Mr. Peterson, who is 46, began his career with the G.P.O., was in Royal Signals throughout the war, then with Cable & Wireless for eight years before joining A.T. & E. which is now part of Plessey.

F. W. Stoneham, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., who recently joined Creed & Company (makers of teleprinting and data processing equipment) as managing director has also been appointed a director of ITT Europe Inc. Dr. Stoneham is a graduate of University College Nottingham and was in the Royal Corps of Signals from 1939 until 1954 when he retired with the rank of Lt. Colonel. He was then with Smiths Aircraft Instruments until 1959 when he joined Ultra as chief engineer. He was managing director of Ultra Electronics when he left in May this year.

Geoffrey F. Meakes, who has been with the Racal Organization in the U.K. since 1951 and was responsible for a large part of the development of the famous Racal RA.17 communications receiver, has become chief engineer of Racal Communications Inc., of Silver Spring, Maryland, U.S.A. He was intimately associated with setting up Racal Communications Inc., and Racal (Canada), Ltd.

Dudley Saward, O.B.E., managing director of Rank-Bush Murphy for the past four years, has been appointed general manager of the consumer products division of Standard Telephones & Cables in succession to Gibson B. Kennedy, who is returning to the United States. In his new position, Mr. Saward is responsible for the K.B., R.G.D., Regentone, Ace and Argosy brands of domestic sound and television equipment manufactured at Footscray (where he has his headquarters), Hastings and Rhyl. Mr. Saward, who was at one time managing director of Texas Instruments Ltd., is a member of the P.M.G.'s Television Advisory Committee.



D. Saward

E. C. J. Jezierski has been appointed chief engineer of Radio Communications Co., of Crewkerne, Somerset. Previously he was research director with Derritron Research Development Ltd., where he was concerned with the design of telecommunications, telemetery and missile control equipment.

Instruments of W. H. Sanders (Electronics) Ltd., Professor H. M. Barlow, F.R.S., and Dr. E. Eastwood, C.B.E., have been appointed to Sanders' board. Dr. Barlow is Pender Professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, London, where, except for war service, he has been on the academic staff since 1925. During the early part of the war he worked on the development of radar at the Telecommunications Research Establishment and in 1943 was appointed superintendent of the Radio Department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough. Dr. Eastwood joined the English Electric Group at the Nelson Research Laboratory, Stafford, in 1946, where he was in charge of radiation studies. Two years later he was appointed deputy chief of research with Marconi's at Chelmsford, and subsequently became Director of Re-Dr. Eastwood has been search. primarily engaged in research in the field of molecular constitution and in the application of radar techniques to the investigation of celestial noise and the detection of meteors.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



(Bridgnorth)

Air Cdre. Lionel H. Greenman, C.B.E., who has been senior air staff officer, R.A.F. Signals Command since May last year, has been transferred to technical operations at the Maintenance Command H.Q. Air Cdre. Greenman, who is 50, was a Post Office engineer before joining the R.A.F.V.R. in 1936. In 1943 he went to America and became deputy director of technical requirements with the R.A.F. Mission in Washington. For two years from 1959 he was commanding No. 30 Maintenance Unit, R.A.F. Sealand, Cheshire. He is succeeded as senior air staff officer at Signals Command by Air Cdre. John Goodman, M.I.E.R.E., who joined the R.A.F. in 1932 as an aircraft apprentice at No. 1 Electrical and Wireless School, Cranwell. During and since the war he has served at various bases at

home and overseas and at the Air Ministry. In 1962 he took command of the Radio Engineering Unit at R.A.F. Henlow and since 1963 has been commandant of the Central Signals Establishment.

J. R. Humphreys has become general manager of A. C. Cossor's Industrial Products Group. He will be responsible for the operations of the Cossor Instrument Co., Cossor Communications Co., Best Electrics and Cossor Valve Co. He succeeds J. F. Eldredge, who, after spending over three years at Cossor, is returning to Raytheon in the United States. Mr. Humphreys was, until recently, divisional manager of the Telecommunications Division of Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., prior to which he



J. R. Humphreys

was for a number of years chief engineer of Pye Telecommunications.

"The Indefatigable Dr. Eccles"

90TH BIRTHDAY OF A LAST CENTURY PIONEER

A NAME to conjure with in the more elevated radio-technical circles during the first quarter of the present century was that of Dr. W. H. Eccles, F.R.S., who recently celebrated his 90th birthday. His name recurred constantly in *Wireless World* during its early years.

William Henry Eccles was born at Ulveston, Lancs., on 23rd August, 1875. It would hardly be too much to say he became the first of the radio physicists, though he has to his credit many contributions to the technology of the art. He came near to being a founder member of the world's first wireless company, the Wireless Telegraph and Signal Co., eventually to become the Marconi Co., which he joined in 1899during Queen Victoria's reign! That was a year after the firm started at the Chelmsford works. Armed with an Honours B.Sc. in physics, gained the year before from the Royal College of Science, he started work on the design of oscillation transformers or "jiggers," as they were called, for the new tuned sets that were just coming in. He also started a study of the coherer, the only detector of the period, which led to a better understanding of the action of that temperamental device. Then, after a short spell as editorial assistant on The Electrician, he changed over to teaching electrical engineering, physics and mathematics. Whenever opportunity offered he did radio research. What was probably Dr. Eccles's most significant work was on a subject at the very heart of our affairs-on radio wave propagation. In 1911 he published a Royal Society paper explaining and expanding the theory put forward by Oliver Heaviside some ten years earlier and since then largely forgotten or ignored. Heaviside had tentatively said "there may possibly be a sufficiently

conducting layer in the upper air. . ." Eccles now suggested that the ionizing effect of sunlight might account for observed differences between day-time and night-time transmissions. The subject, which was treated in greater detail later, aroused quite violent controversy but, by the end of 1912, when some support for his ideas came from observations made during a partial solar eclipse, the Eccles theory was widely accepted and solid foundations were laid for subsequent work by Appleton and others.

It would hardly be too fanciful to put forward Dr. Eccles as the grandfather of the transistor. In 1909 he demonstrated oscillating crystal detector circuits and developed the general theory "that under certain conditions a rectifying detector could become a generator of oscillations and conversely a generator of oscillations could be used as a rectifier." One of his minor contributions was the proposal in 1919 of what has since become the universal valve nomenclature -diode, triode, heptode, etc. Wireless World may well blush with shame for having stigmatized that proposal of "the indefatigable Dr. Eccles" as being "too academic" for general acceptance. He was often ahead of his times. When, just after the first World War, the project for a British "Imperial Chain" of long-wave stations was revived Dr. Eccles was appointed vicechairman under Lord Milner of a Government committee to plan the details. Before the scheme came to fruition the "short-wave bombshell" was exploded but the long-wave Rugby station eventually started operation. During his distinguished career he occupied many important posts and has accumulated an impressive list of honorifics. He is Past-President of the

Physical Society; of the Institute of Physics; of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; of the Radio Society of Great Britain and President d'Honneur of the International Radio Scientific Union (U.R.S.I.) of which he was a member almost from its beginnings.

Dr. Eccles recently talked about some of his little-known activities during the first World War. In 1915 he was invited to advise the War Office on radio matters and devised a short-wave transmitter with valves in push-pull capable of oscillating at the then unheard-of high frequency of 60 Mc/s. Sets to this design were tried by the French army for short-distance work, but the signals were heard as far away as Syria. That was the first indication that short waves had possibilities for long-distance working. At about the same time he devised a valve-maintained tuning fork for frequency control. In 1917, when Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics at the City and Guilds Institute, he was appointed to the anti-submarine committee and the college laboratory was taken over by the Admiralty. Many applications of valves to underwater signalling and detection were developed. After 1924, when Dr. Eccles suffered a severe illness, he was forced to confine his activities to private consultancy. He now lives in retirement on the South Coast. Happily, his health is now remarkably good except for failing eyesight and his memory exceptionally clear. In boyhood he spent some months in a Quaker community near the birthplace of Michael Faraday (whom he greatly admires) and there absorbed the faith to which he has since adhered. By reason of his beliefs, he has been reluctant to patent his inventions.

H. F. S.

Demonstration of Oscillatory Action

By T. PALMER,* B.A., Grad.I.E.E., Assoc.I.E.R.E.

N a previous article¹, a description was given of a method for demonstrating the phase difference of currents flowing in a parallel arrangement of L, C and R. The signal source was an oscillator with a frequency of 5 cycles per minute and phase difference was demonstrated by the pointer movements of moving-coil centre-zero

Parallel resonance can be demonstrated by the circuit of Fig. 1. Suitable values are 30mH for the coil and 0.5μ F for the capacitor. The A2 trace of the oscilloscope displays the generator voltage, and the A1 trace displays the voltage across the tuned circuit. By varying the frequency of the signal generator above and below the resonant frequency the effect of resonance can be displayed. At resonance the two traces are in phase and the voltage across the tuned circuit has maximum amplitude.

meters. By using a double-beam cathode ray oscilloscope and an a.f. signal generator our demonstrations can be extended to display oscillatory action.

B

* Acton Technical College. 1 "Demonstrating A.C. Theory," by T. Palmer, Wireless World, October 1963, p. 515,



We now take the circuit of Fig. 1 and modify it to that of Fig. 2. A change-over switch, S1, is operated by a





Carpenter relay working at 50c/s. In one position of the switch, a 2-volt accumulator charges C1 through R1; in



the other position, C1 discharges through L1 and R2, a variable resistor of 0-50 Ω . The waveform of the voltage across the coil is shown in Oscillogram A, with $R2=0\Omega$. With R2= 30Ω , the waveform is as shown in Oscillogram B. Having shown this waveform we reduce R2 to zero.

A

In Fig. 3, the coil L1 is connected in the input of a very simple transistor amplifier which has a coil, L2, of 30mH in the collector circuit. First, this coil is remote from L1, and, when the amplifier is switched on, there is no difference in Oscillogram A. However, as the

collector coil L2 is advanced towards L1, the trace on the scope is seen to die away either more rapidly (as if the resistance R2 in Fig. 2 had been increased-negative feedback) or less rapidly (positive feedback). Whether we have the first effect or the second depends, of course, on

Del 2 5.6 k 0071 33k 6Vi ege Li C.R.O. 2V 2V D Ĉ COMMON Fig.3

the way L2 is connected. Both effects should be shown in turn. With positive feedback, as L2 is advanced towards L1, the oscillation dies away less and less rapidly (as in Oscillogram C). With L2 still closer to L1, oscillations are seen to grow, as in Oscillogram D.

437

L2 is left in the position, which produces increasing amplitude of oscillation, the Carpenter relay is disconnected and the coil is strapped permanently to the capacitor as shown in Fig. 4. Sustained oscillations are seen as in Oscillograme E and F (for F the time-base has been speeded up) showing that the parallel circuit of Fig. 1 has become part of an oscillator.



It scarcely needs to be stressed that these demonstrations are intended only for elementary students although the last demonstration may help those who wish to study

the action of super-regenerative circuits. With conditions corresponding to those of Oscillogram D, try charging C1 from batteries of different voltages.

September Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are available from addresses in parentheses

LONDON Sept. 13-17. Engineering Materials & Design Exhibition (Industrial Trade Fairs, 1-19 New Oxford St., W.C.1)	SWANSEA Sept. 21-23 Dhysics of Semiconducting Compounds (Inst. Phys. & Phys. Soc. 47 Belgrave Sq. London, S.W.1)
Sept. 13-17 Microwave Behaviour of Ferrimagnetics & Plasmas (I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2) Sept. 20-24 Savoy Place	OVERSEAS Sept. 4-12 Italian Radio & TV Show International Electronic Components Show (A.N.I.E., via Luciano Manara 1, Milan)
Thermionic Electrical Power Generation (I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2)	Sept. 6-9 Opto-Electronic Components & Devices (M. Coulmy, D.R.M.E., 7 rue de la Chaise, Paris, 8)
Sept. 28-Oct. 1 European Medical Electronics Symposium & Show (Symposium Secretary, 4 Mill Street, London, W.1)	Sept. 6-11 Electromagnetic Wave Theory (Dr. R. Timman, c/o Technological University, Julianalaan 132, Delft)
CAMBRIDGE Sept. 1-7 British Association Meeting (British Assoc., 3 Sanctuary Bldgs., Great Smith St., SW1)	Sept. 7-11 INEL—Industrial Electronics Exhibition (Swiss Industries Fair, Postfach, Basle 21)
	Sent 7-14

ocpt. 7-14

CRANFIELD Sept. 20-24 Network Theory Symposium (S. R. Deards, College of Aeronauti	College of Aeronautics	International Congress on Acoustics (5e Congrès International d'Acoustique, 35 rue Liège, Belgium) Sept. 9-11	e Saint-Gilles, Philadelphia
LIVERPOOL Sept. 15-17 Nuclear and Particle Physics (Inst. Phys. & Phys. Soc., 47 Belgrave	The University e Sq., London, S.W.1)	Industrial Electronics & Control Instrumentation (L. Winner, 152 W42nd St., New York 52) Sept. 9-19 International Radio & TV Salon (F.N.I.E., 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15)	Paris
Sept. 6-10 Materials & Environmental Testing (Inst. Mech. Engrs., Birdcage Walk,	Col. of Science & Tech. London, S.W.1)	Sept. 14-Nov. 12 I.T.U. Plenipotentiary Conference (International Telecom. Union, Place des Nation	Montreux ns, Geneva)
Sept. 7-9 Internal Friction in Solids (Inst. Phys. & Phys. Soc., 47 Belgrave	The University e Sq., London, S.W.1)	Sept. 17-19 International Ham Convention (L. Vervarcke, Lippenslaan 284, Knokke, Belgiu:	Knokke m)
Sept. 28-Oct. 2 Electronics, Instruments & Componen (Institution of Electronics, 78 Shaw)	Belle Vue nts Show & Convention Rd., Rochdale, Lancs.)	Sept. 17-26 Firato Electronics Exhibition (RIA, Europaplein 8, Amsterdam)	Amsterdam
OXFORD Sept. 5-11		British Exhibition (British Overseas Fairs, 21 Tothill St., London, S	Tokyo S.W.1)
Royal Society, 6 Cornwall Terrace, L	ent London, N.W.1)	Sept. 21-23 Conference on Magnetism (Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, Breite Str. 2)	Vienna 7, Düsseldorf)
Sept. 21-23 Applications of Microelectronics (I.E.E. Symposium, The University,	The University Southampton)	Sept. 22-24 Military Electronics Convention (I.E.E.E., Box A, Lenox Hill Station, New York	Washington 21, N.Y.)

Amsterdam s Exhibition in 8, Amsterdam) Tokyo Fairs, 21 Tothill St., London, S.W.1) Vienna **lagnetism** er Eisenhüttenleute, Breite Str. 27, Düsseldorf) Washington ics Convention Lenox Hill Station, New York 21, N.Y.)

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

Transistor Cascade Crystal Oscillator

IN my article in the July issue there is a mis-statement in the paragraph under the heading "The Bootstrap Cascade Circuit". The offending sentence reads: "Both transistors are used in the common-base connection, though this may not be apparent from the circuit diagram." The wording should read: " Tr_2 is used in the common base connection while Tr_1 is a common collector stage which acts as the collector load impedance of Tr_2 ".

My attention was drawn to this slip by a young reader, Mr. C. Marcus, of Ashtead, Surrey, who pointed out in a well-reasoned letter that there is no alternating potential on the collector of Tr_1 . He went on to justify his comments by re-drawing the circuit to illustrate the a.c. conditions more clearly and finally he built circuits and obtained both sinusoidal and relaxation oscillations at will.

My description of the functions of Tr_1 was perhaps too brief but the point had been more fully covered in an earlier article on "Transistor Wide-Band Cascade Amplifiers" (March 1965). Some further explanation is required. If in Fig. 4 of my July article the quartz crystal, the feedback diodes and their associated capacitors are removed, we are left with two series-connected transistors and their bias networks. If an alternating signal voltage is applied to the emitter of Tr_2 it acts as an earthedbase amplifier. Its complex collector load is formed by Tr_1 , $R_1 R_2$, R_5 and C. If C is large, or if its reactance is low at the signal frequency, the alternating output voltage of Tr_2 appears at the base of Tr_1 , across R_1 . If the output is taken from the emitter of Tr_1 , it is at low impedance since this transistor is acting as an emitter follower. At the same time Tr_1 and its associated components simulate a very high-impedance collector load for Tr₂, giving a large voltage gain, without calling for an excessive supply voltage. A limit to the load impedance is in fact set by R_1 which (with large C), is effectively in parallel with the load presented by Tr_1 and R_5 in series. High gain thus calls for a high value of R_1 , with proper selection of R_2 , R_3 and R_1 to maintain the correct operating bias. To sum up, Tr_1 acts simultaneously as a high-impedance load as seen from Tr_2 and also as an output stage of low impedance to any load connected to its emitter terminal. Finally, I mentioned the possibility that the new crystal oscillator might be suitable for development into a highgrade frequency standard. Readers interested in this topic are referred to a recent paper by P. J. Baxandall, "Transistor Crystal Oscillators and the Design of a 1 Mc/s Oscillator Circuit of Good Frequency Stability", Radio and Electronic Engineer (I.E.R.E.), Vol. 29, No. 4, April 1965, p.229. It takes a new look at some wellestablished oscillator circuits, re-drawing them to suggest a fresh analytical approach, makes a critical comparison of the Pierce and Miller circuits and finally gives details of a new series resonance oscillator of high performance. Although many designs for stable crystal oscillators have been published, some actually going into details like component values, nearly all have the weakness that no reasons are given for the choice of the techniques actually used. In this respect Peter Baxandall's paper is outstanding. It provides a wealth of unique information to the designer of such equipment, for whom it is not too much to say that the paper is indispensable.

Cheltenham, Glos.

F. BUTLER

Units

MR. GIBBS writing again on this subject at considerable length in the August issue, dismisses my first three points (April issue, p.196) as matters merely of convenience rather than principle. Is convenience not then important? Yet paradoxically he himself raises a point of convenience in conjuring up a fanciful picture of SI advocates trying to persuade semiconductor specialists to measure the volume of germanium in cubic metres. Does he really suppose that I or anyone else would spend our time campaigning for the statement of inter-electrode capacitances in farads? The SI system does not exclude the well-known set of mutiples and submultiples. Incidentally, I disposed of this argument in my original article.

Mr. Gibbs is just as wrong in his closing sentence suggesting, on no evidence at all, that I wish to enforce any system of units by legislation. He must be running short of arguments to have to invent Aunt Sallies to hit out at. He also ignores my point (6), which is a matter of principle.

The first argument in his letter seems to be based on the premise that what a lot of people have done must be right. Are there no such things as enlightenment and progress?

I do not intend to waste space by arguing the essential difference between H and B, when it has been done by writers of much greater authority whose works are on record for Mr. Gibbs or others sufficiently interested.*

Mr. Gibbs undermines his own case against electrical charge being basically one quantity, whether reckoned in e.m. or e.s. c.g.s. units, by his arguments for the identity of H and B. If he can believe that electric charge is fundamentally two quantities at the same time as believing H and B are fundamentally one quantity he can believe anything. And then he goes on "From the atomic point of view, then, a distinction between the units of B and H is a considerable inconvenience," when he has already dismissed convenience as too unimportant to discuss compared with principle! Incidentally, I have recently written a book on atomic electronics without being conscious of the inconvenience mentioned. Neither, apparently, were the physicists Bleaney and Bleaney in their very successful textbook on electricity and magnetism from the modern point of view (now in its second edition), written throughout in m.k.s.a. units. I do seem to have based my appeal to Maxwell on an incomplete reading of the context, and am obliged by Mr. Gibbs to conclude that on this matter he has been proved wrong, as he admittedly has been with regard to his Art.501 which states that magnetic force acts on the conductor, not the current.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

I am fairly sure that arguments in favour of the c.g.s.

^{*} E.g.: C.W.O.H., "Wireless Engineer", Feb. 1933 p. 61; Apr. 1933, p. 179 Dec. 1949, p. 383; etc.

Sir J. J. Thomson, "Elements of Electricity and Magnetism" 5th edn., (1921), Art. 153.

O. Heaviside, "Electromagnetic Theory," Vol. 1, Arts. 20-23.

systems made now will look rather quaint to our successors in the not very remote future.

" CATHODE RAY"

Radiation from Class D Amplifiers

IN the July issue of *Wireless World* Mr. F. Butler pointed to the problem of radiation caused by class D amplifiers. The radio frequency interference produced by the carrier and its harmonics can indeed be quite objectionable if no special precautions, such as lowpass filters or screened and twisted loudspeaker leads, are used. The design of such filters, however, is particularly difficult as the introduction of linear frequencydependent circuits may cause non-linear distortion of a different nature than already discussed for purely inductive loads. To understand this phenomenon it is necessary to know more about the high-frequency components of p.w.m.

The rectangular waveform shown in Fig. 1, having a



variable mark-space ratio denoted by α , can be represented by:

$$F(s) = \frac{1}{s} \frac{1 - e^{-\alpha s T}}{1 - e^{-s T}}$$

where T is the duration of one period. Apart from the low-frequency component which is intended to flow through the load it can be shown that the high-frequency components (first and higher order harmonics) are given by:

$$F_{h}(t) = \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{\sum_{n=0}^{n=\infty} 1}{n} \left\{ \sin (n\omega t - 2\pi n\alpha) \quad \sin n\omega t \right\}$$

or
$$F_{h}(t) = \sum_{n=\infty}^{n=\infty} \frac{\sin n\pi a}{\cos (n\omega t - n\pi a)}$$

In the properly designed filter the prescribed relationship between the harmonics is maintained and only loss of efficiency may occur. However, if this is not the case, a superposition of two signals, only related by the filter characteristics, is presented to the highly non-linear output stage and gives rise to modulation effects. The result is not only non-linear distortion of the audio signal (depending on the transistor switch characteristics as already discussed in these pages) but also beat products between the high-frequency components themselves. This last effect is particularly objectionable, since the beat product of the harmonics of the 2nd and 3rd order then not only produces a non-linearly distorted audio signal but may again beat against the first harmonic, producing more distortion. This type of distortion is unique to the class D amplifier and cannot be compared to that produced by the more conventional classes

As transistor switches are not the ideal generators to match filters to, it is advisable that the group delay of the filter is constant over a sufficiently large range to ensure that the energy of reflected harmonics is low enough when the prescribed relationship between them is lost. This is not true for all types of loudspeaker, so one should be careful in selecting a suitable reproducer.

Much has been said in these pages on the subject of p.w.m., but it seems less known that a class D amplifier driven by a f.m. signal is equally capable of producing audio amplification. The only difference between the two methods is that f.m. differentiates the modulating signal if the modulation index is independent of the frequency of the modulating signal, whereas p.w.m. does not. In a properly designed f.m. audio amplifier the audio signal should therefore be integrated before modulation. This effect explains why, in the case of, e.g., the closed loop p.w.m. amplifier, the distortion introduced by the limited p.w.m. can be compensated by frequency modulation of the p.w.m. repetition rate-or, as Mr. K. C. Johnson put it in the May issue: "might not the feedback ... 'know' that a judicious amount of f.m. can actually reduce the troublesome l.f. sidebands?" However, it will be clear that a suitable filter for f.m. is even more difficult to design than for a fixed repetition rate.

Finally, it seems surprising that the more conventional circuits for producing p.w.m. as used in telemetry, etc., have not been discussed. As so many readers are vividly interested in the subject, a fairly simple circuit is given in Fig. 3 which needs little explanation. A symmetrical driver feeds a flip flop modulator (2N1304), which in turn drives directly the symmetrical output stage. The transistors in this last stage are driven hard so that extra

1 1

where ω is the angular velocity of the p.w.m. repetition rate (first harmonic) and *n* is the order of each harmonic. This formula shows that each component is phase modulated and that the modulation index for each component is proportional to its order. Further the amplitude of each component is inversely proportional to *n*, and varies with the mark-space ratio α as given in Fig. 2.

Thus, when the pulse width is modulated, simultaneous amplitude and phase modulation of each component occurs in such a fashion that the pulse width corresponds uniquely to the amplitude and phase relationship given by the formula. When this relationship is distorted by a low-pass filter having an improperly designed amplitude and phase characteristic, the pulse width at the output will be altered with respect to the p.w.m. at the input. Although generally this distortion will be non-linear (depending on the characteristics of the filter) it is of no consequence as long as the load is a purely linear element. This is because the high-frequency components contain no d.c. or l.f. component and will average out in a normal loudspeaker.

The situation is different when part of the energy at the input of the filter is reflected back into the output stage.



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



Jiodes to provide alternative paths are not necessary. Furthermore, the simple (but by no means optimum) filter is damped to reduce the reflected energy.

Amsterdam. D. BOSMAN

Satellites & TV Standards

YOUR editorial in the August issue has, rightly, raised the problem of television standards and the use of synchronous satellites. May I suggest that a possible solution offers itself, if we have the courage to accept the fact that the new u.h.f. television service for the U.K. is obsolete before it has got off the launching pad?

The plan for the u.h.f. service is, by now, well known. The country is to be covered by a number of highpowered transmitters, with a number of low-powered "fill-in" stations to cater for the low-lying and badly shadowed regions. A capital expenditure of some £100 million will be involved. It has recently been announced that a satellite housing a high-powered transmitter can be put into orbit and it is, surely, more practical (and very much cheaper) to use such a satellite to broadcast the country's television service. The satellite could be commissioned and put into orbit for, probably, less than £20 million, and maybe it could be simplified by being engineered for this exclusive use. Existing problems of co-channel and similar interference would not arise, neither would those due to propagation over the earth's surface. The satellite signal frequencies would, of course, need to be very much higher than the u.h.f. band in order that a high-gain aerial of modest dimensions could be used at the receiver. Existing receivers need not, however, be made obsolete; a frequency converter could be fitted either as part of the aerial installation, or at the receiver. If we used such a system it would, of course, provide "free" television programmes to a large proportion of the earth's surface. Herein lies a particularly attractive aspect of the system. We could "go-it-alone" with the reasonable assurance that viewers in other countries will wish to see these "free" programmes. It is probably too

much to hope that such a venture could be a combined European operation in its early stages.

Is it too late to re-cast the country's television service into a sophisticated system that could be far in advance of any other? It could give receiver manufacturers the "shot-in-the-arm" they so desperately need.

R. S. ROBERTS

The Northern Polytechnic, London, N.7.

FURTHER EDUCATION

THE following courses to be held at various centres during the forthcoming academic year have been selected from information received as being of particular interest to Wireless World readers.

Twickenham College of Technology.-In addition to part-time

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

courses leading to the O.N.C. and H.N.C. with endorsements for the graduateship examinations of I.E.E. and I.E.R.E., special lecture courses are available on fundamentals of semiconductor devices, transistor circuit design, basic electronics, network analysis and basic principles of systems analysis.

Full-time and part-time post-graduate courses in electrical engineering leading to the internal M.Sc.(Eng.) degree of the University of London commence on September 27th at West Ham College of Technology, London, E.15. Evening courses for postgraduates include semiconductor device design, semiconductor circuit design theory and linear network theory.

Among the subjects dealt with by special evening lecture courses at **Hendon College of Technology** are an introduction to microwaves, introduction to automatic computing techniques in industrial applications, transistors and transistor circuit design, and high-fidelity sound reproduction.

The prospectus from the Northern Polytechnic, London, N.7, gives details of full-time and part-time degree courses together with a professional course leading to a diploma exempting students from the graduateship examination of the I.E.R.E.

Bristol Technical College is offering a two-year full-time course in aircraft radio and electronics as well as courses for the P.M.G.'s certificates for marine radio officers.

Brighton Technical College.—Part-time courses and block release courses for technicians are outlined in the Engineering Department's prospectus "A."

Post-graduate laboratory courses at **Portsmouth College of Technology** include a ten-evening course on the analysis and simulation of control systems and another on microwave measurements.

Semiconductor Detectors for Nuclear Radiation

By J. B. DANCE, M.Sc.

TF α , β or γ -radiation is absorbed by matter, the energy is dissipated in the formation of ions and excited atoms. With application of a suitable electric field, the ions may be collected at the electrodes and the resulting pulse used to operate a scaler or ratemeter. In some forms of detector (ionization chambers, proportional and Geiger-Müller counters) the ions are formed in a gas, but during the past few years much effort has been expended on solid-state ionization chambers, partly because a solid absorbs energy from penetrating radiation far more effectively than a gas. A particle which will travel 1 metre in air can be absorbed by about 1 mm of silicon. Particles are absorbed in a solid in scintillation counters, but the process by which the energy of the particles is converted first into photons and then into



A silicon surface-barrier detector with a detachable collimator (Elliott S.R.D.I.).

energy of a γ -ray is shared with an electron; the electron is given a high velocity and a γ -ray of lower energy is formed. The γ -ray may undergo further Compton scattering, but is more likely to escape unless the volume of the absorber is large. Radiation exceeding 1.02 MeV can cause electron-positron pair production. The positron will meet another electron and the two will be annihilated, two γ -rays (about 0.51 MeV) being formed.

In Compton scattering and pair production it is likely that a large fraction of the energy of the γ -ray will escape the absorbing material. If a γ -photon is absorbed by the photoelectric process, however, the whole of the energy of the photon is absorbed. Thus if a detector is used which produces output pulses of an amplitude proportional to the energy absorbed, the amplitude of these pulses will be proportional to the energy of the incident γ -radiation only if the absorption occurs by the photoelectric process.

The photoelectric absorption coefficient is proportional to the fifth power of the atomic number of the absorber. Thus if it is necessary to determine the energy spectrum of γ -photons, it is desirable that the absorbing material should have a high atomic number.

Resolution of detectors

If a detector is being used for energy spectrometry, the output pulses will not have exactly the same amplitude even if the energy absorbed by the detector from each particle is identical. One reason for this is that the presence of noise pulses may increase or decrease the amplitude of the detector output pulses. In addition, the exact fraction of the energy of the incident particle used to create ions is determined by probability. A similar effect occurs in scintillation counters where the exact fraction of the energy used to create photons (and hence electrons at the photo-multiplier cathode) shows a statistical variation around an average value. Thus if the output pulse amplitude of any detection system is converted into an energy spectrum by means of a pulse height analyser, the spectrum for monoenergetic particles will be of the form shown in Fig. 1. In a spectrum of radiation containing a number of peaks, two of the peaks may be so close together that they cannot be distinguished from a single peak. The width of a single peak at half the

photo-electrons at the cathode of a photomultiplier tube is very inefficient.

For any specific material the fraction of the total energy used in ion formation is almost independent of the initial energy of the radiation and of the type of incident particle. Thus a particle of 2 MeV energy will produce about twice as many ions as a 1 MeV particle absorbed in the same medium, but the ions formed by the 2 MeV particle will be distributed over a greater path length. In many types of detector the number of ions collected (and therefore the output pulse amplitude) is proportional to the energy absorbed from the particle. The energy required to form each ion pair in a gas varies from about 22 to 37 eV according to the nature of the gas.

The ionization produced by a charged particle is a result of the electrostatic forces between the particle and the electrons of the matter through which it is passing. The energy of γ -radiation is dissipated indirectly in three main ways. In the photoelectric effect the whole of the energy of a γ -photon is used to eject an electron from an atom; the fast electron then behaves as a β -particle and produces ions. In Compton scattering the



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

maximum height may be used as a measure of the energy resolution of the system.

SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS

In order that the statistical spread of each energy peak shall be as small as possible, the material of the detector should be chosen so that as many ions as possible are formed for each MeV of energy absorbed from incident radiation. Not only will this reduce the statistical spread in the number of ions formed, but it will also increase the signal amplitude and therefore reduce the effect of any noise pulses.

Each ion pair formed in a semiconductor material requires an energy of about 2-4 eV; this is only about one tenth of that required by gaseous absorbers. It is also very much smaller than the energy required to produce one photoelectron in a scintillation counter (which varies from about 200 eV in a thallium-activated sodium iodide crystal to over 1 keV in organic phosphors). Semiconductor detectors can therefore show excellent energy resolution.

If the maximum resolution is limited by the noise level, it might be expected that semiconductor detectors would show an improvement of about ten times when compared with gas filled detectors. If, however, the statistical spread in the fraction of the energy which is used to create ions is limiting the resolution obtainable, it would be expected that the use of a semiconductor detector would improve the resolution by a factor of $\sqrt{10}$. In practice noise often limits the resolution, but other factors must be taken into account, particularly the noise introduced by the first stage of the amplifier used.

The number of ions formed in a semiconductor material per MeV of absorbed energy is inversely proportional to the gap in the energy band of the material used. It will be shown, however, that other factors are more important than this in the choice of the semiconductor material.

Homogeneous detectors

Semiconductor detectors may be divided into two main types, the homogeneous detectors and the junction detectors. Homogeneous detectors consist of a piece of semiconductor material sandwiched between two electrodes. They can be used for individual particle counting only if the temperature is very low, but certain types of homogeneous detector can be used for integrated flux measurement at normal temperatures. Junction detectors can be used for counting individual particles both at room and low temperatures, but have the disadvantage that their sensitive volume is severely limited. In order to appreciate how these types of detector have been developed and why they have certain limitations, it is necessary to consider the properties of the semiconductor materials used. The material to be used in a solid-state ionization chamber designed for counting individual particles must have a fairly low specific conductivity, or statistical fluctuations in the steady current passing between the electrodes (i.e. noise) will provide pulses of the same order of amplitude as the pulses caused by the radiation being detected. As in a gas-filled detector, the number of charge carriers present in unit volume of the material in the absence of radiation must be relatively small, although it is desirable that their mobility shall be large in order to obtain short pulse rise times for fast counting. This requirement seems to indicate that a high-purity semiconductor material with a fairly large energy gap

should be chosen so that the number of thermally generated charge carriers will be comparatively small.

A second requirement is that the mean free carrier lifetime should be reasonably high. Impurity atoms, dislocations, etc., in the crystal lattice form local energy bands within the forbidden region. These bands act as traps at which free charges may be temporarily or permanently held, since the probability of recombination with a charge of the opposite sign is fairiy small at these trap levels. The trap density should be low (as in a gasfilled detector) or a partial loss of the signals will occur together with a change in the properties of the material as the electron population of the traps is altered (" polarization "). The energy resolution will then be impaired.

It is most unfortunate that materials which have the required energy band gaps have carrier lifetimes which are too low. The energy gaps of germanium and silicon are not large enough to enable a homogeneous block of either of these materials to be used as a detector at room temperature, although the trap density is low. Gallium arsenide has a suitable energy gap, but the carrier lifetimes in this material are too low; in addition it can show oscillations at high field strengths. Diamond was one of the first materials used in a solid-state detector, but apart from the prohibitive price of large crystals of this material, it has a number of other disadvantages including high trap density. Considerable effort is being made to find new materials which will be suitable for homogeneous detectors, but even if such materials are found, it is likely that there will be considerable difficulties attached to the fabrication of single crystals of the materials of the required uniformity.

Flux measuring detectors.—Integrating instruments do not provide a separate pulse as each particle strikes the detector, but are merely used to give an indication of the particle flux at the detector. In this type of instrument traps which lengthen the response time may not matter, since it is only necessary to measure the mean current passing through the detector.

Semiconductor flux detectors take the form of a crystal of the semiconductor material between two electrodes. As the radiation flux (often gamma) increases, the resistance of the crystal decreases. Cadmium sulphide is commonly used in flux detectors, but other group II-VI compounds can be used, such as cadmium selenide and telluride. Sometimes insulators (polythene, p.t.f.e. etc.) are used for dosimetry, since they have a density of approximately unity; however, they are not as sensitive as cadmium sulphide.

Wireless World, September 1965

Charge amplification.—Cadmium sulphide and selenide are materials of large energy gaps and high trap densities. However, the traps may be used to obtain a charge amplification of perhaps 10,000. If ions are formed by a particle of nuclear radiation striking a cadmium sulphide crystal, the electrons are quickly swept to the anode, but many of the holes are trapped. If suitable electrodes are employed, the field due to the trapped holes will cause electrons to enter the crystal from the cathode. A small proportion of these electrons will neutralise trapped holes, but most of them will pass to the anode. Further electrons will be injected from the cathode until eventually all of the trapped holes will be neutralized.

If the time for an electron to pass across the crystal is t_r and τ is the mean lifetime of an electron, the total charge which passes through the crystal per incident particle will be $n\tau/t_r$ where *n* is the charge formed by an incident particle. The ratio τ/t_r may be called the amplification of the device. A high gain will be obtained

if τ is fairly large and if t_r is kept small by choosing a thin crystal with a high electron mobility. In practice the electron lifetimes are modified by crystal imperfections which act as electron traps. A high concentration of such traps will reduce the sensitivity and increase the response time. The crystals are fine needles about 1 cm long with indium electrodes attached to them. They are sealed in a glass tube. The most suitable crystals must be selected from a batch which have been grown from the vapour phase.

Cadmium sulphide and selenide detectors are available with sensitivities of 0.1 to 50 μ A rad⁻¹hr⁻¹; generally the cadmium sulphide types are the more sensitive. A linear response over many orders of magnitude up to at least 10⁸ rad hr⁻¹ can be obtained. These detectors have the advantages that they are small and cheap (less than £5) and the associated instrumentation could hardly be simpler. It is only necessary to connect a cadmium sulphide detector in series with a moving coil microammeter and a battery to make an inexpensive portable γ -ray monitor. These detectors are not damaged by high radiation intensities.

One of the main disadvantages of the cadmium sulphide detector is the long response time for moderate radiation intensities (~ 1 sec.). When a cadmium sulphide detector is placed in a radiation field of moderate intensity, the current passing increases fairly slowly to a maximum value in a time which is of the same order as the lifetime of the trapped carriers. A similar slow decrease occurs when the detector is removed from the field. The response time is short at high intensities (where the traps are quickly filled), but it is generally so large at intensities of the order of the recommended human tolerance levels that it seems doubtful whether these detectors in their present form will be useful for health monitoring at low intensities.

The response time of a cadmium sulphide cell which has been kept away from radiation for some time is greater than that of a cell which has been irradiated during the previous few hours. In order to avoid this effect, some cadmium sulphide cells incorporate a radioisotope in the semiconductor material so that some of the deeper traps are kept filled. Such crystals pass a small current even in the absence of an external field and this current must be "backed off" in the instrument.

It has been found that cadmium sulphide detectors giving current gain can produce single pulses of several volts amplitude when they absorb α -particles⁽²⁾. Although the energy resolution and maximum counting rate are very limited, such low cost α -counting systems may be useful when a large number of the detectors are required. silicon p-n junctions can be made in which the depletion region is used as the active part of a solid-state detector at room temperature.

Silicon junction detectors are the most commonly used form of semiconductor detector. The depth of the depletion layer is, however, severely limited and is dependent on the applied reverse bias potential. Germanium junction detectors must be cooled to liquid nitrogen temperatures.

Depletion depth.—The depth of the sensitive depletion region of a junction detector is controlled by the applied bias voltage; optimum bias voltages range from a few volts to over a kilovolt. The depletion depth, d, is given by the following approximate equations:—

 $d \approx 5 \sqrt{\rho V} \times 10^{-5}$ cm in n-type silicon and $d \approx 3 \sqrt{\rho V} \times 10^{-5}$ cm in p-type silicon

where $\rho =$ specific resistance of the silicon used in ohm cm, and V = the applied bias voltage.

The depletion depth required to stop a charged particle depends on the type of particle and its energy. For example, a 5.5MeV α -particle requires a depletion depth of about 25 μ m in silicon for complete absorption, whereas a β -particle of about 56 keV or a proton of about 1.4 MeV will penetrate to a similar depth. A depth of about 0.2 mm of silicon is required to stop a 0.21 MeV electron or a 5 MeV proton; this depth can be obtained by the use of a n-type silicon of resistivity 3.6×10^3 ohm cm at a bias of about 46V.

A germanium depletion region of a certain depth will stop particles of about twice the energy of those just absorbed by a silicon depletion region of the same depth.

The charge collection time, τ , in a thick detector is given by the approximate equation ⁽³⁾:—

$$\tau = \frac{W^2}{\mu V}$$

where W is the depletion depth of the detector, μ the carrier mobility, and V the applied bias voltage. As τ is proportional to W^2 , it is desirable to keep W as small as possible consistent with the absorption of the particle. It is also desirable to make W only slightly greater than the particle range if there is an appreciable gamma background. On the other hand, it is desirable that Wshould be large for very high resolution spectroscopy, since the junction capacitance will then be small. An excessive bias voltage will result in increased noise owing to the greater current flowing. At small bias voltages inefficient charge collection will also result in increased noise. An increase in the bias voltage will have the advantage that the charge carrier transit time will be reduced. The electric field strength at all points in the semiconductor material must be considerably less than that at which avalanche breakdown occurs in silicon (about 6 \times 10⁵ Vcm ⁻¹). A graphical method for determining the optimum detector operating conditions has been published⁽⁴⁾.

Junction detectors

In a p-n junction holes from the p-type semiconductor initially diffuse across the junction into the n-type and electrons from the n-type diffuse into the p-type. Equilibrium is established when the potential developed across the junction by this carrier diffusion prevents further diffusion from taking place. The junction potential repels free charges away from the junction. The junction region contains no free charge carriers and is therefore referred to as the depletion region. The application of a negative bias potential to the p-type material will increase the depth of the depletion layer (and hence decrease the junction capacitance) by drawing mobile charges further from the junction.

Although the number of free charge carriers in a homogeneous sample of silicon is too great for it to be employed as a solid-state ionisation chamber at room temperature,

Junction detector construction

Silicon surface barrier junction detectors are made from n-type silicon, a p-type layer being formed at one face by spontaneous oxidation. A gold film of about 20 to 50 μ g cm⁻² is evaporated onto the oxidized face to form one electrode and an aluminium or magnesium alloy electrode is formed by evaporation on the back surface of the silicon. The depletion region extends from the

gold electrode inwards to a depth which depends on the applied bias, but which is normally less than 1 mm. This type of detector is fairly easy to make in the laboratory, but the percentage of really good detectors which will withstand a high bias and produce little noise is not usually very high.

Silicon diffused junction detectors are manufactured by allowing an element such as phosphorus or boron to diffuse into one side of a silicon slab (normally p-type)' at a temperature of perhaps 900°C in an inert atmosphere. An aluminium film is simultaneously allowed to diffuse into the slab from the other side. One disadvantage of the diffused junction detector is that the high temperatures employed in its manufacture may lead to a reduction in the carrier lifetimes; surface barrier detectors are not raised above room temperature during manufacture and therefore do not suffer from this effect. Generally the diffused junction types are somewhat more robust and for this reason are likely to be more suitable for some purposes.

Lithium-drifted junction detectors can be made with depletion regions of 1 to 2 cm by employing a principle discovered by Pell⁽⁵⁾. Initially lithium is allowed to diffuse into one face of a silicon slab under very carefully controlled conditions. Lithium is a donor in silicon and the Li⁺ ions rapidly diffuse into interstitial sites in the lattice. They are then caused to drift at a lower temperature under the influence of an electric field. This results in a deep depletion region being formed. The lithium ions tend to pair off with boron impurity atoms present in the silicon so that the specific resistance of the semiconductor material and hence the depletion depth is greatly increased. The amount of drifted lithium automatically adjusts itself to compensate for the presence of the acceptor ions to an accuracy of up to 0.001%. Lithium drifted germanium detectors can be made in a similar way.

Lithium-drifted silicon surface barrier detectors have been prepared with window thicknesses of less than 10^{-4} cm and depletion depths of a few mm.

JUNCTION DETECTOR APPLICATIONS

a-counting and spectrometry.—Silicon junction detectors are replacing scintillation counters for many α -monitoring purposes, especially where a probe of small size is required. The low background count of the semiconductor detector enables it to be employed to measure the activity of very weak α -sources; background counting rates of less than 0.15 counts per hour have been reported $^{(6)}$. Silicon surface barrier and diffused junction detectors are ideal for α -particle spectrometry. α -particles of normal energies are completely absorbed in the narrow depletion region. The thin window of the detector combined with the small amount of energy required to form an ion pair in silicon enables very high resolution to be obtained. It is necessary to place the specimen and the detector in a vacuum if the best possible energy resolution is required, since α -particles lose an appreciable part of their energy in air. The high resolution offered by silicon junction detectors in α -spectrometry almost always enables the emitting radioisotope to be identified. Indeed, the element no. 103, lawrencium, was first identified in this way although only a few counts per hour could be recorded. The high energy resolution obtainable with a semiconductor α -spectrometer is well illustrated by the americium-241 spectrum shown in Fig. 2.



Fig. 2. The α -spectrum of americium 241. The excellent energy resolution is obtained by cooling a detector with a depletion depth of about 1mm.

If air containing α -emitting dust is drawn through a filter paper, the amount of each α -emitter present can be estimated from the energy spectrum of the material on the filter paper; when other types of detector are employed, it may be necessary to wait one or two days for the natural radioactive materials in the air to decay. An automatic α assay equipment which includes a 2 cm dia. solid-state detector has been designed for monitoring the activity of filter papers from the personal air samplers worn by people employed in active areas.

 β -counting and spectrometry.—A junction detector can be used for β -counting if the depth of the depletion region is sufficient to absorb enough energy from each particle (10-15 keV) to produce a pulse which exceeds the level of the noise pulses. Semiconductor detectors are not very suitable for the counting of very low-energy β radiation at room temperature. The small size of the detectors, however, renders them especially attractive for certain medical applications, especially in cancer work.

For β -spectrometry it is necessary that almost all of the particles shall be absorbed within the depletion region. High resistivity detectors should be employed at a fairly high applied bias for β -spectroscopy in order to obtain a suitable depletion depth. Lithium-drifted silicon detectors should normally be used for β -energies exceeding about 500 keV. They can be made with depletion regions deep enough to absorb β -particles with energies up to about 8 MeV and may be used at room temperature or, for better resolution, at liquid nitrogen temperature.

The detectors offer better resolution than scintillation β -detectors but have the disadvantage that they require a low-noise amplifier. Except at low energies a semiconductor detector is very suitable for use in magnetic

 β spectrometer instead of a Geiger-Müller or scintillation detector.

 γ -counting and spectrometry.—Solid state detectors are not efficient γ -detectors, since their volume is small and the atomic number of the semiconductor material is low. They are much more satisfactory for the counting of fairly low energy γ -rays or of X-rays than high energy γ -rays, since a much greater fraction of the former cause ionization in the crystal. Scintillation detectors employing a thallium-activated sodium iodide crystal are more efficient γ -ray detectors than any semiconductor device available at the present time, since the size of the crystal can be fairly large, its density is high and the iodine (of the sodium iodine) has a high atomic number.

Silicon junction detectors are available for the measurement of γ -radiation dose rate. They are small, rugged and stable devices, the typical sensitivity being 10⁶ to 10⁸ counts per rad. In medicine lithium-drifted silicon devices are used to measure the doses given in cobalt therapy. Owing to their low γ -efficiency, semiconductor detectors are more useful for measuring medium to moderately high levels of γ -radiation than very low levels.

For γ -spectroscopy lithium-drifted germanium devices offer resolutions exceeding those of other types of detector at energies greater than about 300 keV. At lower γ -ray energies the quartz crystal spectrometer offers greater resolution at smaller efficiencies. Lithium-drifted silicon detectors can be used for low-energy γ - and X-ray spectroscopy (preferably at liquid air temperatures), but germanium (atomic number 32) doped with gallium or zinc has a much greater photoelectric absorption coefficient than silicon (atomic number 14).

Lithium-drifted germanium detectors must not only be used at low temperatures, but they must also be stored at low temperatures. RCA state that their lithium-drifted germanium diodes should be stored at or below -20° C and that storage at liquid nitrogen temperatures should prolong their life indefinitely. Storage at room temperature may cause failure within three months.



current-limiting resistor. The time for which this potential should be applied depends on the length of time for which the device has been at room temperature. After one week at room temperature the reverse current should be passed for about three hours. No reconditioning should be required for detectors which have been stored at temperatures below -40° C.

Lithium-drifted germanium detectors offer very high γ -resolution, since the formation of an ion pair in this material requires an energy absorption of only 2.8 eV and the atomic number is great enough for the probability of absorption by the photoelectric effect to be appreciable. The resolution can be better than 10 keV at energies of up to about 6 MeV. The high resolution of the detector for the two γ -ray energies of cobalt-60 is shown in Fig. 3, together with the type of spectrum obtained from a typical scintillation spectrometer employing a thallium-activated sodium iodide crystal.

Neutron detection.—When neutrons pass through matter they produce very few ions, since with no charge and a high mass they do not react with electrons appreciably. Neutrons are detected by allowing them to react with certain nuclei so that ionising radiation is formed which can then be detected in the usual way.

Fast neutrons are often detected by allowing them to strike protons in a hydrogenous material. The recoiling protons are detected by the ionization they produce. Both thermal and fast neutrons can be detected by allowing them to interact with the nuclei of boron-10, when α -particles are produced, or with lithium-6, when protons are formed. Ionizing particles are also formed when uranium undergoes neutron-initiated fission.

Semiconductor detectors can easily be converted into neutron detectors by placing a thin plastic cap (which contains many hydrogen atoms) or a thin neutron conversion foil containing one of the elements mentioned in the previous paragraph in front of the windows of the detector.

Neutron spectrometers can be made by placing two matched semiconductor detectors on each side of a neutron conversion foil. The total energy of the particles formed when a neutron reacts with the foil is absorbed by the detectors and the incident neutron energy may be calculated from the output pulse size.

Fig. 3. Cobalt-60 γ -spectra showing resolution of lithium-drifted Ge detector compared with that of a normal spectrometer.

Lithium ions are quite mobile in a germanium lattication temperature and the compensated depletion region will be partly lost after the device has been at normal temperatures for a few hours. This is almost unavoidable during shipment, but the compensated region can be regenerated by bolting the device to a heat sink and applying a reverse bias of about 150V in series with a $1 \ k\Omega$

Other particles.—Semiconductor detectors can be employed for counting other types of ionizing particles such as protons, deuterons, tritons, fission fragments, etc. If suitable depletion depths are used, the energy spectrum of the particles may be obtained. Generally a lithiumdrifted device should be used if a depletion depth exceeding 0.6 mm is required.

SPECIAL TYPES OF DETECTOR

Special types of semiconductor detector are available, but they will not be discussed in detail, since they are likely to be of interest only to the specialist. A fully depleted transmission detector may be used to measure the energy lost by a particle per cm of its path and in combination with a thicker detector provides information which often enables an unknown particle to be identified. Special types of detector are available for work on the polarization (spin) of particles formed in nuclear reactions. Another special detector, the "nuclear triode" provides two coincident output pulses which provide information on the energy of the particle and its position from one end of the detector.

Detectors can be designed which provide internal am-

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

plification by transistor action ⁽⁸⁾, but unfortunately this does not yield an improved signal to noise ratio. If a detector could be designed which would give an amplification similar to the gas amplification of a proportional counter, it would almost certainly have a bright future.

A phosphor has been used in contact with a photodiode⁽⁹⁾. Although this system is much smaller than the conventional scintillation counter, the energy resolution is inferior owing to the noise produced by the photodiode. Nevertheless, the energy required to produce an ion pair is about 70 eV which is less than required for a conventional scintillation counter.

RADIATION DAMAGE

Gas-filled detectors are not permanently damaged by very high radiation levels, but the atoms of semiconductor detectors can be displaced in the lattice by the energy of the radiation and this results in the so-called Frenkel defects⁽¹⁰⁾. The effect of impurity atoms created under neutron bombardment may also affect the detector properties. Lithium-drifted devices are about one hundred times more sensitive to radiation damage than other types of junction detector. The latter are likely to be affected by about 10^{10} α -particles per cm², 10^{15} β -particles per cm², 10¹² fast neutrons per cm² or 10⁸ rad of γ -radiation. This limits the application of junction detectors in reactor instrumentation and in the van Allen belts. However, the amount of radiation damage to a semiconductor detector may be estimated from the electrical properties of the device and used as a measure of the integrated radiation dose received.

INSTRUMENTATION

Although a particle of ionizing radiation will produce more ions in a semiconductor material than in a gas filled detector, semiconductor counters lack the gas amplification which occurs in proportional and Geiger-Müller detectors. The output pulses from semiconductor detectors are therefore relatively small and low-noise preamplifiers are required.

Let one ion pair be formed in a semiconductor material for each w electron volts of energy absorbed. The charge of an electron is about 1.6×10^{-19} coulomb and therefore the charge collected at each electrode of a detector (assuming no losses) when E MeV of energy are absorbed will be:— when the voltage across the detector is altered to change the depletion depth, when this voltage drifts slightly or when a change in the cathode temperature of the first valve of the pre-amplifier causes an alteration of the space charge in the valve. Any of these changes will cause a semiconductor particle energy spectrometer to drift during operation if the output voltage from the device is amplified in the normal way.

Equation (1) shows that the charge collected at the electrodes of a semiconductor detector is independent of the capacity of the device. The difficulty mentioned in the previous paragraph can therefore be avoided if a charge-sensitive pre-amplifier is used which produces an output voltage pulse of an amplitude proportional to the charge fed to the input of the amplifier.

The basic circuit of a charge-sensitive pre-amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. Capacitive feedback occurs via C_f and the effective input capacitance therefore becomes $C_f(1 + A)$ where A is the loop gain of the system (com-

Fig. 4. Basic arrangement of a chargesensitive pre-amplifier.



pare with the Miller effect in a valve). If A is very large, the output voltage, V_0 , is given by the equation:—

$$V_o = rac{Q}{\overline{C_f}}$$

Thus the output voltage is independent of the diode and stray input capacitance. The large effective input capacity produced by the feedback renders any change in the diode

$$Q = \frac{10^6 E}{w} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} = \frac{1.6 E}{w} \times 10^{-13} \text{ coulomb } \dots (1)$$

The change in the voltage across the detector, δV , will therefore be given by the equation:—

where C is the capacitance of the detector plus stray capacitance. For silicon w=3.5 eV and, if C is 50pF, V can be calculated from (2) to be 0.9 mV when a particle of 1 MeV energy is completely absorbed in the depletion region. The pulse rise time can be as small as 10 ns but when the detector is connected to its pre-amplifier, stray capacitance is likely to increase the pulse rise time to about 100 ns. A normal low-noise amplifier of the type used for proportional counting with a gain of 80 to 90 dB may be employed for simple counting.

It can be seen from (2) that the amplitude of the voltage pulse produced by a semiconductor detector is dependent on the capacitance of the device and on the associated stray capacitance. Changes in capacitance will occur

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

or stray input capacitance negligible.

Apart from the elimination of drift, the use of a chargesensitive pre-amplifier for energy spectroscopy enables the effect of variations of the detector bias on the spectrum to be observed without taking into account the change in the detector capacitance. The use of a charge-sensitive preamplifier results in the same signal to noise ratio that would be obtained with a similar voltage-sensitive amplifier. The feedback capacitor, C_f , has a typical value of 5 pF, in which case the output voltage will be about 9 mV per MeV, of absorbed energy.

The complete circuit of an Elliott charge-sensitive pre-amplifier is shown in Fig. 5. A cascode input stage is employed to minimize noise while providing a high gain. The input stage is completely screened and this helps to ensure that feedback occurs only via C_f . If square waves of voltage V are injected into the test pulse input, charges of V/C_s (where C_s is the 2.5 pF series capacitor shown) will be injected into the first stage of the amplifier and will produce a peak in the spectrum which is useful for checking the calibration and resolution.

Other designs for charge-sensitive valve pre-amplifiers can be found in ref. 12. Valve amplifiers provide a lower noise than transistor amplifiers⁽¹³⁾ if the detector capacitance is less than about 500 pF, since the grid current



of most valves is less than the base current of most transistors.

Due to the large effective input capacitance of chargesensitive pre-amplifiers they are unsuitable for fast counting, particularly in coincidence work.

REFERENCES

C. G. Clayton and J. B. Whittaker. "Bulk Photoconductivity Detectors" Nucleonics, Vol. 21, No. 4, p.60 (April 1963).

G. Dearnaley and D. C. Northrop. "Semiconductor Counters for Nuclear Radiations " (E. & F. N. Spon Ltd., 1963). F. S. Goulding. "Semiconductor Detectors-their 3. Properties and Applications " Nucleonics, Vol. 22, No. 5, p.54 (May 1964). 4. J. P. Adams. "Field Strength Relationships for Silicon Surface Barrier Detectors " Nucleonics, Vol. 22, p. 112 (August 1964). E. M. Pell. "Ion Drift in an N-P Junction" J. Appl. 5. Phys., Vol. 31, p. 291 (1960). P. G. Salmon and F. L. Allsworth. "Silicon Surface 6. Barrier Radiation Detectors: Some Designs and Applications" A.E.R.E. Harwell, Report R 4122 (1963). A. Ghiorso, T. Sikkelande, A. E. Larsh and R. M. 7. Latimer. "New Element, Lawrencium, At. No. 103." Phys. Rev. Letters, Vol. 6, p. 473 (1961). R. L. Williams and P. P. Webb. "Transistor Form of 8. Nuclear Particle Detector " Trans. I.R.E., Vol. NS-8, No.1, p. 35 (1961). 9. N. G. Blamires. "Combination of a Scintillator and a Semiconductor Photo diode for Nuclear Particle Detection." Nucl. Inst. & Methods, Vol. 24, p. 441 (1963). 10. G. Dearnaley. "Radiation Damage Effects in Semiconductor Detectors " Nucleonics, Vol. 22, p. 78 (July 1964). 11. "315/S.R.D.1/& 1A Radiation Detector." Published by Elliott Bros. Ltd. 12. R. L. Chase, W. A. Higinbotham and G. L. Miller. "Amplifiers for Use with P-N Junction Radiation Detectors " Trans. I.R.E., Vol. NS-8, No. 1, p. 147 (1961). 13. "Commercially Available Semiconductor Detectors and Preamplifiers" Nucleonics, Vol. 22, No. 5, p. 63 (May 1964).

Conclusion

Semiconductor detectors have been widely used in nuclear physics laboratories, but are now commonly used elsewhere when small, lightweight and rugged detectors are required which provide a low background counting rate. They can be used for the high resolution spectroscopy of particles which do not have very low absorption coefficients in semiconductors, although they must be cooled for the best results. It seems unlikely that they will completely replace the normal Geiger-Müller tube for simple radiochemical work since they require more complicated instrumentation, and most semiconductor junction detectors are at present more expensive than common Geiger-Müller tubes.

It has only been possible to discuss some of the major points of interest in this survey of semiconductors detectors. Readers requiring further information are referred to ref. 2. Commercially available equipment is surveyed in ref. 13.

Acknowledgements - The writer is indebted to Elliott Bros. Ltd., Mullard Ltd., R.C.A. (Gt. Britain) Ltd., Simtec Ltd. of Canada, 20th Century Electronics Ltd., and to the librarians of A.E.R.E., Harwell for information they have kindly provided.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

NEWS FROM INDUSTRY

Anglo-French Collaboration

WHETHER the Concorde supersonic airliner gets off the ground or not one thing is certain, the collaboration in technical know-how since its inception has improved the bonds between the British and French industrialists, especially in the electronics field. In past months several Anglo-French links have been announced and in recent weeks two more have come to light.

Aircraft Navigational Equipment.

Ferranti Ltd. and SAGEM (Societe d'Applications Generales d'Electricite et de Mecanique), of Paris, have entered into an agreement whereby the two companies will pool their knowledge and experience in the design and development of aircraft navigation equipment. This agreement has already borne fruit in the award of a contract to Ferranti for an attitude reference system and ground test equipment for the European Satellite Launch Vehicle (Eldo). The gyroscopes and accelerometers for the system will be made by SAGEM. In addition, Sud Aviation (joint constructor with the British Aircraft Corporation of the Concorde), have decided to equip the Concorde with an inertial navigation system developed and manufactured jointly by SAGEM and Ferranti.

Computers. — The two British giants English-Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers and International Computers & Tabulators have put forward a proposal for a joint Anglo-French project for a large computer to the Minister of Technology, Mr. Frank Cousins. A proposal for an identical project has been submitted to the French Government by CITEC (Compagnie pour l'Informatique et les Techniques Electroniques de Contrôle). CITEC is a jointly owned subsidiary company of C.S.F. (Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie sans Fil) and C.G.E. (Compagnie Generale d'Electricite). It was formed last year to develop and produce industrial, scientific and military computers. The companies concerned have made it clear that without Government support, the proposals will never see the light of day. Another plan under discussion is the formation of a European consortium including I.C.T. and E.E.L.M. from Britain, CITEC from France, Telefunken from Germany and Ericsson from Sweden.

processing, traffic management and automation accessories. Mr. H. E. C. Nash who joined Plessey as a consultant last January from Elliott-Automation is the group's director.

Bristol to Exeter Microwave Phone Link.—Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. have received a contract from the Post Office for an extension to the London-West Country radio network being installed by them. The links between London and Bristol and between Bristol and Cardiff are under construction and next year work will begin on the Bristol-Plymouth-Goonhilly leg, of which the new Bristol-Exeter project forms a part. Two r.f. channels will be used (using the aerials already planned) for the extension.

Microwave Associates Ltd., of Luton, have received a contract from the B.B.C. that calls for portable solid state television link equipment operating in the 7 Gc/s band. This equipment is to be used by the B.B.C. for outside broadcast purposes. Either monochrome or colour signals can be transmitted. Microwave Associates have also received contracts from the B.B.C. for point-to-point links and for special ultra light-weight battery operated survey and path test equipment.

Cossor Electronics Ltd. have formed a marine division to market the wide range of marine products manufactured within the Raytheon organization, of which Cossor is a subsidiary. From 1st October, the new division will operate from Shelley House, Noble Street, London, E.C.2. Included in the present range of products are Cossor v.h.f. transceivers, Raytheon 3 and 10 cm radars and Loran navigational equipment. Mr. S. D. Coode-Bate is divisional manager. English Electric's £200,000 computer centre at Huyton, Lancs., was formally opened on 16th July by the Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. Harold Wilson.

Mullard Applications.—The applications staff of the Mullard Research Laboratories, Redhill, Surrey, have been moved to the company's Central Application Laboratory, New Road, Mitcham, Surrey. (Tel.: Mitcham 3471, Telex 23709.)

Plessey Radar Ltd. are supplying, under a contract worth £40,000, three air traffic control radar installations to the Bulgarian Government. They will be located at Sofia, Varna and Burgas and will provide air surveillance for civil aviation over Bulgaria.

Tektronix U.K. Ltd. have, since the 1st July this year, been operating a repair centre for the maintenance and recalibration of their oscilloscopes and ancillary instruments. Information on this service can be obtained from the field support department, Beaverton House, Harpenden, Herts. (Tel.: Harpenden 61251, Telex 25559.)

The British Radio Corporation, who now market HMV, Marconiphone and Ultra radio and television sets, are moving to 284 Southbury Road, Enfield, Middx. (Tel.: HOWard 2477.) Ultra's former premises at Eastcote, Middx., and the headquarters of the sales division of His Master's Voice and Marconiphone at Cavendish Place, London, W.1, are being vacated.

Texas Instruments have acquired a 6,000 sq ft warehouse and office site at 12 Wellcroft Road, Slough, Bucks. (Tel.: Slough 28578, Telex 84363.) From this address the company's supplies division will operate a same-day service for the supply of small orders for T.I. devices.

C. & N. (Electrical) Ltd., of The Green, Gosport, Hants., offer industry and research an enquiry service in the field of sequential control, data processing and logic circuitry. (Tel.: Gosport 80221, Telex 8621.)

Plessey Automation Group.—Following the major reorganization of Plessey, which came into effect on 1st July this year, the company's automation group is to be located at Poole in Dorset. The automation group will eventually comprise four divisions covering the principal activities of data handling, data

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

H.C.D. Research Ltd. established four years ago to make precision crystal oscillators, frequency standards and associated equipment, recently formed a subsidiary company to handle their growing semiconductor business. The new company, called Semikron Rectifiers and Electronics Ltd., operates from the parent's headquarters at 77 Glouces-Road, Croydon, Surrey (Tel.: ter THOrnton Heath 7485). Last month we made reference to the new company Semikron, but inadvertently transposed the names of the parent and subsidiary. We apologise for any misunderstanding that may have arisen.

Abbey Electronics and Automation Ltd., have, through the acquisition of a new 5,000 sq ft factory, doubled the size of their manufacturing premises at Delamare Road, Cheshunt, Herts. (Tel.: Waltham Cross 25106.) **Control Logic** of Boston, U.S.A., who manufacture a wide range of digital logic circuit modules, are to have their products marketed in the United Kingdom and Western Europe by Electro Mechanisms Ltd., of 218-221 Bedford Avenue, Slough, Bucks. (Tel.: Slough 27242.)

Mial S.P.A., of Milan, manufacturers of capacitors, have appointed Waycom Ltd., of Capacity House, Rothsay Street, Tower Bridge Road, London, S.E.1, (Tel.: HOP 2615) sole U.K. distributors.

U.K. Solenoid Ltd.—Since the formation of Chilton-Solenoid (U.K.) Ltd. three years ago, there has been some confusion owing to the similarity in name with Chilton Electric Products Ltd., both of Hungerford, Berks. In future, the former company is to trade under the name U.K. Solenoid Ltd.

Pye H.D.T. Ltd.—To form one body within the Pye organization to look after their closed circuit television interests, the industrial division of Pye Telecommunications Ltd. has been combined with the original Pye H.D.T. Company. The initials stand for High Definition Television.

Experimental Thyristor Control Circuits

By N. M. MORRIS,* B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E.

Conclusion of a two-part article presenting a range of thyristor control circuits for use by students and experimenters. The article starts with pulse circuits using unijunction transistors and Shockley diodes then goes on to applications of the control circuits in closed-loop regulators.

UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR

THE unijunction transistor is a convenient device for pulse generation in thyristor circuits. The device comprises a bar of n-type material with two ohmic contacts and one p-n junction. The two ohmic contacts are known as base-one (\mathbf{B}_1) and base-two (\mathbf{B}_2) respectively and the p-type material is known as the emitter (E). The circuit employed to produce pulses is shown. While the p-n junction is reverse-biased the voltage across the capacitor rises exponentially, giving a sawtooth waveform at the emitter. When the capacitor voltage reaches a value known as the peak-point voltage, the p-n junction becomes forward-biased and the capacitor discharges through R_1 . This R_1 has a low value, resulting in a pulse output; after the capacitor has discharged the p-n junction returns to a blocking state and it is again possible to charge the capacitor. A pulse of 10 to 20 microseconds duration at an amplitude of about 5 volts is produced and the pulse repetition rate is about 0.8 RC seconds. 'The actual values depend on the unijunction transistor and components used. Typical values with a 2N1671A (Texas Instruments) unijunction transistor are: V, 22 volts; C, $0.1 \,\mu$ F; R, 10 to 100 k Ω ; R₁, 22 Ω ; R₂, $100\,\Omega$ (required to give temperature stability).



The pulse repetition rate is controlled by the methods outlined for the two-transistor pulse generator circuit above, i.e. by shunt or series control of capacitor charging current. Small modifications to the values of circuit components are necessary, but the principle is unchanged. The output pulse may be connected directly to the gate of the thyristor or through an RC network as shown above. The unijunction circuit may be used directly to replace the two-transistor pulse generator section of the pre-amplifier described last month, p. 399, by connecting the unijunction emitter to the point marked A.

FOUR-LAYER (SHOCKLEY) DIODES



THE Shockley diode is a p-np-n device which is triggered from a forward blocking state to a conducting condition when the voltage across it exceeds the switching voltage, shown here as V_s (I_h is holding current). The current at the switching voltage is typically a few hundred microamperes. In the conducting state the dynamic resistance is a few ohms and the device can deliver a peak current of the order of one ampere for about ten microseconds.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965
GATE CONTROL CIRCUIT USING A SHOCKLEY DIODE

THE gate control circuit shown here is fed from a Zener diode limiting circuit providing a clipped positive voltage of 28 V, which is in excess of diode switching voltage. A suitable diode is the Brush-Clevite Type 4E20-28. The negative voltage applied to the circuit is limited to about $1\frac{1}{2}$ V. If the charging time-constant RC is very



large, the peak voltage across the capacitor in the positive half-cycle may not be sufficient to break down the diode. Relevant voltage waveform for one such value of RC is shown on the left-hand column of waveform diagrams. Reduction of R to about 70 k Ω results in stable firing in the last 10° of each positive half-cycle; waveforms for this condition are shown in the middle column. Further reduction in R results in earlier firing at A (righthand column) giving an increased voltage across the load. At this point the capacitor voltage suddenly falls to a value which cannot sustain the diode holding current and the device reverts to a blocking state. This allows the capacitor voltage to build up again in the positive half-cycle, switching the diode on again at B. By adjustment of R it is possible to control the thyristor conduction over practically the whole of the positive half-cycle.

e.,

TIME-DELAYED FIRING USING A SHOCKLEY DIODE

THE introduction of a diode between the transformer and the $4 k\Omega$ resistor in the previous gate control circuit allows firing to be delayed. Without the diode in circuit the capacitor can discharge through R and the Zener diode in the negative half-cycle of the supply voltage. With the diode in circuit the leakage resistance is very high and the voltage across the capacitor is retained. If the charging time-constant is large, the thyristor is not switched on in the first positive half-cycle and the potential across the capacitor stays substantially at this value during the negative half-cycle. In succeeding half-cycles the capacitor voltage is "pumped up" until it reaches the switching voltage of the Shockley diode, when the capacitor is discharged and the thyristor is turned on. Reduction of R reduces the time taken to reach the switching voltage, the maximum value of R being set by the condition that the charge and discharge time constants are nearly the same. Waveforms for this mode of operation are shown here.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



A B

CONTROL OF SHOCKLEY CIRCUIT USING A VOLTAGE INPUT



IF the gate control circuit is modified as shown here, the additional potential allows the Shockley diode switching voltage to be reached earlier. Time delayed firing again is obtained by the insertion of a diode in the 110-V supply. Variable resistor R is adjusted to the point where the thyristor just fires. Increasing the externally applied voltage from 0 to 20 V gives full control of firing pulses over the whole positive half-cycle. The external control voltage can conveniently be obtained from the d.c. amplifier given last month (bottom of p. 399).

APPLICATION TO CLOSED-LOOP REGULATORS

THE basic requirements of a closed-loop regulating system are shown at (a). The output, or a signal proportional to it, is compared with a reference voltage and the difference between the two (the error) is amplified to give the output. The higher the gain the lower the error, the limit of gain being set by overall stability, which is dictated by the time lags present in the regulator. A simple voltage regulator is shown at (b). The reference



voltage circuit is given next in this article; the transistor control circuit given on p. 399 last month (pre-amplifier); and the thyristor circuit was given on p. 398 last month ("Full wave power control"). The only time lag of any significance in the system is the RC smoothing network in the voltage signal feedback path. Since there is only one lag involved, the regulator is inherently stable and the amplifier gain may be increased to its maximum value. By feeding back the voltage developed across a low resistor r, as shown in (c), the current in the load resistor R can be maintained constant. For accurate control r should be as small as possible, consistent with the fact that the potential developed across it should be much greater than the allowable error.



REFERENCE VOLTAGE SOURCE

THE reference voltage source in a closed-loop control system can conveniently be obtained from a single-phase, full-wave rectifier with capacitor smoothing, followed by a Zener diode to stabilize the voltage across the reference potentiometer. If the output of the accompanying circuit is connected directly to the input of the preamplifier above the $5 k\Omega$ resistor must be connected into the circuit to limit the maximum excursion of the reference voltage. When it is used in a feedback regulator circuit to be described later the $5 k\Omega$ resistor is short-circuited.



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



CURRENT LIMITATION IN THYRISTOR CIRCUITS

IN order to keep the average dissipation in the thyristor within specified values, even in experimental circuits, it is desirable to provide some method of current limitation. The basic principles are shown here at (a). The current is measured and a signal proportional to it is fed into a circuit which gives zero output for a given range of input signals; beyond this point the output increases with input. The knee of the characteristic is arranged to coincide with the current limit setting. The output of this circuit is applied as negative feedback to input of the controlling pre-amplifier (p. 399 last month), so reducing the overall gain of the regulator. This has the effect of reducing the pulse repetition rate to the thyristor; hence the load current falls to the required value. It is generally convenient to measure the load current on the a.c. side of the supply by inserting a resistor in series with the load current (b). The r.m.s. voltage across this resistor, R, should be about $1\frac{1}{2}$ V at the value of current to be limited. A heater transformer has been found suitable for this application, the non-linear characteristic being obtained by the Zener diode-resistance network. For minimum current limiting effect RV_1 and RV_2 should be set at their maximum values. If they are reduced to zero the current in the thyristor circuit is limited to a very low value.

CONSTRUCTION OF EXPERIMENTAL CIRCUITS

them for convenience of removal of transistors for other

THE circuits outlined in this article have been used by the author in conjunction with thyristors with ratings between 4 A, 25 p.i.v. and 10 A, 400 p.i.v. Many other methods of control are available including electromagnetic methods, blocking oscillators and Schmitt circuits, and references to the design of these are given on page 454.^{(2) (3) (4)}

For convenience of storage and interconnection of circuits, printed circuit boards were used. A selection of these is shown in the photographs. No. 1 (left) is the two-transistor pulse generator; No. 4 (second from left) is the Shockley diode; No. 5 (third from left) is the unijunction transistor circuit; and No. 6 is a circuit comprising the first two sections of the controlling pre-amplifier. The transistor and Unijunction transistor pulse generator circuits were built up using boards with valve bases on

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

experiments. One transistor is shown removed from its holder.







TO switch off a direct current it is necessary to reduce the thyristor current to a value below its holding value so that it can assume its blocking state. Various methods have been devised to do this, most of them involving charging or discharging a capacitor, since it may be regarded as a load or source of practically zero resistance at the time of switching. One simple circuit is shown here at (a).

Suppose TH_1 is conducting at time t as shown in (b). The polarity of the potential across the capacitor is shown in (a); if TH₂ is switched on a little later, the positive terminal of the capacitor is connected to earth, making the anode of TH_1 instantaneously -V volts relative to earth. This thyristor is now reverse biased, and provided forward current does not flow for a time equal to the turn-off time of the device (typically 25 μ s), the thyristor will assume its forward blocking condition. With most commercially available thyristors this condition can be satisfied if the product $R_L C$ is greater than 30, where C is in microfarads. To switch the load current on, a signal is applied to the gate of TH_1 which turns TH_2 off by the process outlined above. Resistance R does not have any effect on the switch-off of load current, but the minimum time between switching operations is set by the time taken for the capacitor to charge up to Vvolts. Resistance R can be selected on the basis that the minimum time between switching operations should be greater than 5RC seconds, where C is in farads. In diagram (a), V=30 volts, $R_L = 15\Omega$, R=660 Ω , C=3 μ F. In practical cases the load usually has some inductance and it is necessary to shunt R_{L} with a diode to allow the load current to decay slowly when the thyristor is turned off.



2. "Transistorized SCR Firing Circuits," by T. J. Jarratt. Mullard Technical Communications, Vol. 7, No. 65, June 1963.

3. "Simple Electromagnetic Methods of Pulse Generation," by R. F. Burbridge and M. James. *Proc. I.E.E.*, Vol. 112, No. 2, February 1965.

4. "Silicon Controlled Rectifier Manual." General Electric Co. of New York.

5. "Controlled Rectifiers in Stabilized Power Supplies," by F. Butler. Wireless World, October 1963.



To allow inspection of the switching waveforms on a c.r.o. the two thyristors must be switched alternately. A simple circuit to perform this operation is shown at (c).

REFERENCES

1. "Firing Requirements for Silicon Controlled Rectifiers," by T. J. Jarratt. Mullard Technical Communications, Vol. 6, No. 55, March 1962. **First prize** in the Junior Section of the annual Constructors' Competition organized by the Welwyn Garden City Group of the R.S.G.B. was won by Trevor Baker, aged 16, with this version of the capacitance meter described in Wireless World in April 1964. He used Formica bonded to the non-copper side of a piece of printedcircuit board for the front panel; the copper being connected to the low-potential terminal to provide a hand-capacitance screen. Trevor Baker planned and produced a printed circuit board on which to mount the components.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

Electronic Laboratory Instrument Practice

9.-AUDIO AMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS

By T. D. TOWERS,* M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E.

TNDER the impact of British Standard 3860 : 1965 and the recommendations of the American Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers (I.H.F.M.), audio amplifier measurements now begin to follow a common pattern. Where American and British practice differ, the British standard is followed in this article.

Output power

The measurement—like the design—of an audio amplifier must start with the output end. The first consideration is "rated output power," i.e. the power the manufacturer or designer claims can be delivered continuously by the amplifier to a stated load resistance at 1 kc/s without the harmonic distortion rising above a specified limit. Typical distortion limits are 10% for "entertainment" applications, 1% for average high-fidelity and 0.1% for very high fidelity. To verify the rated output of an amplifier a 1 kc/s sinewave is fed through it at a level sufficient to produce the rated output power in a noninductive load as specified by the manufacturer, and, after not less than 30 seconds, the harmonic distortion is measured by one of the methods described later in this article.

Another output characteristic of the amplifier, not to be confused with the rated output power, is the "maximum output power." This is the power output at 1 kc/s that can be obtained when the level is raised until the output total harmonic distortion equals the limit used by the manufacturer for specifying the rated output power. Naturally the maximum should not be less than the rated power.

In the U.S.A., the term " continuous output power "

defined earlier; similarly the "peak music power output " is twice the " music power output."

As described in the last article (No. 8) of this series, the output power can be measured on an audio power meter or calculated from the r.m.s. voltage across the load resistance. In the latter case, a true r.m.s. reading meter should be used, and it is prudent to inspect the output waveshape with an oscilloscope to ensure that it is reasonably sinusoidal.

On the load resistance, the British Standard merely provides that it should not vary from its nominal value by more than 5% while dissipating any power up to the amplifier rating. The American I.H.F.M. recommends that it should be capable of dissipating the full output of the amplifier while maintaining its resistance within $1^{0'}_{0'}$ of the rated value, but also that it will not have more than $10^{0'}_{0}$ reactive component at any frequency up to 5 times the highest test frequency.

The 1 kc/s input test signal to the amplifier should be sinusoidal and accurate in frequency to $\pm 2^{0'}_{10}$. It should be low distortion relative to the amplifier distortion being measured, the B.S.I. recommendation being that the r.m.s. total of all components other than the fundamental should not be more than 1/5th of the expected harmonic distortion in the amplifier. This need for a pure test signal is sometimes overlooked, particularly in measuring high-quality, low-distortion amplifiers. I have known cases of apparently high amplifier distortion traced back to the generator. Conversely, I have known of high-distortion amplifiers measuring low because the generator and amplifier distortions balanced each other out.

is used synonymously with the British "maximum output power " to describe the greatest single-frequency power that can be obtained from an amplifier for not less than 30 seconds without exceeding its rated total harmonic distortion. Other terms formerly used for the same concept have been "sine-wave power," "r.m.s. power" or "steady state power."

Manufacturers have always tried to find more valid (or more customer-attractive?) methods of rating the power available from an amplifier than the continuous output power. The British Standard does not recognize these, but American practice is sometimes to specify a "music power output." This is the greatest singlefrequency power that can be obtained from an amplifier without exceeding its rated distortion where the measurement is made immediately after the sudden application of a signal and during a time interval so short that supply voltages within the amplifier have not changed from their no-signal values.

Another concept sometimes used (and beloved of advertising staff!) is the "peak power" rating. This can be taken as twice the corresponding single-frequency rating. For example, by the specific term " peak power rating" is usually meant twice the rated output power

In discussing output power we have tacitly assumed we are dealing with power amplifiers. For pre-amplifiers we are concerned with rated and maximum output voltages, but the same principles apply. The manufacturer specifies a rated output voltage which the preamplifier can supply at 1 kc/s without exceeding a stated limit of harmonic distortion. The maximum output voltage is the actual voltage output at this stated distortion limit.

Harmonic distortion (single tone)

In commercial amplifiers it is customary to consider the available output power in relation to the total harmonic distortion at that power.

The simplest (and fastest) method of measuring harmonic distortion is to use a commercial distortionfactor meter (also known as an harmonic-distortion meter or total-distortion meter). The basic arrangement of a distortion-factor meter is illustrated in Fig. 63(a). A single frequency sinewave from the a.f. generator (usually 1 kc/s is applied to the amplifier under test. This signal should be as free of distortion as possible, and to this end a tuned filter is often interposed after the signal

*Newmarket Transistors Ltd.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



Fig. 63. Basic arrangements for different methods of measuring audio amplifier harmonic distortion: (a) distortion-factor meter; (b) wave-analyser; (c) "balance"-method.

generator. With the switch in position A, the amplifier output voltage (comprising fundamental and harmonic components) is measured on the valve voltmeter. The switch is then transferred to position B and the funda-

456

mental frequency rejection filter is tuned for minimum output voltage. The ratio of this minimum voltage (which represents harmonic components) to the first voltage (which represented fundamental plus harmonics) is computed to give the distortion percentage.

While distortion-factor meters are adequate for measuring total harmonic distortion, more refined testing requires that each harmonic in an amplifier output should be assessed separately. The "wave analyser" is the instrument normally used for separate measurement of each of a series of harmonics. Fig. 63(b) shows in diagram form the basic arrangement of the wave analyser. In this case the output signal from the amplifier is passed through a variable frequency acceptor filter which is tuned in turn to the fundamental and each successive harmonic. By this means it is possible to read off the comparative voltage of each frequency and compute the percentage of 2nd, 3rd etc. harmonics present individually in the amplifier output.

A third method sometimes used to measure harmonic distortion whose accuracy is much less affected by distortion in the input signal to the amplifier under test is shown in Fig. 63(c). This "balance-method" consists of balancing the fundamental of the amplifier output signal against the input signal at the vertical input of an oscilloscope. If no harmonic distortion were introduced by the amplifier, the vertical signal at the scope input would be zero, i.e. a horizontal line. Harmonics introduced by the amplifier gave rise to a vertical deflection trace which can be calibrated to give a direct visual indication of each harmonic. (The circuit shown assumes that phase inversion occurs across the amplifier.)

Commercial distortion measuring equipment can be expensive, but it is possible to build your own distortion factor meter reasonably easily. Fig. 64 gives a suggested three-transistor circuit with a Wien-bridge network to suppress the fundamental, and leave only the harmonics,

(continued on page 457)



Fig. 64. Suggested circuit for transistor distortion-factor (total-distortion) meter covering 20-20,000 c/s.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

of the signal under examination. With a 1 kc/s signal from the amplifier applied to the input point (A) the balance and frequency controls are adjusted for minimum reading on the valve voltmeter at the output point (C). The amplifier test signal is then changed to 2.5 kc/s (well beyond the second harmonic of 1 kc/s) and the level adjusted with the 250 k Ω input potentiometer until the output voltage reaches a convenient reference level, V_0 (e.g. 1 V r.m.s.). The voltage V_B , at the base of the first transistor is also noted. The amplifier test frequency is returned to 1 kc/s and the input level adjusted (if necessary) to give the same base voltage, V_B . The balance and frequency controls are re-nulled and the resultant voltage, V_D , at the output measured. The percentage total distortion is then given by $(V_D/V_0) \times 100\%$. With a 1 V reference, a 10 mV reading represents (10/1000) \times 100 = 1 $\frac{07}{10}$ total distortion.

Sensitivity

The sensitivity of an audio amplifier is nowadays (following the British Standard) often specified in terms of a "sensitivity voltage," i.e. the e.m.f. applied in series with the stated source resistance, to the input terminals in order to obtain the rated output power or voltage. Note that for a sensitivity voltage specification you must define the source impedance and the rated output power. Sensitivity voltage is measured as shown in Fig. 65(a), where V_s is the e.m.f. from a voltage (low impedance) source which, when applied via the specified source



gain, G, with defined source and load resistances. This is measured with the same arrangement as for sensitivity in Fig. 65. The source e.m.f., fed into the amplifier via the defined source resistance R_s , is adjusted to a value V_s for which the output voltage V_0 across the load resistance R_L gives an output power one tenth (10 dB down) of the amplifier's rated output power. The maximum available power from the source (obtained only if the amplifier input resistance exactly equals the source resistance) is $P_s = V_s^2/4R_s$, and the power in the load is $P_0 = V_0^2/R_L$. The transducer gain G (in dB) = 10 log₁₀ (P_0/P_s). Once again, note that the gain defined here is not the ratio of output power to amplifier actual input power.

The gain of a pre-amplifier is measured in the same way. A source of e.m.f. fed through a specified source resistance is adjusted until the pre-amplifier output voltage, measured on a high impedance meter, is 0.707 (i.e. 12 dB down) of rated output voltage. The transducer gain is then calculated as before.

It scarcely needs pointing out that in all amplifier measurements unless specifically stated otherwise, any volume control should be set for maximum gain.

Frequency-amplicude response measurements

Frequency response measurements rank with distortion measurements in assessing amplifier fidelity. They fall into two main categories, referred to as (a) "power bandwidth" and (b) "bandwidth."

Power bandwidth is the curve of maximum output power (for the defined total distortion) versus frequency, plotted with logarithmic scales on both axes. The British Standard recommends that measurements should be made up to 5 kc/s. The lowest value of maximum output power on this curve is of interest because it is used in the measurement of bandwidth discussed below. The measurement of the power bandwidth response reduces itself to measuring the maximum output power as described earlier over a range of frequencies instead of at the normal 1 kc/s reference frequency.

Bandwidth relates to the variation of amplifier sensitivity with frequency. For this measurement, the amplifier controls are first set "flat"—i.e. gain control at maximum and tone controls or filters set for most



(b)

Fig. 65. Sensitivity voltage measurement:— (a) general arrangement; (b) simulating a source resistance R_s with a standard 600 Ω audio generator.

resistance R_s to the amplifier, gives the rated power output as measured by the valve voltmeter across the specified load, R_L . A practical arrangement to provide the correct generator drive is shown in Fig. 65(b). It should be noted that the sensitivity voltage is *not* the voltage at the input of the amplifier, but is the voltage applied to a source resistance in series with the amplifier input. Even some experienced engineers are confused on this point.

Gain

A concept related to sensitivity is amplifier gain. The British Standard recommends the use of "transducer"

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

uniform frequency response. A 1 kc/s sinusoidal signal is then applied to the input and adjusted in amplitude to a specified output power, which must not be more than the minimum noted on the power/frequency curve referred to above. (American practice here is to set a 1 kc/s output power at least 10 dB down on the rated output power and not less than 20 dB above residual noise.) The input signal frequency is then varied in steps above and below 1 kc/s over the frequency range of interest and the change in sensitivity voltage (i.e. e.m.f. into source resistance into amplifier) necessary to keep the output constant is measured in decibels. This change in decibels (reversed in sign) is plotted on a linear vertical scale against frequency on a logarithmic scale. The "bandwidth" is often popularly specified as the lower and upper limit frequencies where the sensitivity has dropped by a certain amount-frequently 3 dB—from the 1 kc/s value.

Typical 3 dB bandwidth specifications are

(a) Telephone 300-3500 c/s; (b) Radio receivers etc. 100-4500 c/s; and (c) "Average" hi-fi 20-20,000 c/s.

457

Frequency response tests can be carried out using conventional good-quality signal generators and valve voltmeters, but the plotting of results is time-consuming. Commercial equipment is available in the form of strip chart recorders, which can produce a pen record in a few minutes and wobbulators which display an instantaneous scope trace of the frequency response.

Intermodulation or two-tone distortion

With a single frequency tone, non-linearity in an audio. amplifier gives rise to harmonic distortion discussed earlier. When two separate single-tone audio frequencies are fed simultaneously through the amplifier, a new kind of distortion, "intermodulation distortion," arises from the non-linearity. The a.f. components interact and give rise to sum and difference frequencies as well as the two fundamental test frequencies and their harmonics. For example, in an amplifier with intermodulation distortion, the feeding of 100 c/s and 5,000 c/s input signal will produce significant outputs not only at the two test frequencies but also at 4,900 and 5,100 c/s. Such distortion is the more objectionable in that it introduces frequencies not harmonically related to the test frequencies. Until the issue of B.S. 3860:1965 several different methods of measuring intermodulation distortion were used, but the preferred method is now the "high-low" frequency one. In this a small highfrequency signal (about 5,000 c/s) is applied to the amplifier together with a large low frequency one (about 100 c/s of four times the amplitude. The intermodulation distortion percentage in the output can be arrived at by filtering out the two test frequencies and computing the residual r.m.s. signal as a fraction of the full r.m.s. output. This gives the total intermodulation distortion, but a wave analyser can also be used, as with harmonic distortion, to evaluate the separate frequency components of the total.

Commercial intermodulation distortion test sets are available, but anyone interested in doing a few intermodulation tests can set up the arrangement in Fig. 66 with instruments available in most laboratories. Fig. 66(a) shows frequencies of 100 and 5,000 c/s with a 4 : 1 amplitude ratio being fed into the amplifier via a balanced bridge which prevents intermodulation distortion at the input. The bridge transformer is a highquality 1 : 1 audio isolating transformer and the four 680Ω resistors must be carefully equalized to isolate the two signal generators. The amplifier output is fed through a high-pass filter to reject the low frequency. Fig. 66(b) shows an RC filter circuit used by the author for 100 c/s rejection. The residual modulated 5,000 c/s signal is fed to the scope vertical amplifier and its time base synchronized direct from the 5,000 c/s generator. The scope trace is shown in Fig. 66(c) with the method of computing the percentage intermodulation distortion.

Crossover distortion

With the recent popularity of transistor amplifiers " crossover distortion " has been much bandied about. I have heard some claim that it is a form of intermodulation distortion, but one should be clear on this point—it arises with a single frequency signal and is a form of *harmonic* distortion. A sinewave input as Fig. 67(a) becomes transformed to the waveshape at Fig. 67(b). Why it is called " crossover " distortion should be clear from the little plateau in crossing over the zero axis. In most forms of harmonic distortion the higher harmonic distortion components are usually relatively small, but with cross-over significant components can sometimes be found out to the fifth and higher harmonics. This should be remembered when using a wave analyser as it is possible to overlook these higher harmonics.

Hum

Hum in an amplifier output is usually measured with a voltmeter or power meter isolated from the amplifier output by a low-pass filter passing only up to the fourth harmonic of the power supply frequency, i.e. to 200 c/s in the United Kingdom. The meter should preferably be true r.m.s. reading. (A wave analyser may also be used, and the hum voltage computed from the square root of the sum of the squares of the component voltages.) The hum level of the amplifier is specified in decibels relative to the rated output of the amplifier when the input is terminated with a standard value resistor (which should be a low-noise high-stability resistor screened to prevent stray hum pick-up). The standard resistor is usually made equal to the source resistance of the input transducer for which the amplifier is designed.

The r.m.s. meter plus low-pass filter method of measuring hum can lead to erroneous readings because it does not discriminate against noise in the low-frequency



Fig. 66. One experimental arrangement for measuring intermodulation distortion:— (a) general block diagram; (b) RC high-pass filter for 100 c/s rejection; (c) intermodulation distortion computed from 100 c/s modulation depth on 5,000 c/s.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



Fig. 67. "Crossover" distortion waveforms:— (a) input sinewave; (b) output waveform with significant crossover distortion.

passband of the filter. For this reason it is usual to inspect the hum voltage on a scope at the same time to ensure no significant noise signals.

Noise

Apart from hum, noise in an amplifier system may show up as hissing, crackling, popping, etc. It is usual to treat "noise" as not including hum, and such noise output may be measured with an r.m.s. voltmeter or power meter isolated from the amplifier output by a high-pass filter that effectively removes hum components. As with hum measurements, the input should be terminated with a specified resistance.

The simple high-pass filter method treats all noises in the spectrum in the filter passband equally, but owing to the selective hearing of the human ear, a better indication of the noise assessment of an amplifier is obtained by using a selective high-pass filter which still blocks hum voltage but accentuates noise at the frequencies where they have the most effect on the normal listener. This gives rise to a "weighted noise output voltage" instead of a simple noise output voltage, but, except for the filter design, measurement methods are the same as for unweighted noise. The noise output power (r.m.s. voltage into load resistance) expressed in decibels down relative to the rated output power is one index of the noise performance of the amplifier. Another index sometimes used is the "equivalent noise input voltage". This is the input voltage at 1 kc/s in series with the stated source resistance that would produce an r.m.s. output voltage across, or power in, the stated load resistance equal to that produced by amplifier noise. To measure the equivalent noise input voltage a 1 kc/s sinewave test signal voltage, V_s , is applied to the amplifier input via the specified source resistance, to produce an output voltage, V_0 , across the load resistance R_L , such that the output power is less than the rated output power of the amplifier. The test signal is then removed and the input terminated by a screened resistor (usually equal to the source resistance). Under these conditions, an r.m.s. noise output voltage V_N is read. The equivalent noise input voltage is then equal to $(V_S \times V_N)/V_O$.



Fig. 68. Noise figure measurement circuit.

Another way of specifying the noise performance of an amplifier is by means of its "noise factor". This is the ratio of the total r.m.s. noise output voltage to that part of it which is due to the thermal noise of the source circuit treated as a passive network at 290°K over the frequency range of the amplifier. The noise factor, N, can be measured using a noise generator (generally a saturated thermionic diode) and an output meter arranged as shown in Fig. 68. The resistor R_s should be within $5^{0/}_{0}$ of the specified amplifier source resistance, and the coupling capacitor C_c should be not less than $3300/R_s$ microfarads (where R_s is in ohms). The noise output is first measured with the diode filament cold. The filament current is then increased until the noise output power is increased by a convenient factor P(usually \times 2) and the diode current I_D (amps) is measured. If the resistor R_s is at 290°K (normal room temperature), the noise factor N expressed as a numerical ratio is given by $N = 20I_D R_S (P-1)$. Often N is expressed in decibels rather than as a pure ratio.

Impedances

The *input impedance* of an amplifier is the impedance looking *into* the amplifier input. It is difficult to measure because in many cases the impedance being measured can depend upon the source impedance presented to the amplifier input by the measuring circuit. An impedance bridge may be used, but it is essential to see that it presents the proper source impedance to the amplifier input. So far as the input resistance is concerned a simple method of measuring this is shown in Fig. 69(a). A sinewave voltage input V_s at the test frequency (usually 1 kc/s) is applied via a specified source resistance R_s to give an output below the rated output power. The source open circuit voltage V_s being known, the voltage

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

Fig. 69. Measuring input and output resistances of any audio amplifier:— (a) input resistance; (b) output resistance.



 V_{IN} at the amplifier is also noted, and the input resistance computed from $R_{IN} = R_{S} \cdot V_{IN} / (V_{S} - V_{IN})$.

Amplifier output impedance too can be measured with an audio-frequency impedance bridge, but in the absence of such an instrument the arrangement shown in Fig. 69(b) can be used for measuring output resistance. A 1 kc/s source being applied to the input, the output voltage, $V_{0'}$, with no load attached, and V_0 with the specified amplifier load R_L are measured. Then the amplifier output impedance, R_{OUT} , is given by

$$R_{OUT} = R_L (V_{O'} - V_O) / V_O$$

Connected with the amplifier output resistance is its "damping factor", i.e. the ratio of the specified load resistance to the output impedance (assumed to be resistive) of the amplifier at a stated frequency. The damping factor is usually measured at 50 c/s. A 50 c/s signal is applied to the input to produce one quarter of the rated output power in the specified output load resistance. Let V_0 be the output voltage for this. Now remove the output load, keeping the input signal constant, and let the measured open circuit output voltage be V_i . Then the damping factor, F_D , is given by

$$F_D = V_{0'} (V_1 - V_0)$$

Stability

An important thing to check, especially in professional audio amplifiers, is the stability margin and whether the amplifier behaves satisfactorily towards both ends of the frequency response. The stability test prescribed by B.S.3860:1965 is to operate the amplifier without a load but with a capacitor connected across the output terminals. Where the amplifier is claimed to be unconditionally stable, the capacitor load is varied by steps of $0.01 \,\mu\text{F}$ from 0.01 to $0.1 \,\mu\text{F}$, and by steps of $0.1 \,\mu\text{F}$ from 0.1 to $1 \mu F$ for a nominal 15 Ω load. For other stated loads these values should be adjusted inversely as the load resistance. Where no claims of stability are made, the capacitor should be such that its reactance at 200 kc/s is equal to the nominal load impedance, e.g. $0.05 \,\mu F$ for a 15 ohm load. The actual test of stability when the amplifier is capacitor-terminated is to inspect the output voltage in an oscilloscope to ensure no spurious oscillations, first with no input to the amplifier and then with a signal varying from 10 c/s to 70 c/s in frequency and an amplitude equal to the sensitivity voltage (see earlier) at 1000 c/s. One popular method of amplifier stability assessment is "square-wave testing" in which a suitable square wave is applied to the input, and the output inspected on an oscilloscope screen. To reproduce faithfully a square wave of frequency f the amplifier must be capable of passing frequencies down to f/10 and up to 10f. A little thought is therefore required in selecting the square wave repetition frequency. For example, 1 kc/s is suitable for a general test on an amplifier with a bandwidth from below 100 c/s to above 10 kc/s. A square wave can be regarded as made up of an infinite number of odd harmonic related sinewaves, and therefore an amplifier being tested with square waves is being checked simultaneously at a number of frequencies. Some experience is necessary to interpret the significance of output distortion of a square wave, but as a rough generalization rounded leading edges indicate poor high-frequency response, upward tilt of the wave tops, excessive l.f. response or bass boost and downward tilt or "droop" poor low-frequency response. If the output has spikes, "ringing", or damped oscillations on the wave tops, the amplifier may have excessive high-frequency response, excessive amplification in some band of frequencies or instability.

Precautions

In all audio amplifier measurements it is important, especially in low-level measurements (such as hum or noise) to ensure that the measurement technique does not give rise to spurious effects such as hum introduced by a ground loop formed between the instrument and the amplifier.

In all distortion measurements always measure the distortion of the signal generator itself to verify it is not less than five times down on the amplifier distortion.

Always check the calibration of any instruments before making exact measurements. Some things, like the accuracy of the frequency setting of your generator, are seldom questioned, but a few weeks before writing these words the author found the explanation for some curiously inconsistent amplifier response results in a standard commercial signal generator that gravely showed 9 kc/s on its setting dial while it delivered a steady 6 kc/s from its output terminals!

Finally if you have occasion to carry out any substantial tests in audio amplifiers, buy a copy of B.S.3860:1965 and consider its recommendations very carefully. In this also you will find described a number of other tests sometimes carried out on such amplifiers which could not be covered in this article.

Commercial Literature

A 52-page catalogue containing electrical and mechanical design information on the "valves and cathode ray tubes for industry" manufactured by the M-O Valve Company, of Chelmsford, has been forwarded to us. 9WW 321 for further details.

"Simplification of Biasing Circuits using Transistors BCY42 and BCY43" is the title of an application note available from the Semiconductor Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Footscray, Kent. The transistors mentioned are low level silicon epitaxial planar types with a two-to-one spread in gain, at a collector current of 1 mA. 9WW 322 for further details.

"SESCO Semiconducteurs."—This 44-page catalogue contains details of many hundreds of semiconductors ranging from signal diodes and rectifiers to thyristors and u.h.f. transistors. Also included are thin film circuits, microwave diodes, photosensitive devices and ring modulators. Copies of this catalogue are obtainable from SESCO's (Société Européenne des Semiconducteurs) U.K. representatives M.C.P. Electronics Ltd., Station Wharf Works, Alperton, Wembley, Middx. 9WW 323 for further details.

"Magnetic Recording Heads" for computers, data recorders, simulators and magnetic drum information storage units are described in a new series of data sheets issued by Gresham Lion Electronics Ltd. Binders containing these data sheets (A4) are available from the company's magnetic recording head department, Lion Works, Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx. Eleven types of head for digital and analogue applications with up to 33 tracks per inch are included.

9WW 324 for further details.

The "Brimar Valve and Cathode Ray Tube Manual, Number 10" is now available, price 7s 6d, from the Brimar publicity department of Thorn-AEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd., of 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Industrial cathode-ray tubes and industrial switching transistors have been added for the first time to this publication, which contains 416 pages and gives design data on 629 different valves and c.r.t's. An equivalents list containing over 1,200 commercial and CV types is included.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

SELF-CONTAINED TELEPHONE SCRAMBLER

THE picture shows a portable voice scrambler recently introduced in America to combat the invasion of telephone privacy by line tapping—a subject of growing concern in the U.S.A. and not unheard of in Britain. The transistor batterypowered device is self-contained and requires no electrical connections to the telephone handset, the scrambled speech being transmitted acoustically to and inductively from the handset. A conversation is only possible when two correspondents have identically coded scramblers. Names of people and firms owning scramblers, and the codes used, are kept secret by the manufacturers. Weighing 26 oz, and containing a power pack of mercury cells with a life of 100 hours, the portable scramblers are manufactured and supplied by the Delcon Division of Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, Calif., at a price of \$550 per pair.

In the U.K. the Delcon scrambler has not been approved by the Post Office for use with the public telephone system (under the official telephone regulations legal action can be taken against people using unauthorized attachments or accessories) but, of course, no such restriction applies to private telephone systems. The Post Office has, however, approved a British transistor scrambler equipment, the Secraphone



made by T.M.C., which requires electrical connections from

observed when the total pressure of other gases in the vacuum system is less than 1×10^{-5} torr.

Beta tantalum formed by sputtering has a resistivity ranging from 180 to $220 \,\mu\Omega$ cm, and a temperature coefficient ranging from -100 to +100 p.p.m./°C. In contrast, normal sputtered tantalum films have a resistivity in the range of 24 to 50 $\mu\Omega$ cm and a temperature coefficient in the range of +500 to +1800 p.p.m./°C.

The new material has a more complicated crystal structure than normal tantalum, but converts to normal tantalum when heated in a vacuum to about 750°C.

SOLID-STATE IMAGE SENSING Plate for Camera

THE National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the U.S.A. are experimenting with a small television camera which uses a solid-state image sensing panel in place of the conventional electron-beam pick-up tube. Presumably they plan to use it in observation spacecraft instead of vidicon cameras (which were installed in Mariner IV to take pictures of the planet Mars and in the Ranger series to photograph the moon). The image sensing plate is a mosaic of 2,500 phototransistors, measuring $0.5 \text{ in} \times 0.5 \text{ in}$, and has an image resolving power of 100 lines per inch of plate. The mosaic is an integrated-circuit 50×50 configuration, formed by 50 transistor collector structures running the length of the plate, each having diffused into it 50 individual base-emitter structures with 50 deposited metal conductors for the emitters running across the plate at right angles to the collector strips. The collector strips are diffusion isolated from each other.

Integrated-circuit structures are also used to provide the panel scanning circuits. A video output signal is obtained by sequential switching of a bias voltage to the photo-transistor electrodes. The complete camera, which measures $6 \text{ in} \times 4 \text{ in} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in and uses a standard 16-mm lens, has been developed for N.A.S.A. by Westinghouse.

RESONANCE RECTIFICATION

THE phenomenon of "resonance rectification" occurs when an alternating potential is applied to a probe situated in a plasma. A direct current flows in the probe which reaches a maximum value as the frequency of the applied potential is varied through the plasma frequency. The phenomenon is being studied at the Radio & Space Research Station of the U.K. Science Research Council and is referred to in the annual report entitled Radio Research 1964 (H.M.S.O.). Theories have been proposed to explain the effect but none so far seem very satisfactory and some rely on the assumption of an unrealistic plasma sheath. An approach has been made which does not require the sheath postulate and a solution has been obtained for the frequency variation of the rectified current and admittance using a spherical probe. It was demonstrated that the direct current reached a maximum when the frequency had a value about two-thirds of the plasma frequency. Initial results using a Skylark rocket with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in disc probe showed little evidence of a resonance. Later experiments carried out with a spherical probe of 1 in dia. carried 3 ft in front of the payload, showed that the probe behaved roughly as expected, although the magnitude of the current peak and its width did not appear to be as predicted. A sample record showed a peak at 2 Mc/s. Many of the experimental facts about this phenomenon are still confusing and the results of the experiments are still being worked out in detail.

the subscriber's instrument to a small unit $(6in \times 4in \times 10in)$ and two switches on the instrument.

NEW THIN FILM MATERIAL

BETA TANTALUM is the name given to a recently discovered variant of the metal tantalum which may prove useful as a resistive material in integrated circuits. Discovered by workers in Bell Telephone Laboratories and Western Electronic Engineering Research Centre, U.S.A., the new material has a higher resistivity and a lower temperature coefficient of resistance than ordinary tantalum, and it becomes a superconductor at a much lower temperature (0.5°K instead of about 3.3°K). Like normal tantalum, it could be used to make thin-film capacitors because it readily forms oxides and can be anodized by the usual techniques.

So far, beta tantalum has been produced only in film form. Most of the experimental data has been collected from films produced by cathode sputtering, although the material has also been observed in films made by evaporation and chemical vapour deposition processes. When the films are formed in a sputtering system containing argon at a pressure of 10×10^{-3} to 30×10^{-3} torr, beta tantalum is frequently

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

NEW PRODUCTS systems components **Military H.F. Transceiver**

equipment systems

THE multi-purpose A13 radio set developed by Plessey in conjunction with the Signals Research and Development Establishment of the M.o.A. for military applications is now in full production and has been officially accepted by the British Armed Forces. Many accessories are available for the A13 making the

the main features of this transistor transceiver, which covers 2 to 8 Mc/s and offers a choice of 2,400 (2.5 kc/s)channels. Calibration markers are provided at 100 kc/s and 10 kc/s intervals. The transceiver is powered by a 12-volt nickel-cadmium battery that can be quickly recharged from either a vehicle's



supply or from an ancillary hand generator. Output power of the transceiver is 1.5 watts, giving a working range in open country of five miles. With a transmit-receive ratio of one to nine the basic transceiver has an operational life of 8 hours per charging.

An r.f. power amplifier may be added to the simple oneman pack (as shown in the photograph) to increase the power output to 16 watts. Although this power amplifier has its own 12-volt battery, the operational life of the A13 is then reduced to 6 hours per charging, with a. transmit-receive ratio of one to nine. The normal working range using the amplifier and a standard 8ft whip aerial

TAPE/DISC UNIT

SUITABLE for use with most types of ancillary equipment for producing background music, is the new tape/disc unit Type G/CD2 from the Coventry Shop Equipment Company, of 66 Canterbury Street, Coventry, Warks.

A Planet half-track, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in/sec tape deck is employed and-using 7-in spools with 2,400 ft of tape-offers four hours of non-repeat playing time. Automatic track reversal is provided, but no recording or fast wind facilities are included.

The associated disc deck is a Garrard Type 3,000 LM. Either a Ronnette TX88 or one of the Decca Deram mono cartridges is fitted as standard.

A transistor power supply unit, to feed the tape head pre-amplifier and the relays, is also included in the



one-man pack, in its simplest form, into a mobile radio station.

Phase modulation is employed and is said to improve the equipment's range over that of amplitude modulated transceivers for a given power consumption. In fact, Plessey's claim an improvement of up to 30% in ground wave coverage is obtained for the same power con-Provisions are, however, sumption. made for a.m. working to enable the A13 to be used in current military systems. Provisions are also made for c.w. working and speeds of up to 25 w.p.m. are possible.

Simple free-running tuning is one of

Several other types of is 15 miles. aerial are available, including two 150ft lengths of braid for long-distance working.

The basic unit is built on modular lines, making extensive use of printed circuit boards to simplify servicing.

Using another of the optional items, the harness adaptor unit, the A 13 will provide reliable vehicle communication. When installed, the equipment is powered from the vehicle's supply, via a regulator unit, another optional item. This provides a stabilized 14.4 volts from a nominal 24-volt source. 9WW 301 for further details

G/CD2, which measures $20 \times 16 \times$ $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight is approximately 40 lb.

The price ex works is £145. Ancillary equipment, including a range of Leak amplifiers in strong wooden cases, can also be supplied.

Several other items of equipment for producing background music, including one which has an integrated f.m. tuner, are available from the Coventry Shop Equipment Company.

9WW 302 for further details

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

Hall Effect Devices

TWO field probes and two multipliers using Hall Effect techniques are being manufactured by the Electronics Group of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., of Carholme Road, Lincoln. The semiconductor material selected for these devices is indium arsenide which offers stable performance over a wide temperature range and has good power efficiency characteristics.

The field probes comprise a thin semiconductor plate mounted on a beryllia backing which has a high electrical restivity and a high thermal conductivity-equivalent to that of aluminium. Input and output resistance of the two devices is between 4 and 20 ohms, hence the effective output induction area is negligible, thus ensuring minimal a.c. pick-up from external sources. Power dissipation of up to 500 mW (200 mW for the smaller unit) can be tolerated, and with a field of 10 kilogauss, the Hall output is approximately 2.5 volts. Temperature coefficient for the two devices (designated field probe Mk. II and miniature

field probe Mk. III) is 0.1% per degree Centigrade (between $20^{\circ}-60^{\circ}$ C).

A semiconductor magnetic circuit combination, which accepts two inputs in the form of electrical currents (preferably from relatively high impedance sources), is used in the multipliers to obtain an output voltage proportional to their product at a level suitable for amplification by either valves or transistors. Two standard types of multiplier are available differing only in the nature of their coil windings; the Type A being suitable for valve circuits and Type C for transistor applications. Both types are potted in resin, and are fitted with an International Octal valve base.

In addition to their use in analogue computers and for power measurement, these multipliers can also be used in modulation and frequency changing circuits; producing a minimum of unwanted harmonics. Other possible uses are as linear or square law detectors, for frequency analysis and in d.c. to a.c. converters.

9WW 303 for further details

SPEAKER ENCLOSURE

SPECIALLY designed for high fidelity enthusiasts with space problems is the "Minette" enclosure from Richard Allan Radio Ltd., of Bradford Road, Gomersal, Nr. Leeds, Yorks. This speaker unit is unconventional in as much as the duralumin front panel of the enclosure forms an integral part of the bass unit by supporting the cone assembly.

The bass unit is five inches in dia-

is 10 watts. The overall dimensions of the "Minette," which costs £17 10s 6d, are $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in. Weight is 111b.

To meet the needs of the home constructor, it is hoped to market the front



R.F. BRIDGE

USING transformers to obtain accurate voltage and current ratios, to compare an unknown capacitance and conductance with internal standards, the new wide-range bridge by Wayne Kerr offers 0.1% accuracy for capacitance and conductance measurement between 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s. This instrument, designated B201, can also be operated, but with reducing accuracy, up to 5 Mc/s. Capacitance range is 0.0001 pF to 0.1μ F and the conductance range is 0.001μ mho to 1 mho. Internal modulation is at 1 kc/s.

A neutral terminal is provided on the connection block that allows three ter-



minal measurements to be made if required. At present only 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s source and detector units are available for the B201, but dummy units may be inserted to permit external equipment to be connected for measurements over the range 100 kc/s to 5 Mc/s. The B201 measures $5 \times 12 \times$ 12 in and weighs 12 lb.

The address of the Wayne Kerr Laboratories is Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey.

9WW 305 for further details

meter and its cone is suspended on a flexible Neoprene surround, which is glued to the front panel and, in free air, resonates at 40 c/s. The magnet assembly of the speaker is attached to the front panel by four pillars and is claimed to overcome the normal chassis resonances. A ceramic magnet is used and provides a flux density of 14,000 gauss on a one-inch diameter pole and a total flux of 56,000 Maxwells.

The tweeter in this enclosure is a specially developed version of the 460T unit and has a flux density of 6,000 gauss on a 9/16-in pole, the cone being mounted on a Cambric suspension.

A five-element cross-over network is employed and brings the tweeter in at approximately 5 kc/s. The complete unit is said to have a flat response from 80 c/s to 12 kc/s, although the overall frequency response is quoted as 45 c/sto 20 kc/s. Continuous r.m.s. power rating is 6 watts and music power rating

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965



panel assembly, complete with speakers, but without the cabinet. The price has not yet been fixed, but it is understood it will be a little over half the complete price.

9WW 304 for further details

R.F. Phase Measuring Instrument

OPERATING in the 15 to 100 Mc/s range, the Teltronics Type PD 200 phase measuring instrument allows accurate phase shift measurement. Basically, the phase detector comprises a dual channel amplifier, which is used to detect by nulling the relative zero phase and amplitude of two input signals. The voltage standing wave ratio is 1.1:1 and gain adjustment is variable from +5 dBto -15 dB; input voltage range is from 250 mV r.m.s. to 500 V d.c.

A series of similar instruments operating up to 2 Gc/s made by the American company Teltronics are also available in the United Kingdom through Microwave Systems Ltd., of 9-10 River Front, Enfield, Middx. The U.K. price of the Model PD 200 is £319. 9WW 306 for further details

Impedance Converter

AN impedance converter that allows low impedance test equipment to be used without loading the apparatus under test is being manufactured by Adams-Norken Ltd., of Swindon. It comprises a unity-gain amplifier with an input impedance of 8 M Ω in parallel with 1 pF and an output impedance of 200Ω in series with 50 µF. Bandwidth is from 10 c/s to 3 Mc/s and the dynamic range is 4 volts peak-to-peak.

Designated EPO-1, the emitter follower is claimed to have a linearity of better than 1.0%. Other specification details include a noise figure of $20 \,\mu V$ p-to-p when measured with an impedance of $100k\Omega$, and less than 0.25% har-



monic distortion when measured at 1 Two Mallory Type volt at 10kc/s. TM175 cells are used to power the probe giving a working life of 80 hours in continuous operation.

As can be seen from the photograph, the probe is quite small and as standard, is fitted with a double screened BNC plug. Different connector and lead arrangements are available to order.

An encapsulated version for either wiring into equipment or for plug-in applications is available. This is known as the EPO-2 and is housed in a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in diameter $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in long aluminium can. Neither batteries nor coupling capacitors are fitted to this unit, which is avail-

able with either solder pins for direct connection, Pins for printed circuit board connection, or with valve base pins.

Both of these units are marketed by Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., of 19 Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2. The EPO-1 probe costs £18 10s the encapsulated version EPO-2, whatever the pin arrangement, costs £8 12s.

9WW 307 for further details

SUB-MINIATURE MICRO-SWITCH

THE new micro-switch from Plessey, designated Type 18, is particularly suitable for applications where reliability in a small space is of vital importance, such as in aircraft and satellite projects. Although the dimensions of the Type 18 are only $0.35 \times 0.2 \times 0.51$ in, it has a contact rating of 8 amps at either 250 volts a.c. or 30 volts d.c. This micro-switch is manufactured under licence from the Licon Division of Illinois Tool Works Incorporated, U.S.A., by the Plessey Components Group at New Lane, Havant, A "butterfly" snap-action Hants. mechanism is employed to obtain a good changeover; mechanical life is in excess of 10⁶ operations. Good vibration and shock resistance characteristics are claimed for the changeover mechanism. In fact Plessey tests at frequencies from 10 c/s to 2,000 c/s show no contact chatter at 25 g, even with the actuator depressed to within 0.0025 in of trip. Non-stressed ebryllium copper blades and stainless steel coil springs are used in the switching mechanism. The contacts are diffused gold plated.

The case and cover (cut away to show the "butterfly" action in the photograph, which includes a match for comparison-purposes) are moulded in diallyl



X-Band TR-Limiter

BETTER receiver protection than that given by a TR tube alone, is claimed for the new TR-Limiter Type MA 3803 from Microwave Associates Ltd., of Cradock Road, Luton, Beds. In addition to a TR tube, this device contains a varactor diode, the action of which largely eliminates spike leakage (0.05 ergs) and, the makers claim, removes the major cause for crystal deterioration or burnout.

Compared with the normal TR tube, this unit has a similar insertion loss characteristic (0.8 dB) and has comparable dimensions $(1.55 \times 1.64 \times 1.64)$. Other specification details include a centre frequency in the range 8.5 to 9.6 Gc/s with a bandwidth of ± 100 Mc/s, an average power of 20 watts (peak 10 kW), recovery time of $2 \mu sec$, v.s.w.r. of 1.3, noise ratio of 1.15, and a temperature range of -55°C to +85°C.

No additional power other than the "keep alive" electrode supply is needed and the protection claimed-particularly when a radar system is quiescent-is such that the device eliminates the need for a mechanical shutter.

9WW 309 for further details



phthalate. The Type 18 may be ganged if more than one circuit is required to be switched from the same actuator. Pretravel plunger movement is 0.050 in and up to 0.10 in overtravel is permissible.

These switches are available from the Electro-mechanical Division, Plessey-UK Ltd., New Lane, Havant, Hants. 9WW 308 for further details

Low-loss Core Material

A NEW soft magnetic alloy core material, called Satmumetal and made by Telcon Metals, is characterized by low losses (about one quarter of those of silicon iron over the whole operating range of flux density up to 13,000 gauss) and a low magnetizing force requirement-again about one quarter of that The magnetization for silicon iron. curve extends beyond that of normal Mumetal to a flux density of 15,000 gauss. Permeability, varying with magnetizing force, ranges from an initial 40,000 to a maximum 250,000. Coercive force is 0.025 oersteds and remanence is 7,000 gauss. The new material, which at present is only in pilot production, is available in the form of 0.004-in thick tape of varying widths, for winding into toroidal cores.

9WW 310 for further details

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

NEW PRODUCTS continued

Compact Silicon Bridge Rectifier

MEASURING only $12 \times 10 \times 7$ mm, the new silicon bridge rectifier offered by Mullard's has an input rating of 42 volts r.m.s. and will provide a rectified output of up to 50 volts at 0.5 amps. This encapsulated device has been designed for



use in the power supply sections of mains-operated radiograms, record players and tape recorders. The peak surge current for this bridge rectifier assembly, designated BY122, is 25 amps. 9WW 311 for further details

Neon Indicators

THE number of high-intensity "Brightlife" neon indicators made by West Hyde Developments Ltd., of 30 High Street, Northwood, Middx., has been considerably increased and now includes units designed for $\frac{3}{8}$ - and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in hole mounting.

Those requiring $\frac{3}{8}$ -in panel holes are made from polypropylene and the larger units are moulded in polycarbonate, a material which gives higher light transmission. Both types of material incidentally give sufficient glow from the rear to warn that equipment is live. Three styles are available in each type of material with either clear, amber or red glow. The styles being dome, top-hat and square cap. Mounting is by means of a spring clip used to secure the indicator from the rear. Four other items complete the range: a neon, a neon with dropping resistor, a base with lead-out wires, and a neon with dropping resistor on a base. Models are available to operate in the following ranges: 95 to 150, 160 to 260, and 270 to 500 volts a.c. or d.c. The average life of these indicators is quoted as 25,000 hours. Either six- or thirty-inch leads can be supplied. 9WW 312 for further details

PHOTO-ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

ABLE to detect objects as thin as $\frac{1}{16}$ in over distances of four feet, the new P 15 equipment being made by the industrial systems division of Electronic Machine Control Ltd. should find many applications in industry. As the illustration shows the equipment is quite small through the use of transistors.

The output of the unit when used in straightforward industrial applications, such at batchcounting, is sufficient to drive any counter directly without intermediate relays. However, for controlling external devices requiring relatively high currents—up to five amps, noninductive—a changeover relay is provided in the standard equipment. A time delay can be incorporated if required.

This equipment is suitable for direct or reflected-light applications. Mounting clamps are available which allow the transmitting and receiving heads to be



adjusted to give the correct angle of incidence for any reflected light arrangement. The P 15 will operate from any 110 V or 200-250 V a.c. supply.

The ex works price of the P15 is £22 10s and the company's address is Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey. 9WW 313 for further details

Interpolated Data and Speech Transmission

. 1

APPARATUS that allows privately leased (two-pair) telephone lines to be used for the transmission of data while the lines are in use for the transmission of speech is being manufactured by the Integrated Electronics Systems Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., of Enfield, Middx.

According to tests undertaken by the Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, only 32% of the total transmission time of two-pair circuits is used in average speech communications. Most of the wastage (50% of the time) is due, of course, to the fact that only one direction is used at a time. The remaining

18% has been shown to be through gaps and pauses in conversation.

All but a few per cent of this unused time is utilized by the IDAST (Interpolated Data And Speech Transmission) system for the transmission of data. A circuit transmission efficiency of approximately 96% is quoted.

In order to be able to observe and act upon the quiet periods, the input speech is delayed, up to a maximum of 1/5 second, while pulses are generated for marking the beginning and end of the forthcoming speech period. In addition to this function, the generated pulses are used to switch either the data or speech on to the outgoing line. A tone is sent with the information to provide the necessary synchronization at the receiving end, where the incoming signal is

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

applied to parallel switch units, which head data and speech channels. This tone, which is transmitted only when speech is being sent, opens the speech channel and isolates the data channel. It can also be used to generate command signals for the data receiving equipshould this ment facility be required. A bandpass filter subsequently removes the tone from the speech. 9WW 314 for further details

465

E

an ender en de

Closed-circuit TV Over Telephone Lines

A VIDEO intercommunication system that utilizes standard two-pair telephone lines is being offered by the Multitone Electric Company. This system, developed in conjunction with Visual Engineers Ltd., employs Grundig line amplifiers to make up for the limitations of telephone lines.

Two line amplifiers are required for a simple camera and monitor installation for distances of up to 2,500 metres. At the transmitting end, the associated line amplifier converts the asymmetrical video signal to a symmetrical one and also amplifies parts of the video signal to compensate for distortion and exponential cable losses. At the receiving end, a line amplifier is used to return the symmetrical signal to an asymmetrical one and also to further compensate for cable losses and correct any distortions.

The actual amplifiers in the Multitone system are designed to compensate for cable losses of up to 10 Mc/s, making the system suitable for high-definition applications. Without the use of repeaters, Multitone claim that satisfactory pictures of moving subjects can be obtained over distances of 2,500 metres, and that a complete system can be remotely switched, through an automatic cross-bar telephone exchange, to allow any camera to be connected to any monitor in a private telephone circuit. With the use of repeaters, distances may be doubled.

The Multitone Sinus audio intercommunications equipment, which allows "hands-free conversation" and has been on the market for some time, has been integrated with the video system to allow a number of people to talk at the same time whilst watching a single picture.

The approximate prices of the various units are: monitors £250, camera heads (less lenses) £250, control units £250 and line amplifiers £200.

9WW 315 for further details

Audio Mixer Unit

DESIGNED for use with a wide variety of amplifiers, tape recorders and other signal sources such as dynamic and crystal microphones and radio tuners, is the Heathkit Model TM-1 mixer unit. Two high sensitivity and high impedance channels and two of lower sensitivity and input impedance are provided on this transistor mixer. Each channel has its own, continuously variable, level control and when not in use is automatically earthed when the input plug is removed. A master volume control is



A music/speech switch, which in the speech position attenuates frequencies below 150 c/s, is fitted and has been found to be of benefit in public address applications where low frequencies often cause "boom" to occur. The power consumption at line voltage—9 volts d.c. —is approximately 6 mA. Dimensions are $3\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{14}{16} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in and weight is $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb. In kit form the price of the Model TM-1 is £11 16s 6d. Assembled and tested, it is available from Daystrom Ltd., of Gloucester, priced £16 17s 6d. 9WW 316 for further details



U.H.F. MILLIVOLTMETER

A VERSATILE battery-operated millivoltmeter is announced by Advance Electronics Ltd., of Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex. This instrument, designated VM79, has six a.c. ranges covering 10 mV to 3 V f.s.d. and is suitable for use from 100 kc/s to 1 Gc/s.

Ten ranges are provided for d.c. measurement from 10 nA to $300 \,\mu\text{A}$ f.s.d. Resistance measurements (1Ω to $10 \,\text{M}\Omega$) can be made on most types of circuitry with this instrument as the polarizing voltage is only 4 volts.

Readings are indicated on a four-inch meter which has separate scales for each facility. Accuracies quoted are as follows: a.c. voltage is $\pm 3\%$ of reading with a v.s.w.r. of 1; $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d. for d.c. voltage measurements; $\pm 3\%$ f.s.d. for direct current measurements; and $\pm 6\%$ (at mid scale) for resistance measurements. Among the accessories is a 50 Ω coaxial T probe (PL60) which will provide a v.s.w.r. of better than 1.2 (unbalanced input) over the frequency range 100 kc/s to 1 Gc/s.

A d.c. output suitable to drive an x-y recorder is provided on this instrument which measures $7\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in and weighs $10\frac{1}{2}$ lb. The price of the VM79 is £180.

provided.

The sensitivities, for an output of 200 mV r.m.s. are as follows: Channel 1, 1.5 mV with 1 M Ω input impedance and 4.5 mV with a nominal 2.5 M Ω input impedance (in the "XTAL" pickup position); Channel 2, 1.5 mV at 1 M Ω ; and Channels 3 & 4, 180 mV at 250 k Ω .

At full output frequency response is within ± 3 dB from 15 c/s to 30 kc/s and the distortion is less than 0.2 %.

INFORMATION SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To expedite requests for further information on products appearing in the editorial and advertisement pages of Wireless World each month, a sheet of reader service cards is included in this issue. The cards will be found between advertisement pages 16 and 19.

We invite readers to make use of these cards for all inquiries dealing with specific products. Many editorial items and all advertisements are coded with a number, prefixed by 9WW, and it is then necessary only to enter the number(s) on the card.

Postage is free in the U.K. but cards must be stamped if posted overseas. This service will enable professional readers to obtain the additional information they require quickly and easily.

9WW 317 for further details

Potentiometer in TO-5 Case

SINGLE-TURN top adjustment is provided on the new Model T20P trimming potentionmeter from Miniature Electronic Components Ltd., of Copse Road, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. Housed in a case with identical dimensions to the TO-5 transistor can, this device has 1 wort

device has $\frac{1}{2}$ watt rating at 70°C. Resistance values of 50, 100, 200, 500 ohms, 1, 2, 5 and 10 k Ω are available for T20P. Temperature range is from -55°C to +150°C.

9WW 318 for further details



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

Elapsed Time Indicator

A RANGE of small electrochemical ampere-hour meters, made by Curtis Instruments (U.S.A.), is now available from Miniature Electronic Components Ltd., of Copse Road, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. The basic model is the 150, which is less than 2 in long and the four versions available allow panel, printed board or socket (polarized or nonpolarized) mounting.

A glass capillary tube (0.015 in dia. which allows the device to be used in any attitude due to the high surface tension of mercury) contains two columns of mercury separated by a gap of electrolyte-an aqueous solution of a soluble iodide salt and mercuric iodide. Nickel wire is used for the two electrodes. When a potential is applied across the electrodes, mercury at the anode is transferred to the cathode and as a result the gap moves from cathode to anode. The rate at which the gap



moves is, of course, proportional to the current-time integral and for a constant current the gap displacement is directly proportional to elapsed time.

For elapsed time measurement a series ballast resistor is used to determine the current which should not exceed 5 mA. A ballast resistor of 20-30 times the cell resistance (which is around a few hundred ohms) will swamp the positive temperature coefficient of the cell and reduce dependence on attitude. For a current of about $1 \mu A$ the elapsed time is 10,000 hours and for 5 mA the corresponding time is 2.08 hours. The accuracy is $\pm 2\%$. With a swamp resistor, a current limiting resistor and a shunt Zener diode, the cell may be used with "rough" d.c. or a.c. Temperature range is -20° C to $+90^{\circ}$ C. The coulometer may, of course, be used as a general purpose integrator and remote readout is possible by capacitative coupling or by optical means. 9WW 319 for further details



THE HOUSE OF BULGIN

AT YOUR SERVICE

BUSY EXECUTIVES HAVE YOU INSTALLED YOUR DESK-TO-DOOR SIGNAL?

For really efficient control of visitors/callers, these Kits can only be surpassed by a highly paid personal secretary. Easy to install and very economic, they are the simplest form of office-door communication. You are always available, and keep in touch with all callers, but maintain complete privacy. The dignified 'May I Enter' system.

Complete in protective Pack.

Mains Kit £6.6s.0d. list. Battery Kit £5.15s.6d. list. Subject to Trade Discounts.









"Press-Fit" Terminal

DESIGNED to save chassis area, the new feed-through from Sealectro Ltd. needs only 0.125 in diameter circular area on the chassis, but provides a minimum clearance above and below the chassis of 0.090 in. The body of this one-piece terminal, designated FT-SM-16L24, is of p.t.f.e.

The company's address is Walton Road, Farlington, Portsmouth, Hants. 9WW 320 for further details

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

٠.

WW-122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

By "Vector"

A Touch of the Auld Lang Synes

B ITTER experience teaches us that we can expect absolutely nothing of a day which starts with getting up in the morning. Armed with this philosophy one can, I find, accept the diurnal ration of slings and arrows of outrageous fortune with a fair percentage of stoicism. But, patently, some days are worse than others, and when a peremptory demand for me to attend upon the person of the Editor (no less) was delivered by express carrier pigeon, it became clear that no good could come of this one. Day, I mean, not pigeon.

To those who have had the good fortune never to have crossed the path of an Editor I should perhaps explain that it is a built-in characteristic of the race that they never demand audience in order to impart good news. The personal confrontation is traditionally reserved for matters of plague and pestilence, and so the sackcloth suit was the only possible choice of garments for the day.

Thus, in the fullness of time, after an initial interrogation at the portals of Dorset House, I was led, by a disdainful commercial equivalent of Jeeves, past cells crammed with galley-slaves until at length we hove to at the outer bastions of the *sanctum sanctorum*. Here I was received by the Editor's ravishing secretary.

Taking a compass bearing on entering the room I struck out for the hinterland and in due course came into sight of a massive desk supporting numerous telephones, with one of which the Editor was heavily entangled. He was, it seemed, at violent variance with a chap by the name of Caxton—a printer, I fancy—and as I made obeisance in the obligatory kneeling posture he slammed down the receiver and, snatching a sjambok, took off down the runway towards the doors without even a parting kick at what must have been, in the circumstances, a provocative target.

I mention all this in some detail to explain how I came to be browsing through vintage volumes of W.W. Being thus left in vacuo in a highly trepid state I approached the bookshelves which line the room from floor to ceiling, more in the hope of finding spirituous refreshment concealed behind the tomes than of imbibing mental refreshment from their contents*. But no; all were apparently genuine, and thus it was that I found myself in company with the 1913-14 volume of W.W., with nothing better to do than to read it. Fascinating stuff. In those far off days I found that W.W. ran to 108 pages for 3d and that a wireless operator's uniform, complete with gold lace and gold buttons, could have been mine for 60s. Editorially, there were the familiar erudite articles, leavened with features like. "Across Bolivia with a Portable set"; but would you expect to find poems? And not only did the readers get the muse for their thruppence, but, believe it or not, a cliff-hanger serial as well. Yes, a genuine cliff-hanger. Technically slanted, of course. The hero was Charles, a vicar's son, who had invented a wireless-controlled airship complete with death-ray guns. Charles' other hobby was a girl-friend, the Squire's daughter (occasionally referred to in the narrative as Charles' lover, but not, it is to be trusted, in the modern connotation. Not in the vicarage, surely?). Gwen (that's the girl friend, familiarly known to Charles as "chicko") is

described as "a bright intelligent girl, secretly a member of the Fabian Society." A member of that institution she might have been (and after all, every silver lining has its dark cloud), but the "bright and intelligent" bit is suspect, since she persuades Charles to let her have a go at the controls and promptly graunches the prototype airship straight into the potting shed.

Other *dramatis personnae* include Doss and Suk (sic) a brace of unwashed pedlars, described as being "for ever on the prowl," and M. Dupont and Herr Buelner who are guess what? That's right; secret agents for a foreign power.

I can't tell you all the ramifications of the plot, except to say that in the end Gwen atones by taking over the control tower and knocking out the entire invading German air force by radio control, deputising for Charles who had inconsiderately contracted a nervous breakdown at the critical hour when England had need of him. True love wins through and in the final scene we find Charles and Gwen abandoning radio control and going over to manual as they walk down the aisle together.

And when you come to think of it, and considering that World War I hadn't started, that story wasn't at all a bad forecast of what was to happen in 1940, if you substitute radar control for radio.

Letters to the Editor were mostly in the form of queries to which a reply was given, and some of these were pretty terse. One hapless correspondent, identified by the initials H. L. N., had his letter held up as a horrible example to others, and was told, *inter alia*, "... You ask too much ... a full answer would approximate to the size and value of a text-book You are infinitely too vague Half your troubles would be removed if you would take the advice we have repeated over and over again—USE A WAVEMETER You have no possible right to use gas pipes as an earth and if you persist we run the risk of never hearing from you again"

* Judging from his description I think he must have found it.-ED.

Which just shows what a superman an Editor must be. We weaker vessels would have encouraged the impossible H.L.N. to make his earth connection on to as many gas pipes as he could find . . . "Excellent results are obtained by perforating the main in one or two places and soldering the lead into position with the aid of a blow torch" But not the Editor. He knows that H. L. N. is the bed of nails which an inscrutable Providence has given him to lie upon, and accordingly he goes to the utmost lengths to keep the points sharpened. Of such stuff are demi-gods made.

To those Doubting Thomases who think that I have been making this up I extend my forgiveness and commend them to the library of the British Museum. And in browsing through the volumes, look also at the technical articles therein, and you may, like me, come to the conclusion that the old-timers were not nearly so far back into the Flintstone era as we are prone to think. But perhaps more of that another time.

Oh yes—just for the record—it eventually transpired that the Editor (the 1965 edition, I mean, not the 1913 one) hadn't wanted me at all, but had merely demanded to see a certain adjectival vector diagram which was in course of preparation for an article.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1965

ANOTHER STEP Forward

along the international highway

THE NEW International





AvoMeter

MkII



MODEL

The clearly marked scale has uniformly divided graduations to match 100 and 30 scale markings.

International symbols are used on panel and scale-plate for the convenience of those unfamiliar with English language and symbols.

OTHER NEW FEATURES:

Fused ohms circuit provides increased protection against inadvertent overload.

AX 1603

Improved temperature coefficient over whole range. Now measures up to 400 amps d.c. with the aid of a range of d.c. shunts.

Write for fully descriptive leaflet.



AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1. Victoria 3404



WW-005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SOMETHING MISSING?

For a very good reason there is no transcription arm with the Goldring-Lenco '88' Transcription Unit. The '88' has been designed in response to the wide demand from enthusiasts for an extra high quality unit that will permit them to use a transcription arm of their own choice. Additional refinements include the push-button "on/off" switch which also engages and disengages the drive and is linked to a neon pilot light; and the entirely click-supressed switch circuit. As with all Goldring-Lenco transcription units the unique infinitely variable speed control offers particular advantages to musicians and to those with appreciation of precise pitch. Coupled with the exceptionally clean modern design and the capacity of the '88' to offer complete freedom in mounting arrangements, these unique features give the '88' immediately obvious advantages.

Goldring-Lenco unique vertical drive system. — Continuously variable speed from above 80 r.p.m. to below 30 r.p.m. and from 15 to 18 r.p.m. with four adjustable click-stops for 78, 45, 33¹/₃ and 16 r.p.m. — 8 lb. die-cast, accurately machined, non-magnetic turntable — Centre spindle of ground and lapped steel in sintered bronze main bearing. — Wow and flutter-0.2% maximum. — Rumble and hum — negligible. — Less than 1% speed change for 13% mains voltage change. — Press-button 'on/off' switch, linked to pilot light. Automatic disengagement of drive when switch is in 'off' position. Dimensions: 14¹/₄ front to back; 13¹/₄ side to side. Clearance required below mounting board 3".





GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LIMITED · 486-488 HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11 · TELEPHONE: LEYTONSTONE 8343

SEPTEMBER, 1965

WIRELESS WORLD

NEW A-B-C CAMERA CAPTURES FASTER AND FAINTER TRACES

OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS

The new Mk.2 565 — the world's most advanced oscilloscope camera—has a specially developed 86 mm f1.2 lens and a 1:1 Object/image Ratio. When

The ability to produce distortionless prints in ten seconds is coupled with great ease of operation and other advanced features, many of which are exclusive to A-B-C.

A joint product of AVO Ltd. and Beattie-Coleman Inc.

f1.2 OSCILLOTRON

used with a suitable oscilloscope and Polaroid* 10,000 ASA film this camera gives probably the fastest film writing speed yet obtained.

* Regd. Trade Mark of Polaroid Corporation.

- 🗆 Electric shutter actuator and synch contacts.
- Binocular and non-parallax view of CRT.
- Calibrated focusing scale.
- Multiple exposures: up to 13 on one frame.
- Data logging and ultra-violet attachments available.

Ask AVO for leaflet and how to obtain a no-obligation demonstration.

Telephone: VICtoria 3404

92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • S.W.1 (IN NOBTH AMERICA: BEATTIE-COLEMAN INC., SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA.)



We could show you the front...



...but which front do you want?

Here at Anders we have hundreds of meters of all types. Immediate off-the-shelf delivery from the largest stocks in the country—and a complete range of ancillaries, too. You need never be held up for a meter again. That's part of the Anders Meter Service which will meet the most urgent and unusual demands a customer can make—fast ! If you want a meter calibrated to your own special requirements Anders can do it . . , and Anders experts will solve your metering problems in detail from just a broad outline. Whatever you want in metering — leave it to Anders.

Meters of all kinds from stock Meter calibration/Meter modification/Ancillary equipment Custom-designed meter circuitry and components Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers



WW-008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GOODMANS IMPROVE ON **EXCELLENCE** New 12 INCH HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Goodmans loudspeakers possess an envied Tradition of Excellence, earned by setting the very highest standards: impeccable performance, enduring reliability, flawless reproduction and outstanding value. To keep this leadership, a continuing programme of research and development is pursued. And now the lead is increased—but NOT the price

The new range of Goodmans 12" High Fidelity loudspeakers improves on excellence. New versions are now available of all the famous Goodmans 12" loudspeakers.

Full Range High Fidelity Loudspeakers: AXIOM 201; AXIOM 301, the world's largest selling 12" High Fidelity loudspeaker; TRIAXIOM 1220c

Loudspeaker Bass Units: AUDIOM 51; AUDIOM 61.

New features now incorporated include:

- A pure plastic roll suspension for the moving assembly, providing great strength and excellent acoustic termination, and allowing long and linear excursion, reducing distortion to new, low limits.
- An entirely new pressure diecast chassis, in which open construction and high rigidity are combined to give positive alignment of all parts and to minimise chassis resonances.
- Smart new hammered grey finish.

The results speak for themselves. See and hear them at your Goodmans dealer—or send the coupon for free copy of the latest Goodmans Manual, which includes approved enclosure drawings.

THE NEW FULL RANGE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

AXIOM 201 12 inch-15 watt-15 ohms Frequency range: 30-16,000 c/s PRICE £11.8.9. AXIOM 301 12 inch-20 watt-15 ohms Frequency range: 30-16,000 c/s PRICE £15.18.9.

TRIAXIOM 1220c 12 inch-20 watt-15 ohms Frequency range: 30-20,000 c/s PRICE £19.9.1.

AUDIOM 51 BASS 12 inch-15 watt-15 ohms PRICE £9.12.5.

THE NEW LOUDSPEAKER BASS UNITS

AUDIOM 61 BASS 12 inch-20 watt-15 ohms PRICE £15.0.0.

FREE P High Fidelity	lease send me a free copy of Goodmans / Manual
Name	
Address	

<u>Standard Versions</u> of Audiom 51 and Audiom 61 are available for Public Address work and Musical Instrument amplification (Electric guitars etc.)

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX Tel: WEMbley 1200

A Member of the Rentaset Group





... and Marconi Instruments use it at every stage of panel layout and design. *Handleability* is seldom specified, but ergonomics is a very special study at St. Albans.

Look at any instrument in the new '2000 Series'. That light grey panel colour was not chosen—it was formulated to give maximum legibility to lettering. Combined controls are linked to give integrated readings, and link lines have explanatory legends clearly engraved. All controls are positioned for logical sequences of operation, colour-coded and conveniently spaced. Bar knobs are used for switches and milled knobs for variable controls—both types designed and made in the factory because those precise shapes and sizes were found to be *best* for each purpose.

Meters are placed where they can best be seen; scales have adequate resolution for the sensitivity of the instrument, and the whole layout is uncluttered and self-explanatory. These are *measuring* instruments, attractively styled and easy to handle.

If you have not received information about *all* the new instruments of the '2000 Series'—there are 30 of them now—a letter or telephone call will ensure that you are kept up-to-date.

A GOOD NAME FOR GOOD MEASURE



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED ST. ALBANS • HERTFORDSHIRE • ENGLAND TEL: ST. ALBANS 59292 • TELEX 23350

WW-010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965

WIRELESS WORLD

KEYSWITCH RELAYS



why say Keyswitch?

It's a difference of quality, often not visible until you look at performance data. Keyswitch miniature and sub-miniature relays are exhaustively tested each one individually. All conform precisely to a very fine specification. Their reliability is proven — they come from the makers of the C.E.G.B. approved plüg-in P33 B.P.O. relay. They have all the benefits of Keyswitch delivery — and that's quick, every time.

TYPE MK2 Illustrated approx, actual size. Inexpensive double-pole double-throw midget power relay, 99.9% pure silver contacts switch to 7.5A or 250V d.c./500V a.c. Operation and release 15-30 milliseconds. Universal coil range to 250V a.c./d.c. This relay can cost as little as 11/0.

TYPE MK3P Illustrated approx. actual size. 3-pole plug-in version with clear cover, and complete with socket, Contacts de-rated. This relay can cost as little as 17/8.

always to price price always to specification price always on time

KEYSWITCH RELAYS LIMITED · CRICKLEWOOD LANE · LONDON · NW2 · TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 1152 · TELEX: 262754

SEPTEMBER, 1965

SAVE MONEY BUILDING ANY HEATHKIT MODEL



THE QUALITY KIT-SETS ANYONE CAN BUILD

MODERNISE YOUR SERVICE DEPT. OR WORKSHOP WITH THESE INSTRUMENTS



5in. Flat-face GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE Model 10-12U An outstanding oscilloscope

An outstanding oscilloscope "Y" sensitivity 10 mV. r.m.s. per cm. t 1 kc/s. bandwidth 3 c/s.-4.5 Mc/s. Frequency compensated input attenuator XI, X10, X100. T/B. 10 c/s.-500 kc/s. in 5 steps. Two extra switch selected pre-set sweep frequencies in T/B. range. T/B. output approx. 10 v. peak to peak. Built-in IV calibrator. Facility for "Z" axis modulation. Electronically stabilised power supply. Power req. 200-250 v. A.C., 40-60 c/s. 80 watts. Fused. Front panel silver and charcoal grey. Cabinet, charcoal grey, size 8§ × 14 × 17in. Steps. Vet weight 23lb. 56-page construction and operation manual.

Kit......£35.17.6 Assembled £45.15.0



Transistorised **REGULATED POWER SUPPLY** Model IP-20U

0.5-50 volts D.C. Tremendous value! output at up to 1.5 A. Voltage or current monitored on easy-to-read meter. Adjustable current limiter.

Relay protected against overload. Less than 150 microvolts ripple. Regulation less than \pm 15 millivolts. Output impedance less than 0.1 ohm. Compact 9 \pm in. \times 6 \pm in. \times 1 lin. Weight 111b. net. Full details on request.

Kit.....£35.8.0 Assembled £47.8.0



TRANSISTOR TESTER Model IM-30U

Unmatched for quality and performance at the price.

Provides a complete d.c. analysis of PNP and NPN transistors and diodes. D.C. gain (Beta, Alpha) is read direct on calibrated scales. Four lever switches facilitate fast, easy, test selection. Internal batteries for tests up to 9 v. Provision for connection to ext. power supply for higher Modern functional styling. Size 5½in. high X 10½in.

deep × 10≩in. wide.

Kit......£24.18.0 Assembled £35.10.0

De Luxe 6in. VALVE VOLT-METER Model IM-13U

Modern styling, Extra features. VVM for the Electronic Engineer. Extra features. The ideal 6in. Ernest

VVM for the Electronic Engineer. 6in. Ernest Turner 200 μ A. meter with multi-coloured scales. Unique gimbal bracket allows bench, shelf or wall mounting. Measures A.C. (r.m.s.). D.C. volts 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 500, 1,500. Resistance range 0.1 to 1,000M\Omega with int. battery. Vernier-action zero and ohms adjustment. Roller-tinned printed circuit. High input resistance (11MΩ). Comprehensive assembly and operation manual, Size 5 x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Complete with test prod and leads.

Kit......£18.18.0 Assembled £26.18.0

H.V. and R.F. Probes available as optional extras.





"STARMAKER" P.A. AMPLIFIER Model PA-I

A multi-purpose, high output, compact unit, suitable for vocal and instrumental groups, guitars, electronic for vocal and instrumental groups, guitars, electronic organs etc. 4 inputs for guitars, microphones, record players. Has many features found only in expensive equipment, i.e. 50 watt Amplifier, two heavy duty speakers, 'Magic Eye 'volume indicator, variable tremolo, modern elegant cabinet.

......£54.15.0 Assembled £74.0.0 Kit..... (Legs optional extra 17/6 set of 4).

STEREO AMPLIFIER



9 watts per channel. Within its power rating this amplifier is the finest available, regardless of price. Features include: Inputs for stereo/ mono; Gram, Radio and Tape; sensitivity to meet the requirements of any pick-up; push-button selection; variable filter for optimum performance; excellently styled in two-tone grey perspex panel with golden surround and matching knobs. Suitable for cabinet mounting or as a free-standing unit. Size 13½in. × 14¼in. × 12½in. deep.

Kit...... £28.9.6 Assembled £38.9.6.

MODELS FOR THE MUSIC LOVER AND FOR FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT

"OXFORD" LUXURY **TRANSISTOR PORTABLE**

Model UXR-2

This superb transistor radio is the ideal domestic or personal portable Medium and Long Wave receiver. Solid leather case and handle. Easy-to-read tuning scale. Extra large loudspeaker. Push button L, MW and tone. 10 semi-conductors (7 transistors plus 3 diodes). Sockets for personal volt battery (not supplied), lasts for months. Latest printed circuit techniques. Comprehensive, easy-to-follow, fully illustrated Instruction Manual.

Assembly can be arranged on your behalf.



Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Flywheel tuning. Attractive Plastic Front Panel in two-tone grey Attractive Plastic Profit Paner In two-tone grey with golden trim surround and motif. Thermo-meter type visual tuning indicator. Pre-aligned. I.F. transformers. Three I.F. stages, Wide-band low distortion Ratio Detector. R.F. Unit, wired, tested and pre-aligned. Printed circuit for I.F. Amplifiers and Ratio Detector. Built-in power



£16.8.0

aligned. Printed circuit for I.F. Amplifiers and Katio Detector. During supply. Output sockets for stereophonic adaptor (for stereo transmission when

aughed. Frinted th data for the report of adaptor (for storeo transmission when available). TUNER UNIT Model FMT-4U with 10.7 Mc/s. 1.F. output, £2/15/- (inc. P.T.). I.F. AMPLIFIER and power supply Model FMA-4U complete with case and valves, £13/13/-. Sold separately.

Kit Total Assembly can be arranged on your behalf.



DEPT. W.W.9, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

BRITISH HEATHKIT MODELS USE BRITISH MANUFACTURED COMPONENTS



8

Model S-99

9 watts per channel. Within its power rating





HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER 5 W



KIT Model MA-5



A low-priced general purpose Hi-Fidelity amplifier based on the popular S-33 for those who do not require a stereophonic

system. Separate bass and treble controls. Gram and Radio inputs. Suitable for most crystal pick-ups. A printed circuit simplifies construct Kit £10.19.6 Assembled £15.10.0

HI-FI MONO POWER AMPLIFIER KIT Model MA-12



A compact Hi-Fidelity power amplifier (including auxiliary power supply). 12 watts power supply). output. Wide frequency range and low distortion.

range and low distortion. A straible sensitivity control is fitted enabling it to be used with an existing amplifier in a stereophonic system. Other applications include sound reinforcement systems, transmitter modu-lators, for use with tape recorders, also as a general purpose laboratory amplifier.

Assembled £15.18.0 Kit £11.18.0 STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT Model USC-I



Incorporates all worthwhile features for Hi-Fidelity stereo and mono. Push-button selec-tion, accurately matched ganged controls to ± 1 4B. Negative feedback rumble and variable low-pass filters. Printed circuit boards. Accepts inputs from most tape-heads and any stereo or meno fidelity.

Kit £19.10.0 Assembled £26.10.0

Bench £14.10.0

(Surcharge extra)

HEATHKIT-THOMAS (Transistorized) ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT Model GD-232BE Can be built with no knowledge of electronics.

Kit £197.10.0

mono



in the white for finish to own requirements.

"MALVERN " (illustrated) Kit. £18.1.0 (inc. P.T.) Assembled (left in the white) £23.6.0

"GLOUCESTER" Mk. I for Tape Deck or Record Player Kit £17.3.6 (inc. P.T.). Assembled £22.8.6 "GLOUCESTER " Mk. 2 for Tape Deck and Record Player Kit £18.10.0 (inc. P.T.). Assembled £23.15.0 "CHEPSTOW " for Record Player or Tape Deck Kit £11.12.6 (inc. P.T.)

How to install Hi-Fi in YOUR home

If you are planning to install a Hi-Fi system in your home, and are uncertain of the type of equipment to use, our widely experienced technical staff will with pleasure put forward recommendations. All you have to do is state the type of installation contemplated, the price you are prepared to pay and give details of existing equipment you wish to include, if possible.

6 W STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



Kit £13.7.6

- DAYS

Model S-33

A versatile high-quality self-contained STEREO Amplifier with adequate output for a living room. 3 watts per channel: 0.3% distortion at 2.5 w/channel; 20 dB N.F.B., inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram, Stereo or Monaural; Ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV.

Assembled £18.18.0

INTERNATIONAL MAIL ORDER SCHEME

> Covering the American Heathkit range of 250 models

Direct from U.S.A. to your U.K. address. Illus-trated American catalogue and full details can be obtained from us for 1/- post paid.

. Deferred Terms available on orders above £10



Kit £8.12.6

Assembled £13.12.6

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT Model SSU-I

Ducted-port bass reflex cabi-net "in the white." Fre-quency response is 40-16,000 c/s. Power rating 10 watts. Matched speaker units 8in. high flux (12,000 lines) with hyperbolic cone and 4in. wide angle dispersion type for higher frequencies for higher frequencies



Kit (with legs) £12.12.0 (Less legs) £11.17.6 (inc. P.T.)

"COTSWOLD " SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

This acoustically designed en-closure measures 26 x 23 x



closure measures 26 x 23 x 144in., and houses a special 12in. base speaker with 2in. speech coil, elliptical middle speaker to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s. Its polar-distribution makes it ideal for really Hi-Fi Stereo. Delivered com-plete with speakers, cross-over unit, level con-trol, grille cloth, etc. Left in the white for finish to personal taste, all parts are pre-cut and drilled for ease of assembly. Kit £25.12.0

Assembled £33.17.0



This model, based on the standard Cotswold, measures only 36in. high, 16½in. wide by 14in. deep. Particularly recommended to those who require the best results in small rooms. Kit £25.12.0



Assembled £33.17.0

A subsidiary of the Heath Company.

DEPT. W.W.9, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

WW-013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Q



SEPTEMBER, 1965



x 8-in. x 7in. deep, weight 111b.

A.M./F.M. TUNER KIT

Authorith, Mc/s. (FM) 16-50, 200-550, 900-2,000 m. Flywheel tuning. Attractive Perspex front panel in two-tone grey with golden trim. Thermometer type tuning indicator, pre-aligned I.F. transformers. Switched wide and narrow A.M. bandwidths.

TUNING HEART Model AFM-TI £4/13/6 (inc. FT.) IF. AMPLIFIER and Power Unit Model AFM-AI. Complete with metal cabinet and valves £22/11/6. Sold separately.

DUAL-WAVE TRANSISTOR PORT-

Assembled £34.0.0

Kit £24.15.0

Provides wide voltage, current, resistance and dB ranges to cover hundreds of applications. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt D.C. and S.000 ohms/volt A.C. Ranges: 0-155 v. to 1,500 v. A.C. and D.C.; 0-150 μ A to 15 A. D.C. Measures resis-tance from 0.2 Ω to 20M Ω . 4½in. 50 μ A meter. A polarity reversing switch eliminates transferring test leads when alternately measuring + and - voltages.



Kit £12.18.0

Assembled £18.11.6

OSCILLOSCOPE TRACE DOUBLER KIT Model S-3U



Kit £12.18.0

of your single-beam oscilloscope and, at a nominal cost, will give you the advantages of a double (or other multiple) beam 'scope. Assembled £18.10.0

This device will extend the use

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT Model RF-IU



Provides extended frequency coverage on six bands from 100 kc/s, to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and up to 200 Mc/s on calibrated harmonics.

Kit £13.8.0

Assembled £19.18.0

DECADE RESISTANCE BOX KIT Model DR-IU. Range 1-99,999(2) in [12steps. Ceramic switches throughout. Current rating from 500 mA, to 5 mA. according to decades in circuit. Polished wooden cabinet supplied complete. Kit £10.8.0 Assembled £14.8.0

RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT Model C-3U



Measures capacitance 10pF. to 1,000 μ F. Power factor and resistance 100 Ω to 5M ohms. Test voltages 5-450 v. Safety switch provided. Kit £10.10.0 Assembled £16

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

Model AG-9U

10 c/s. to 100 kc/s., switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and dB's.

Kit £22.10.0

Assembled £30.10.0



~ Money-back Guarantee

Daystrom Limited unconditionally guarantee that each Heathkit model assembled in accordance with our easy-to-understand instruction manual must meet our published specifications for performance or the purchase price will be cheerfully refunded.

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT Model EW-I

20 exciting experiments can be made with this one kit. Transistor Radios, Intercom. Sets, Burglar Alarm, etc. A 72-page illustrated manual is included. Ideal for the junior experimenter. Kit £7.13.6 (inc. P.T.)

TAPE DECKS are available as "packaged deals" with other equipment. Details on request.

Deferred Terms available on all orders above £10.

meter with printed circuit and I per cent precision resistors to ensure consistent



precision resistors to ensure consistent laboratory performance. It has 7 voltage ranges measuring respectively D.C. volts to 1,500 and A.C. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance measure-ments from 0.1 ohm to 1,000 megohms with internal battery. D.C. input resistance is 11 megohms and dB measurement has a centre-zero scale. Complete with test prod, leads and stand-ardising battery. Power requirements, 200-250 v. 40-60. c/s. A.C. 10 watts. H.V. and R.F. Probes available as optional extras. Kit **613.18.6** Assembled **619.18.6**

Kit £13.18.6 Assembled £19.18.6

POWER SUPPLY UNIT KIT Model MGP-I

Compact, general purpose unit suitable for F.M. Tuners, Tape Recording Amplifiers and general laboratory use. Input 100/120 v., 200/250 v., 40-60 c/s. Output 6.3 v., 25 A.A.C.; 200, 250, 270 v., 120 mA. max. D.C.



Assembled £6.12.6

DECADE CAPACITOR KIT Model DC-I

Capacity values $100\mu\mu$ F to 0.111μ F, in $100\mu\mu$ F, steps Precision silver-mica capacitors and minimum loss ceramic wafer switches ensure high accuracy. Kit £7.5.0. Assembled £10.8.0

23in. SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE

KIT Model OS-I

Light, compact, portable for service engineers. Frinted circuit board for easy construction. Time base 15 c/s. to 150 kc/s. in four ranges and 50 c/s. sine wave sweep. Flyback suppres-sion on all ranges. Internal, external and 50 c/s sync. Size 5 x 8 x 14½in. long. Weight 10½b-



Kit £22.18.0 Assembled £30.8.0

CAPACITANCE METER KIT Model CM-IU

Model CM-IU This Direct-Reading Capacitance Meter is a very low priced, time-saving instrument which is so useful that it should be part of the general equipment of every electronic laboratory and production line. Easily built in a few hours. 0-100 $\mu\mu$ F., 0-1,000 $\mu\mu$ F., 0-0.01 μ F., 0-0.1 μ F. The meter has 4 μ in. scale and can be used by an unskilled operator after a few minutes' instruction.

Kit £15.15.0



Assembled £21.14.0

DEPT. W.W.9, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

----DAYSTROM



WW-014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ABLE RADIO KIT Model UXR-I



I. T

Kit Total £27.5.0

11



63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-100-63-10 AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT



Model DX-40U Covers all amateur bands from 80 to 10 metres, crystal controlled, Power input 75 watts C.W. 60 watts peak controlled carrier phone. Out-

put 40 watts to aerial. Provision for VFO. Filters minimise T.V. interference. Modulator and power supplies are puilt-in. Single knob band switching is combined with a pi-network output circuit for complete operating con-venience. A high-grade moving-coil meter indicates the Venience. A high-grade moving-con meter indicates the final grid or anode current. Provision is made for the use of 3 crystals with access through a trap-door in the back of the cabinet. A 4-position switch selects the appropriate crystal or a jack for external VFO which can be used instead of the crystal(s).

Kit ... £33.19.0

Assembled ... £45.8.0 SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTER KIT

Model SB-IOU



May be used with most A.M. trans-mitters with certain provisions. Allows full use of existing equipment for SSB facilities. Band coverage: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 m. Unwanted sideband suppres-

 15, 10 m. Onwanted sideband suppression; better than 30 dB. Carrier suppression: better than 40 dB. Power equirements: 300 v. D.C. 85 mA. (average) 30 mA. (standby), 140 mA (transmit), 6.3 v. A.C., 3.5 A. Meter: 24in. Scale edge reading, 200μA movement, indicates carrier null and relative power output. Cabinet 11in. high x Bin. wide x 14²in dep. 143in, deep.

Kit ... £39.5.0

Assembled ... £54.18.0

AUDIO SINE-SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR KIT. Model AO-IU

Covers 20 c/s. to 150 kc/s. in four ranges with choice of sine or square waves. The latter up to 10 kc/s. Output 10 v. max, and distortion less than 1%. Ideal for audio testing. Size 9½ x 6½ x 5in.

Kit ... £14.15.0 Assembled ... £21.5.0 GRID-DIP METER KIT. Model GD-IU



Functions as oscillator or absorption wavemeter. With plug-in coils for continuous frequency coverage from 1.8Mc/s. to 230 Mc/s.

Kit...£10.19.6 Assembled...£13.19.6 Additional Plug-in Coils Model 341-U extend coverage down to 350 kc/s. With dial correlation curves, 17/6.

TRANSISTOR INTERCOM KITS

Models XI-IU and XIR-IU

Ideal for home or business use. Up to five remote stations can be operated with each Master. The Master unit can call any one, any combination, or all five Remote stations and any Remote station can call the Master. A private call to any Remote station cannot be interrupted or overcall to any Remote station cannot be interrupted or over-heard by any other while a conversation is in progress. Any Remote station can talk to any one or all others provided the Master is manned. These kits have been designed for easy construction and high performance. The mahogany veneered wooden cabinets are supplied completely assembled and finished. The Master unit has a 4-transistor amplifier and is operated by an internal 9 v. battery as are the Remote units. Batteries are not included with the Kits.

	Model	XI-IU (Master)
Kit	£10.19.6	Assembled £16.19.6
	Model	XIR-IU (Remote)
Kit	£4.7.6.	Assembled £5. 16.0

A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS AND RADIO AVAILABLE, Send for Lists and Prices.



"MOHICAN " GENERAL COVERAGE **RECEIVER KIT** Model GC-IU

DAYSTROM

This fully transistor. ised receiver which in-cludes 4 piezo-electric transfilters, is in the forefront of receiver

design. It is an excel-lent portable or fixed station receiver. The R.F. "front-end" is supplied as a preis supplied as a pre-R.F. "front-end" is supplied as a pre-assembled and pre-aligned unit. Its many features include a IO-transistor circuit, printed circuit board, telescopic whip antenna, tuning meter, and a large slide-rule dial giving a total length of approximately 70 inches. Housed in a steel cabinet and powered by two 6 volt dry batteries (not supplied), mounted internally, it gives frequency coverage from 580 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in five bands; thus enabling world-wide reception. Electrical bandspread covers the amateur bands from 80 to 10 metres—each band having a scale length of approximately 8 inches. BFO tuning and Zener diode stabiliser. Size 6⁴ x 12in. x 10in.

Please write for specification leaflet.

Kit ... £37.17.6 Asmbld. ... £45.17.6

STABILISED POWER PACK Models MSP-IM and MSP-IW

Specially recommended for specially recommended for industrial and laboratory use, meeting the need for a reliable and versatile stabilised power pack cap-



stabilised power pack cap-able of a very high per-formance. Input 200-250 v. 40-60 c/s., A.C., fully fused. Outputs: H.T. 200-410 v. D.C. at 0-225 mA. in 3 switched ranges. Unstabilised A.C., 6.3 v. at 4.5 A. centre-tapped. Two 3in. "easy-to-read." meters for reading voltage and current simultaneously. Separate L.T. and H.T. supply transformers. All output circuits are isolated. Size 13in. x 8½in. x 9½in.

MSP-IM (with meters) Kit ... £36.12.6 Asmbld. ... £43.12.6

MSP-IW (less meters) Kit ... £29.17.6 Asmbld. ... £36.17.6

BALUN COIL UNIT KIT Model B-IU. Will match unbalanced co-axial lines to balanced lines of either 75 or 300Ω impedance. Frequency range

10-80 m., input up to 200 watts Kit ... £4.15.6 Asmbld. ... £5.8.6

TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER KITS Models TA-IM and TA-IS

This Combined Tape



to the stereo version with modification kit

TA-IM Kit £19.8.0 Asmbld. £28.18.0 TA-IS Kit £25.10.0 Asmbld. £35.18.0 TA-IC Kit ... £6.15.0

All prices include free delivery in the U.K.

Deferred Terms are available on all orders above £10



AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT

Model DX-100U

Course the design designed a course designed a risk designed a risk designed a risk designed a risk designed a

The World's most popular Amateur TX Kit



- Scompletely self-contained. 150 w. D.C. input.
- (Built-in highly stable VFO and all Power Supplies.
- The KT88 high-level anode and screen modulator stage gives over 100 watts of audio from less than 1.5 mV. input.
- Keying on CW is via the VFO and buffer amplifier cathodes; the other RF valves are biased beyond cut-off.
- Provision has been made for remote control operation. Covers all Amateur bands up to 30 Mc/s. 'phone or CW.

Kit ... £79.10.3 Assembled...£104.15.0

AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER XIT

Model RA-I The ideal economically Portable or mobile receiver covering the Amateur bands from 160-10 m., each band separately calibrated on a large illuminated slide-rule dial. Features: Signal strength



meter, tuned RF amplifier stage, half-lattice filter, ad-justable noise limiter. Freq. coverage 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 metre bands. I.F. 1620 kc/s.

Kit ... £39.6.6 Assembled ... £52.10.0



REFLECTED POWER METER KIT

Model HM-IIU. Indicates, reliably but inexpensively, whether the R.F. power output of your transmitter is being transferred efficiently to the radiating antenna, Kit ... £8.5.0 Assembled ... £10.10.0

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT. Model VF-IU

Specially designed to meet the demand for the maximum possible flexibility from an amateur Trans-mitter which would otherwise be subject to certain limitations imposed by crystal control. Calibrated for all Amateur bands 160-10 metres, demographic loop d 0 metres,



fundamentals on 160 and 40 m. Ideal for Heathkit DX-40U and similar transmitters. Kit ... £10.17.6 Assembled ... £15.19.6

ର	MULTIPLIER	KIT.	Model	QPM-I
1	A 1 W M 1 II M M I M I M I M I M I M I M I M		1100001	

A reasonably priced Q Amplifier for the amateur and short-wave enthusiast. This self-powered unit (200-250 v. 50/60 c/s.) may be used with communications receivers to provide both additional selectivity and signal rejection.



ite signal rejection.	
1odels QPM-1 for 470 kc/s. IF. QPM-16 for	1.6 Mc/s. IF.
Kit, either model	£8.10.0
Assembled	£12.14.0

By arrangement with **RECORD HOUSING** we can now supply you with any one of their large range of fully finished Equipment Cabinets. May we send you details?

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No)
Full details of Model(s)
NAME

WW-015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



choosing hi-fi equipment?



Amid superlatives, the gimmicks, specifications and the gadgets, don't lose sight of the object of it all for the closest approach to the original sound

26



Send a postcard, quoting ref. WW for full details of the QUAD range

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon, Hunts. Telephone : Huntingdon 361









Have you seen our hot stripper?



miniature heat wire stripper one of many ORYX products

miniature mains soldering iron



miniature soldering tweezers



illustrated leaflet from W.Greenwood Electronic Ltd. 677 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. telephone: SWIss COTTAGE 3383/4

WW-017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PALMER DATA

SEPTEMBER, 1965

FOR

REFERENCE SHEET

CAPACITORS

for electronic components... ASK PA

A range of paper and plastic film and electrolytic capacitors. Conforming to NATO & I.E.C. specifications.

EROFOL II Type HX **Polyester Capacitors**

Range of Values	from 33pF to 0.47 μF
Tolerance	from 5% to 10%
Voltage Range	from 100V to 1000V

EROMAK I (Type Hf) **Polycarbonate Capacitors**

Range of Values	100pF to 1.0 μF
Tolerance	from 1% to 20%
Voltage Range	from 63V to 400V



Paper Capacitors

Tubular & Rectangular Can Styles

Range of Values	from 47pF to 10µF
Tolerance	10% & 20%
Voltage Range	from 250V to 16KV

Multiple types also available

ROE **Electrolytic Capacitors**

Subminiature, miniature & standard types

Range of Values	from 0.1 μ F to 25000 μ F
Voltage Range	from 3V to 450V

Multiple types and special mountings available



For further details concerning ranges and specifications of capacitors write to:



Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey Trading Estate, East Molesey, Surrey. WW-618 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



SEPTEMBER, 1965

States of the st

WIRELESS WORLD

Pinnacle Gan assist all electronic valve users 1. S. 11.



ECC83/12AX7: 2D21/EN91: 6AK5W/M8100: ECF82/6U8 We supply many thousands of these and similar everyday valves to both small and large equipment manufacturers.

GAW8A: GDK6/8136: 5642: 12BY7A

Users of American Instrumentation rely upon us to provide a speedy replacement service in valves not easily obtainable in this country.



< 15



CV4010: CY2578: CV2134

A.R.B.: M.O.A.

The special needs of Government Establishments and Departments are regularly catered for by us. Our stocking policy ensures positive ability to supply even obscure types.

We maintain stocks of valves approved by the Air Registration Board and Ministry of Aviation making available an "off-theshelf" service in released items for the first time.

OUR ORGANISATION draws upon the resources of electronic valve manufacturers all over the world. It responds immediately to your requirements. A catalogue of over 1,000 specific types is available to bona-fide users through the Wireless World reader service.



ACHILLES STREET . NEW CROSS . LONDON S.E.14 Tel: Tideway 7285

CLE ELECTRON

WW-019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required, without flexible casing.

The Remote Control Flexible Shafts in these Outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for volume controls, wave change switches and condensers used in electronic, radio and television equipment. No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for controls up to 4 inches long. No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for controls up to 6 inches long.

Longer controls with flexible casing made to order. Detailed Parts and Price List available upon request to Dept. W.



WW-620 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965

WIRELESS WORLD

17

Wireless World

INFORMATION SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp.

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Pour obtenir tout autre renseignement sur tout article mentionné dans l'Editoral ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéro, nous vous prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le numéro ou les numéros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéréssés qui, en temps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées de l'étranger.

PRIÈRE D'UTILISER DES CARACTÈRES D'IMPRIMERIE

Weitere Einzelheiten über irgendwelche Artikel, die auf redaktionellen oder Anzeigenseiten erscheinen erhalten Sie, indem Sie eine oder mehrere der beigefügten Karten ausfülien und die Kennummer(n) angeben. Ihre Anfrage wird an den Hersteller weiter geleitet, und Sie werden dann direkt von ihm hören. Karten, die im Ausland aufgegeben werden, müssen frankiert werden.

BITTE IN BLOCKSCHRIFT AUSFÜLLEN

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionati nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero, Vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La Vostra richiesta sara inoltrata ai fabbricanti interessati che Vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero devono essere regolarmente affrancate.

SI PREGA DI COMPILARE LE SCHEDE A STAMPATELLO

Con objeto de obtener mas detalles de cualquiera de los articulos mencionados en las paginas editoriales o de anuncios de este numero, sirvase rellenar una o mas de las unidas tarjetas citando el numero o numeros de referencia. Sus consultas seran transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quienes tendran noticias directamente a su dedibo tiempo. Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo.

SIRVASE ESCRIBIR CON LETRAS MAYUSCULAS



WW-003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

STILA display fulle 25 cm radar \$ stans per rainate. Radius of marker orde Li malini mar. Muleralely Lavy min chillier not spreading.

Brightness has a diameter of 11 inches

FOR BROAD-DAYLIGHT VIEWING OF RADAR DISPLAYS-



Adding a new dimension to bright radar displays, the English Electric high brightness 11-inch diameter direct-view storage tube, type E712A, gives a brightness 100 times greater than that available from normal long persistence cathode ray tubes. When used in Air Traffic Control and the majority of other radar display applications, the outstandingly significant increase in brightness of the E712A permits the operator to observe a large area display in broad-daylight, unencumbered by the previously necessary viewing hood. Even with direct sunlight shining upon the face-plate full intelligence can still be attained through the use of a simple light filter.

Full information on the E712A and other high brightness storage tubes, together with CRTs of conventional design, is available on request.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD CHELMSFORD ENGLAND Telephone:Chelmsford3491, Ex262, Telex99103 | AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD


We have been accused ...

of hiding our light under a bushel, the light being our superb 4 speed tape deck, so we have taken the hint and given you a large illustration pointing out some of its principle features. This deck is used on all Brenell models and there are versions available to take $10\frac{1}{2}''$ NAB reels. Also we supply tape decks and matching amplifiers separately for building into your own equipment cabinet. Write for details of the Brenell range.



WW-021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

19



The trouble with people is they move about!

If you think for a moment, you'll realise there are many reasons why staff move about and, *indeed, should* move about!

Some personnel—progress chasers, contact men, departmental managers—may travel *miles* in a single day all within the scope of normal duty! So finding any one person at any one time can be very, very difficult.

Yet at critical times—when an immediate answer is imperative, an irate customer is on the telephone, when the work of many other people is held up—at times like this, delay is frustrating and *costly*. For these vital reasons you need instant communication with your key men.

What is *instant* communication? Just what it says: the ability to find and speak with anyone, anywhere, at any time—and *instantly1* Obviously this requires very specialised equipment; Multitone are the only company *in the world* to provide this equipment.

Think for a moment, and you'll realise you need Multitone *instant* communication, because working without it is like being gagged and blindfolded. Just post the coupon below *now* to obtain full information...



Multitone Pocket Paging, 'Talk-Back', Sinus Direct Speech Intercom, "Crash-Call".

I would like to know more about instant communication, and how it could help me.

Name .	- 75
Position	
Çompany.	
Address	
	V

Multitone Electric Co. Ltd. 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.1.

WW-022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Time was...

when a man could offer many years of productivity after he had completed his formal education. Today, so rapidly do new developments take place in Electronics that knowledge hegins to lose its value almost as soon as it is acquired and valuable men can become outdated and unproductive almost overnight.

C.R.E.I. specialises in only one field of Home Study Education-ELECTRONICS-and can effectively bring continuing education in this field to the technician or engineer who most needs it.

C.R.E.I. programmes are specialised and job-related. Time and money invested in C.R.E.I. education pay immediate dividends in greater effectiveness and productivity on the job.

HOME STUDY PROGRAMMES available in :---Electronic Engineering Technology Automation & Industrial Electronic Engineering Nuclear Engineering Communications Engineering Aeronautical & Navigational Engineering Television Engineering Servomechanisms & Computer Engineering Space Data Systems Radar & Servo Engineering Mathematics for Electronic Engineers City & Guilds of London Institute: Subject 49 and Supplementary Studies Subject 300.

For further information write to:

C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. WW 59) WALPOLE HOUSE 173/176 SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 Telephone: BELgravia 8662

	Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the City & Guilds Programme. (C. & G. SUBJECT 49) Ist vr. 2nd vr. 3rd vr. 4th vr
8	Supplementary Studies (Subject 300)
	NAME,
	ADDRESS
	Educational and Technical Background
	C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. WW59) Walpole House, 173/176 Sloane Street, S.W.1
	Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute.
	NAME
1	ADDRESS
and the second second	ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE

C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. WW59) Walpole House, 173/176 Sloane Street, S.W.I

WW-023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

YOU CAN NOW BUY THE WORLD'S FINEST SPEAKER VALUE DIRECT FROM



The 700 Mark V Range

Specially designed to provide outstanding range, smoothness and uniformity of frequency response with freedom from self generated forms of distortion up to levels more than adequate for domestic listening. The speakers in this range all have a highly developed dual radiating system with optimum termination of both cones - voice coil impedence 15 ohms.

Power handling capacity in appropriate enclosures :---

780 Mk. V Price £3.18.6

7100 Mk. V

8 in. 6 watts r.m.s. 12 watts peak. (including 10/6 P.T. and P.& P.) Price £4.13.0

7120 Mk. V

10 in. 8 watts r.m.s. 15 watts peak. (including 12/6 P.T. and P. & P.)

Price £4, 18, 6 12 in. 10 watts r.m.s. 18 watts peak. (No P.T. but including P. & P.).



Send for full technical data sheet with suggestions for enclosures to:

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD. Frederick Street Wolverhampton England LOUD SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS TO THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

WW-024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 196'.



TELCON

SEPTEMBER, 1955

THIN FOILS

Precision rolled from Copper-Nickel, Nickel-Chrome, Nickel-Iron, Beryllium Copper, Tantalum, Zirconium, Mumetal, Radiometal, H.C.R. Alloy, precious metals etc.

Telcon thin foils are rolled on Sendzimir type mills in thicknesses down to 0.00013" (plus/minus 0.00002") and in maximum widths of 3"-6". The high quality, excellent shape, accuracy of width and gauge, freedom from pin holes is achieved by precision rolling techniques, specially developed by Telcon. Materials can be supplied with a thickness record chart taken from beta-ray gauges. The table below shows the more usual materials supplied as foil, but customers' own materials can be rolled by special arrangement.

Material	Typical uses	Min. thickness regularly rolled in inches	*Category
Mumetal	High frequency uses, bobbin cores	0.0005	RM
B 11 1 1 50	for memory devices	0.00012	RM
Radiometal 50	Special cores for pulse transformers	0.0005	RM
H.C.R. Alloy	High frequency pulse transformers	0.0005	RIVI
Permendur		0.0005	RIVI
Tolmar A1S1 202		0.002	DM
1 CHINALA 1 51.302	Disphrame	0.002	E IN
A131.310L	Diapriragins	0.001	3
Staiplace 18/8		0.00015	5
Vicallov	Magnotic recording tapos	0.00075	SM
Cu-Be 250	Miniature electrical applications	0.000115	RM
Telconstan	Strain gauges	0.00015	SM
Telcallovs	Resistor applications	0.0005	SM
Pyromic 80/201	Aircraft de-icing equipment	0.0002	BM
Calomic 60/16	Resistor applications	0.0002	SM
Telcoseal	Precision glass seals	0.0004	SM
Phosphor Bronze	Euses and springs	0.00198	B
Zirconium	Flash bulbs	0.0005	B
Titanium		0.0005	S
Molybdenum		0.0005	S
Copper		0.0000	Ŭ
(Vacuum melted)	Printed circuits	0.0002	SM
Silver		0.00075	S
Tantalum	Capacitor and complex electronic uses	0.0003	S
Nickel		0.0005	SM

*Categories: R = Regular production, S = To special order, M=Telcon Alloy







Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Tel: Crawley 28800. Grams: Telcon, Crawley, Telex. Telex: 87248

Member of the BICC Group of Companies

WW-026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CABINETS FOR HI-FI REPRODUCTION THE NEW SLIMLINE

> SLIM CABINET only 6" deep. Height 29". Width 24".

• A 9", 15 OHMS DRIVE UNIT with graded cone and extended treble response.

ACOUSTIC LABYRINTH CABINET gives balanced response throughout the audio spectrum.

 CLEAN DESIGN Walnut cabinet with satin melamine finish. Weight 25½ lbs.

14 100

CEPERE Min Call 10

60



This cabinet is designed for Stentorian 8" or 10" Loudspeakers and there is also provision for fitting tweeter unit if desired. Size: Height $31'' \times$ Width $193'' \times$ Depth 18", Mahogany (C15) Walnut (C15A)

THORESBY HI-FI EQUIPMENT CONSOLE (C16)

This takes most makes of tape-deck or record player, amplifiers, pre-amplifier control unit and radio tuner. Size: Height $31^{\circ} \times$ Width $198^{\circ} \times$ Depth 18". Mahogany (C16) Walnut (C16A)

THORESBY BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE (CI4)

Specially designed to utilise the natural acoustic properties of walls, it is ideally suitable for use where space-saving is a consideration. It is sturdily constructed to take every advantage of Stentorian 8" or 10" units, with provision for tweeter unit. Size: Height 31" \times Width $103" \times Depth 17"$. Mahogany (C14) Walnut (C14A)

THORESBY SLIM LINE CABINET (CI7)

This enclosure has been designed to accommodate any of the Stentorian range of 8" or 10" units. Provision is made for the addition of either pressure or cone type tweeter and a crossover may be used. The cabinet is substantially constructed and acoustically proportioned to give a balanced reproduction with the chosen units. Size: Height 31" × Width 20" × Derth 04"

Depth 91 Mahogany (C17) Walnut (C17A)

Ask your dealer for further details of the full range of Whiteley High Fidelity cabinets, or write to address below.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO COMPANY LTD MANSFIELD NOTTS Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5 London Office: 109 Kingsway, W.C.2

WB180

- 25

SEPTEMBER, 1965



LOW PRICED ELECTRICALLY OPERATED TELESCOPIC MAST

In introducing this new SUPER E Series Telescopic Mast Clark takes a stride forward. This is the equipment for which the World of Mobile VHF has been waiting. Based on the well tried OT and ST series, an entirely new concept of operation revolutionises the field of application. These telescopic masts provide the simple improvement in communication reliability for which Radio Telephone users have been searching. The power source is the vehicle battery. The control is a small panel easily attached to the dashboard. An electrical interlock makes it impossible for the mast to remain extended if the vehicle ignition is switched on-a great safety feature.

> Clark SUPER E Series Masts are available with extended heights from 16 to 40 feet and headload capacity up to 101b. There is, of course, also the full range of Clark Accessories. Send for more details today.



for further details write to:

A. N. CLARK (ENGINEERS) LIMITED BINSTEAD ISLE OF WIGHT Telephone: RYDE 3691 Telegrams: TELEMAST RYDE WW-028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



From Europe's most modern capacitor plant-Subminiature aluminium Foil capacitors in 42 standard ratings



The most modern and efficient capacitors obtainable today.

For 8 years SPS International has been producing in the U.S.A. a range of miniature lightweight capacitors designed to cope with every extreme of temperature. Now the whole benefit of this experience has been brought to the new SPS factory at Shannon, Ireland, making the same high-quality capacitors available at short notice to any part of Britain. SPS capacitors guarantee complete reliability and long life thanks to the techniques of total encapsulation perfected over a long period in the U.S.A.

Ideal for transistorized communications equipment, portable radios, hearing aids, electronic instruments, audio cross-over networks, hi-fi tuners and amplifiers, recorders, test equipment and other low voltage circuits.

CAPACITANCE -20% +100% of rated capacity.

DISSIPATION FACTOR: Less than 8% at 50 WVDC.

D.C. Leakage: Less than 6µA after | min. applied WVDC.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 65°C at rated WVDC.

Available in 42 standard ratings, with intermediate values at no extra cost. For complete technical information and assistance write or telephone SPS International Ltd., European manufacturing arm of a leading U.S. supplier of quality capacitors.



LIMITED Tel.: Shannon 61155 WW-029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD



Men with transistors on their minds think of Newmarket

Newmarket are the natural people to think of for all AF transistor requirements. They're specialists. Know what they're about. Deliver on time. Set the pace with new types. Are pioneers of NPN transistors with AF performance characteristics. If you want AF, you'd better specify Newmarket.

AF TRANSISTO	RS

		Low Noise	Predriver	Driver	Output	Switch
P N	Mid-gain	275 265,	215, 272 225, 262	214, 272 224, 262	218, 273 228, 263	212, 21 222, 22
P	High-gain	216. 226,	214, 274 224, 264	213, 274 223, 264	211, 271 221, 261	211, 21 221, 22
N	Mid-gain			774	774	
P N	High-gain			713, 773	713, 773	



(NKT 210, 270, 710, 770 series = S021 (T01) outlines) (NKT 220, 260, series = S03 (T05) outlines)

Data on all AF types available from: (NT 3) NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LIMITED, EXNING.ROAD, NEWMARKET. Tel: Newmarket 3381/4 DENMARK: Oskar Pade 4, Ingersvej, Charlottenlund, Copenhagen. FINLAND: Ingenjörsbyran Pluton, Kristinegatan 8 A 13, Helsingfors. SWEDEN: Forslid & Co. A, B. Rådmansgatan 56, Stockholm. NORWAY: H. Meltzer & Co. Rådhusgaten 17, Oslo 1. CANADA Musimart of Canada Ltd, 970 McEachran Avenue, Montreal 8.



Only S.M.E. Precision Pick-up Arms offer all these features. Choice of arm length Model 3009 (9in.) or Model 3012 (12in.) for still lower tracking error—of special importance with elliptical stylii \cdot Low inertia \cdot High precision ball races and knife-edge bearings for minimum pivot friction \cdot Linear offset chosen for lowest distortion \cdot Automatic slow-descent with hydraulic control \cdot Bias adjuster calibrated for tracking force \cdot Exact overhang adjustment with alignment protractor \cdot Precise tracking force from $\frac{1}{4}$ -5 grams applied without a gauge \cdot Shielded output socket \cdot Low capacity 4ft. connecting cable with quality plugs \cdot Light-weight shell \cdot Camera finish in satin-chrome gun-black and anodised alloy \cdot Comprehensive instructions \cdot Rational development—all improvements can be incorporated in any existing Series II arm.

For sales and service ring Steyning 2228

S.M.E. LIMITED STEYNING SUSSEX ENGLAND WW-031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



WW-032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



OR EXPORTONLY UU



Although we carry a permanent stock of 4,000,000, with a range of 3,000 types of receiving, special purpose and transmitting tubes as well as transistors, we offer an unparalleled service on 'the difficult types' — on those types which are sometimes hard to come by. Your enquiries for special types to CV, JAN and MIL specifications will have our immediate attention. The name HALTRON stands for a service unsurpassed in the world to-day.

ALTR

HALL ELECTRIC LIMITED Haltron House, Anglers, Lane, Lundon N.W. 5 Tel: Gulinver 8531 (10 lines) Telex 2-2573 Gables: "Haltestric London NW5".

29

WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Same No.

SEPTEMBER, 1965

Bullers CERAMICS

for the **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY**

(and Electrical Appliance Manufacture)



Frequelex-for high-frequency insulation.



Refractories for high-temperature insulation.



Bullers porcelain for general insulation purposes.

Meticulous care in manufacture, high quality material, with particular attention applied to *dimensional precision and accuracy*, explain the efficiency and ease of assembly when using Bullers die pressed products. *Write today for detailed particulars*.

BULLERS LIMITED

Milton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent London Office: 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS		
840C 266		
Communication receiver at a moderate price. MANUFACTURING STANDARDS OF THE HIGHEST ORDER. 8 B8A valves Superhetero- dyne circuit. FREQUENCY RANGES: Range 1		
Model No. Cash Price Deposit 24 Monthly Payments Loran H.P. Payments 870A		
Specialists SERVICES LTD. 49/51 COUNTY ROAD, Liverpool, 4 ESTAB. 1935		
WW-035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.		

ROTARY SWITCHES FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Writers of constructional articles for Wireless World are reminded that readers often have difficulty in obtaining rotary switches of special type and contact arrangement. Consult us before deciding upon the switches you incorporate in your designs and be assured that a switch to any desired specification will then be immediately available to your readers.

Design charts and details (for writers and readers) frcm:

> Specialist Switches Ltd. 23 Radnor Mews, London W.2. PADdington 8866–7

WIRELESS WORLD

- 31



YD5 SINGLE CHANNEL RECORDERS

Model	Tape Speeds	Voltage	Frequency
YD5A	7 ¹ / ₂ , 3 ³ / ₄ and 1 ⁷ / ₈ i.p.s.	100/250V	50 c.p.s.*
YD5AH	15 and 7½ i.p.s.	100/250V	50 c.p.s.*
YD5B	$7\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ i.p.s.	100/250V	50 c.p.s.*
YD5BH	15 and 7 ¹ / ₂ i.p.s.	100/250V	50 c.p.s.*

*60 c.p.s. to order

Y500 DOUBLE CHANNEL RECORDERS

Model	Tape Speeds	Voltage	Frequency
Y532U	7½, 3¾ and 1⅔ i.p.s.	20 <mark>0/25</mark> 0V	50 c.p.s.
Y532A	7½, 3¾ and 1½ i.p.s.	117V	60 c.p.s.
Y532E	7½, 3¾ and 1⅔ i.p.s.	110V	50 c.p.s.
Y522UH	15 and 7½ i.p.s.	20 <mark>0/2</mark> 50V	50 c.p.s.
Y522HA	15 and 7½ i.p.s.	117V	60 c.p.s.
Y522HE	15 and 7½ i.p.s.	110V	50 c.p.s.

Send for details to: **THE FERROGRAPH COMPANY LTD** 84 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, LONDON, S.E.I Telephone: WATerloo 1981 Series "Y" instruments are housed in strong metal cases and, in some instances, can be rackmounted. They are intended for those engaged in scientific research and industrial pursuits.



WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965



B10B Valveholders

McMurdo supply special valveholders for the new 10 pin (Decal) based valves type B10B, moulded in polypropylene and phenol formaldehyde. Available for printed circuits or for chassis mounting.



Plating A general view of plating shop with multi-tank automation line.

McMurdo

McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd. Rodney Rd., Portsmouth, Hants. Tel. Portsmouth 35555. Telex 8612. Contact our Sales Office for details of our full range

WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Valradio

TRANSVER (TRANSISTORISED D.C. CONVERTERS)

the D.C. conversion specialists since 1935

2 KW. Peak Starting. 750 W. Continuous. 50-60-400 c/s. or D.C. from 12-24-50 v. Battery.



Up to 93% Efficiency. Polarity Reversal Pro-tection. Square or Sinewave. Up to 300% Instant Overload Capacity. Manually Controlled Frequency. Reed Type Indicator. Remote Control Facilities.

Applications: Static "No-Break" Standby Power Supplies: For Vital System(s) Protec-tion, e.g. V.H.F. Transmitters: Industrial Processes; Control-Alarm-Warning Systems: Mobile Use of Counters; Sig./Gen. Recorders-U/V Sound. Oscilloscopes and Lab. Gear in Marine and Aircraft (K114).

Range of models available with prices from £11-£94.10.0 Please write to department C.10 for transverter leaflet

VALRADIO LIMITED BROWELLS LANE . FELTHAM . MIDDLESEX ENGLAND Telephone: FELTHAM 4837-4242

Valradio and Stereosonoscope are the registered trade marks of Valradio Ltd.

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



different types of magnetic tape. Note that one tape has 10dB less noise. The Recording Analyzer is ideal for this type of measurement since its 80-dB dynamic range permits uninterrupted recording over wide ranges.

- Three bandwidths let you choose the best selectivity for each measurement...3 c/s or 10 c/s for detailed measurements, 50 c/s for rapid analysis or for measurement of drifting signals. Bandwidth skirts are better than 80-dB down at ±25 c/s, ±80 c/s, and ±500 c/s for 3-, 10-, and 50-cycle bandwidths, respectively.
- Linear frequency scale from 20 c/s to 54 kc/s.
- Two outputs for recording, 100 kc/s with 80-dB dynamic range for inputs above 0.1 V, and 1-mA dc.
- 80-dB dynamic range for recording. You can make uninterrupted recordings...no attenuator switching in the midst of measurements.
- High input impedance $(1-M\Omega)$ on all ranges.
- Voltage range is 30μ V to 300V, full scale, in 15 ranges. Accuracy, \pm (3% of reading +2% of full scale).
- As a "Tracking Generator," instrument is both a signal source (delivering 2V across 600Ω) and a detector tuned to each other exactly.

Type 1910-AQ1 Recording Wave Analyzer comes complete with Type 1900-A Wave Analyzer, Type 1521-B Graphic Level Recorder, and all accessories.

For point-by-point measurements where the recorder is not used, these additional wave analyzer features add versatility and convenience

- Easy-to-read in-line frequency readout graduated in 10cycle increments. $\pm 0.5\%$ calibration accuracy. Output for counter where extreme accuracy is desired.
- Incremental-frequency dial lets you fine-tune any component, covers ±100-cycle range independently of analyzer setting.
- AFC follows slowly drifting signals.
- Choice of 3 meter speeds meter does the averaging.
- Excellent tunable filter. For example, the instrument can be used to produce 3-, 10-, and 50-cycle bands of noise over a tunable range from 20 c/s to 54 kc/s when a random-noise generator is connected to the analyzer.
- Price: Type 1900-A Wave Analyzer alone, £885; Type 1910-AQ1 Recording Wave Analyzer, £1395 duty free in U.K.

We believe M. Fourier's disciples will like this Analyzer, too.

Write for Complete Information.

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY (U.K.) Limited

Bourne End, Buckinghamshire, England-Telephone: Bourne End 2567

WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





649B, the smallest dynamic lavalier microphone, was sent to Coventry Cathedral (and also to BBC and ITV studios) because of its incomparably smooth and full-bodied response; its ability to mix outputs with any standard microphone; its lack of bulk and weight; and because of its history of trouble-free operation in the USA.

This tiny handful answers studio requests for a truly miniaturised, omni-directional microphone. Its performance, whether stand mounted, or as a neck-mike, is remarkable.

Send for literature, and see for yourself.

Length : 2½" Weight : 31 gm, Output : -61 dB PRICE : £24

Write to: KEF Electronics Ltd., Tovil, Maidstone, Kent.

Tel: Maidstone 58361 Grams KEF Maidstone



Electro-Voice

Made in the U.S.A. by



Installation by G.E.C. Illustration: Coventry Cathedral, East side, Architect: Sir Basil Spence, O.M., R.A. Photograph: Henk Snoek.

WW-042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



The first *three* Gen Books in Marconi Instruments new series are now available free on request. They are: The Q-Meter Book V/W-260 The Sig-Gen Book WW-261 The AF Book V/W-262

Please use the Reader Service forms to obtain a complimentary copy of any of these useful publications. Marconi Instruments Ltd - St. Albans - Herts - England

WW-043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HOW DO YOU MEASURE NON-LINEARITY?

Harmonic analysis and measurements of distortion factor, noise, and intermodulation distortion are described in a new Marconi Instruments publication

If you work with a.f. amplifiers or transmission networks, please ask for your complimentary copy A GOOD NAME FOR GOOD MEASURE



Marconi Instruments Limited, St. Albans, Herts. Tel: St. Albans 59292 · Telex 23350

TC29

7

2m

WW-046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

-

2

35

THE DE CAMBRIDGE MOBILE RADIOTELEPHONE

NOW-A high powered Portable!

At last—a compact, transistorised V.H.F. radiotelephone with all the power and performance of vehicle mobiles. The rechargeable battery gives up to *60 hours* duration on receive and about *18 hours* with normal use of the transmitter. The whole unit is completely weatherproofed, and is available for A.M. or F.M. systems. There is also a marine version. The answers to your questions are waiting at the address below.

- Frequency range 25 to 174 Mc/s.
- Fully transistorised receiver.
- Standby battery drain—200mA.
- 🕿 5 Watts R.F. output.
- Sealed I.F. block filters.
- Electronic Squelch
- 25 or 50 Kc/s channelling by change of filter.
- 1 to 6 channels as required.
- Available with an additional A.C. Power Unit.
- Designed to meet British, American and European specifications.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND · TELEPHONE : TEVERSHAM (CAMBRIDGE) 3131 · TELEX 81166.

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



The DOVEDALE is a restyled and improved version of the famous Wharfedale W 2. Research has proved that an enclosure of 2 cu. feet like the Dovedale is tunable and with a bass unit of very low resonance can produce 25 c/s easily and clearly. Hand built and finished in the Wharfedale tradition the Dovedale is possibly the most sensitive speaker available with this performance. To achieve these outstanding results it was necessary to develop the Flexiprene surround, producing a bass unit with a resonance of 20 c/s. Units-WLS/12 bass units with a 2" pole diameter having a flux density of 13,000 oersteds plus the well known Super 5 mid and treble

- Treble Control.
- Crossover network # section I kc/s.
- Special Wharfedale 5" Tweeter unit with ceramic magnet.
- Tuning port. .
- 12" bass unit with flexiprene roll surround and ceramic magnet.
- Cabinet of high density man made timber for reduced panel resonance 6 Free technical folder on the Dovedale from Dept. W

range unit retained from the earlier W 2. Both speaker units face forwards and give tremendous presence. The treble balance is adjusted by volume control fitted to rear of enclosure.

Frequency range 25 c/s-17,000 c/s. Impedance 10/15 ohms output. Power Handling Capacity 15 watts (30 watts peak) Size 24" x 14" x 12" Weight 37 lb. £31.10.0

Finish zebrano, mahogany, walnut or teak veneers.

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE Tel. Bradford 612552/3 Grams. 'Wharfdel' Bradford

WW-048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Insulators have a list of satisfied customers as long as your arm ...



And what can insulators mould for you?

With first-class design engineering facilities and three factories specialising in injection, compression and fibreglass mouldings respectively, Insulators are unusually well equipped to tackle any size or shape of problem in plastics. Ask any of the companies listed on this page.

COMPRESSION · INJECTION · FIBREGLASS MOULDINGS

Insulators Limited

Leopold Road, Angel Road, Edmonton, London N.18. (EDMonton 1195-8) Grams: Mermould Southtot London.

Send for FREE 16-page booklet which shows exactly why so many of Britain's leading manufacturers come to Insulators for their plastic mouldings.	NAME

WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A.E.I. Hotpoint Ltd. Associated Automation Ltd. Belling & Co. Ltd. Belling & Lee Ltd. Champion Sparking Plug Co. Ltd. F K Cole Ltd. Electrolux Ltd. Hoover Ltd. Magnavox Electronics Co. Ltd. M. K. Electric Ltd. Morphy-Richards (Astral) Ltd. Philips Electrical Ltd. P. O. Contracts Dept. Satchwell Controls Ltd. Simplex Electric Co. Ltd. Smith Meters Ltd.



Meter Unit Type 70 with Wideband Millivoltmeter Type 701.



Wideband Millivoltmeter Type 701, Frequency: 10 c/s—4 Mc/s Sensitivity: 1mV—300 V f.s.d. Accuracy: 2% Price: £40



D.C. Microvoltmeter Type 721. Sensitivity: 100 µV-300 V f.s.d. Impedance: 100 M --Accuracy: 3% Price: £56



A.F. Signal Generator Type 741. Frequ<mark>ency Range: 30 c|s</mark>—300 kc|s Frequency Stability: 0.1% Output: 100 JV-10 V (600-) Price: £36



3 NEW UNITS join the range of plug-in instruments built to THE DYMAR SYSTEM

Introduced only in February, our range of high-grade laboratory instruments, using plug-in techniques, has met with an immediate and enthusiastic reception. Three new instruments now available begin the planned extension of the Dymar range and have all the in-built virtues of the original plug-ins.

The basis of the system is the Type 70 Meter Unit (also available for 19" rack mounting) which provides a precision 5" meter movement and comprehensive, well regulated power supply facilities. The meter unit will accept any one of the range of plug-in instruments, giving maximum flexibility and instrument variation at greatly reduced cost.



D.C. Kilovoltmeter Type 722. Sensitivity: 1V—30 kV f.s.d. Impedance: 3000 M ~ Accuracy: 3% Price: £35



Noise Factor Meter Type 761. Frequency: 1 Mc/s—220 Mc/s Impedance: 50 or 75~ Noise Factor: up to 15 db Price: £37

Full details from



Meter Unit Type 70R Price for 70 or 70R £49

Broadway DY 1502

U.K. Prices quoted.

REMBRANDT HOUSE · WHIPPENDELL ROAD · WATFORD · HERTS Telephone: Watford 21297

WW-050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

DYMAR ELECTRONICS LIMITED



A.F. Microvoltmeter Type 705. Sensitivity: 100 JV-30 V f.s.d. Input: Balanced or Unbalanced Frequency: 10c/s-100 kc/s Price: £58



2 Tone A.F. Signal Generator Type 745 Frequency Ranges: 300 c/s—3 kc/s Intermodulation: better than 80 db Output: 30 pV-3 V (600-) Price: £57



'INTERCOM' (OCT 30th - NOV 7th 1965) 2nd International Fair of Communications will feature the latest communications by sea, river, lake, road, rail, air, radio, post and cinema plus sections on new materials, auxiliary equipment & services. OCTOBER 30th NOVEMBER 7th BE THERE-SHOW THERE-SELL THERE - INPACTER DE 1-1-1-22

2nd International Aeronautical Show will feature aircraft & parts—airport installations & equipment—operational air activity—organisation of air traffic.

EXHIBITION & TRADE FAIRS (OVERSEAS) LTD. · 10 CLIFFORD ST. · LONDON W.1 · (REGent 0511)

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.







Silentbloc will solve your Vibration Problem



Take a Frustex instrument mounting ... like the one featured on the left; or the bonded stud next to it. Perhaps the pedestal flange type in the centre and the ring stud mounting to its right command your interest? What do they all *mean*?

They, and the thousands of other components which SILENTBLOC design and manufacture, *mean* the end to most of those vibration troubles.

Combating vibration is SILENTBLOC'S business...but we're not dogmatic about it, low-frequencies constitute a special challenge. But, whatever your problem, give it to us — and you can be sure of one thing: if it can be solved we'll find the *correct* answer to it.



Andre Rubber Co. Ltd. is another Silentbloc Company

SILENTBLOC LTD . MANOR ROYAL . CRAWLEY . SUSSEX

 Telephone:
 Crawley
 27733
 Telegrams:
 Silentbloc Crawley
 Telex No.
 87177

 Company
 Silentbloc products are also manufactured by Silentbloc (Australia)
 Pty.
 Ltd.,
 Melbourne

 WW--052
 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
 Breadway \$1503

SEPTEMBER, 1965

THIS VACWELL THERMAL COMPRESSION BONDER TYPE PR56

This semi-automatic unit is designed for high speed bonding of contact wires to dice and post of the header and is ideal for integrated circuits, thin films and transistor interconnections. Leads are nailhead or scissor bonded to substrates, wedge bonded to header making for example: a complete two-bonded transistor in one operation.

It has an automatic wire feed and a stitch bonding circuit, allowing the operator to make any number of substrate connections in unlimited sequence.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- S MORE ACCURATE CONTROL OF TEMPERATURE
- GREATER FLEXIBILITY OF APPLICATION
- BONDING TO THE SUBSTRATE CAN BE ACHIEVED WITHOUT DAMAGE SINCE THE SUBSTRATE NEEDS NO HEATING
- BY USING A HEATED TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CAPILLARY THE BONDING OF ALUMINIUM WIRE TO GOLD OR ALUMINIUM SUBSTRATES IS FACILITATED
- THE EQUIPMENT IS CAPABLE OF 800 BONDS PER HOUR



Telegrams : VACWELL · MITCHAM · Telex No : 261250

NOW HAS A TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CAPILLARY

WW-053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

Selected

FOR MAJOR AEROSPACE

SYSTEMS

TERTE ACTUAL SIZE



Exclusive !

HIGH ATTENUATION HERMETICALLY SEALED SUB-MINIATURE RELIABLE

Only one-fourth the size of conventional filters, Erie subminiature Broad Band RFI Filters provide excellent attenuation performance from 10kc/s to 10,000Mc/s, thus eliminating the problem of Electro-Magnetic interference caused by switches, relays, motor commutators, SCR and transistor switching in military and commercial communications circuitry.

Write for literature on Erie Broad Band RFI Filters

and Filtercons®

For applications demanding higher frequency operation coupled with higher working voltages, specify Erie FILTERCON High Frequency Low-loss Filters.

Write also for Erie 'Filtercon' literature



ERIE RESISTOR LIMITED GREAT YARMOUTH NORFOLK Telephone 4911 TELEX 97421

WW-054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965



what other UHF millivoltmeter has all these features



- mV measurement to over 1000 Mc/s. DC Voltage measurement down to 100 μv FSD.
- DC current measurement down to 10 nano-A FSD.
- Resistance measurement up to IOM $_{\Omega}$ with a polarising voltage of only 4V.
- Drift-free.
- DC output for recorder.
- Fully transistorised and battery powered.
- 500 T-probe included.
- 75A T-probe, free probe and 50/75A loads as optional extras,

and at this price?.... £180 ex works

Write or phone NOW for full details and specification



Advance Electronics Ltd (Instrument Division) **Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex, England.** Telephone : HAINAULT 4444 Telegrams : ATTENUATE, ILFORD.

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Photograph by courtesy of Associated Automations Ltd.

and now... **ANTEX** break through the heat barrier...

ANTEX have solved the problem of providing miniature soldering irons with really 'heavy-duty' heat capacity — by introducing their new 18 watts model G240.

G240...a precision soldering iron possessing all the well-known advantages of ANTEX miniaturisation — yet capable of providing an intensified heat capacity. G240's extra speed and precision opens up many new and exciting production possibilities in small-part soldering.

The G240 is available now with a choice of four different 'Ferraclad' long-life interchangeable bits*. The G240 coupled with the standard ANTEX range means there is an ANTEX iron exactly right for your requirements I

Write or phone for full details.



*All ANTEX Irons are fitted with 'Ferraclad' longlife bits,

GROSVENOR HOUSE · CROYDON · SURREY Tel: MUN 2774

WW-056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

45



Electrosil **triple rated** glass-tin-oxide resistors receive **qualification approval** to DEF5115-1 **multiple rated** pattern RFG-5

In establishing a concept of multiple rating, R.C.S.C. have pointed the way to economy. This means that one type of resistor can perform three roles of operation, according to the stability required. These are equivalent to the semi-precision oxide of DEF 5114A, the grade one carbon of DEF 5112A, and the general purpose oxide of DEF 5114A. All three types can now be replaced by one resistor-Pattern RFG5 of DEF5115-1, stocks and expenditure are thus greatly reduced and the discrete component situation vastly simplified. DEF5115-1 also include Pattern RFG2, which covers general purpose metal oxide only. Needless to say the Electrosil TR range has also received approval to this Pattern.

Electrosil Type	DEF5115-1 Reference	Ratings (Watts 70°C)	A <mark>ppr</mark> oved Range
TR4	RFG5-F	$\frac{1}{16}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4}$	51 ohms-47K
TR5	RFG5-E	$\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}$	20 ohms-470
TR6	RFG5-D	$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, 1$	20 ohms-1 me

Pattern RFG5 includes 1%. 2% and 5% selection tolerances, and is therefore the only pattern in DEF 5115-1 available to 1% selection tolerances.

Industry too, can benefit from the Triple-rating concept. Ask Electrosil today for full details; a leaflet is being prepared listing the relevant Nato stock numbers.



ELECTROSIL LIMITED PALLION SUNDERLAND CO. DURHAM Tel: Sunderland 71557 Telex 53273

Triple Rating means Triple Economy

ferrite circulators for communications

- Designed for microwave links.
- Frequency Ranges: 3600-4200 Mc/s Bandwidth 500 M/cs 5950-7800 M/cs Bandwidth 500 M/cs 10500-11700 M/cs Bandwidth 1000 M/cs
- Isolation greater than 30 db.
- Insertion Loss typically 0.2 db.
- V.S.W.R. Less than 1.07.
- Capable of handling high C.W. powers.



 Full details from: FERRANTI LTD., KINGS CROSS ROAD, DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. Telephone: Dundee 87141

 www_oss For Further Details.



When reliability is of the first importance—as with ambulance or patrol car work—BCC equipment is chosen time and time again. The BCC 81 mobile VHF transmitter-receiver is so compact that the whole unit can be fitted under the dashboard of almost any vehicle, without taking up valuable passenger space, thereby adding prestige and efficiency. Transistors are used throughout the receiver and power supply unit and in all but the final stages of the transmitter; current consumption is low—equal to only one instrument panel lamp on 'receive'; no standby facility is necessary as quick heating valves are used in the transmitter.

With six channels in any frequency range between 37 and 174 Mc/s and 6 watt A.M. output, the advanced design of the BCC 81 makes it quite unbeatable in its class.



THE CONTROLS AND

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

SEPT. 18th

GIVE FOR THOSE WHO GAVE

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LTD.

EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX Telephone: Wembley 1212 Telegrams: BEECEECEE WEMBLEY

WW-059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



BSR CI CERANIC cartridge

FOR PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

Outstanding performance and dependability make the C1 Ceramic Cartridge the natural choice of the professional because, to him, quality is absolutely essential. You, too, can buy this remarkable cartridge which has a performance comparable with designs costing twice as much.

Technical Data

Compliance	5.2 x 10-6 cm/dyne
Sensitivity at 1 Kc/s using	
Decca SXL 2057 record —	
1 cm/sec	0.110 volts $\pm 2 \mathrm{db}$
Stylus pressure	2-3 grammes
Equivalent capacity	600 pF
Loading	2 MΩ 100 pF
Channel difference	less than 3 db
Channel separation at 1 Kc/s .	20 db



C1ST3 **£2.6.5** incl. tax. Stereo cartridge with double tipped sapphire stylus. C1ST4 **£3.0.11** incl. tax. With diamond LP/S tip.



UA15 SS 3B fitted with C1ST3 **£10.18.11** incl. tax. UA15 SS 3B fitted with C1ST4 **£11.13.5** incl. tax.

UA15 SS 3B 4 speed Automatic Record Changer

Tubular, low mass pick-up arm for featherweight pressure. Large turntable for stability. Manual play facilities. Wow and flutter lowest ever. The ultimate in quality performance and dependability.

Send for details of the complete range of BSR equipment and address of your nearest BSR stockist.

BSR LIMITED/MONARCH WORKS/OLD HILL/STAFFS The world's largest manufacturers of Record Changers & Tape Decks,

WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

50

SEPTEMBER, 1965



WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WW-661 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



RACAL Announce a NEW Decade Divider Unit Frequency Measurement of the SA.535 counter/timer is extended to 15 mc/s

Racal SA.548

Decade Divider Unit Extends frequency range to at least 15 Mc/s Trigger level offset up to ± 300V All-semiconductor U.K. Price £70 Delivery ex stock Racal SA.535 Universal Counter/Timer □ Frequency Measurement to 1.2 Mc/s □ All-semiconductor □ Print-out facilities

Time, Period and Frequency measurement

- Compact and Portable
- Six-digit in-line or
- vertical display

U.K. Price £195 Delivery ex stock

The frequency range of the Racal SA.535 counter may now be extended from 1.2 Mc/s to 15 Mc/s, using the new SA.548 Decade Divider Unit. Trigger levels can also be offset up to \pm 300V facilitating discrimination against unwanted signals. The SA.548 is mains-operated and forms a plinth upon which the SA535 stands.



Write for full details: **Racal Instruments Limited** Dukes Ride, Crowthorne, Berks Tel: Crowthorne 2272/3 and 3763 Telex: 84166. Cables Racal, Bracknell

WW-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





We have extended our shelf space to take a new range of portable meters



These new meters, manufactured for us by a famous Hungarian factory, have a very definite place in industry, research and education. The place ... all the places ... where the equation 'accuracy + robustness = high cost' has hitherto been as depressing as it was inevitable. Here, now, is a range which includes portable D.C. and rectified A.C. moving coil meters, moving iron ammeters and voltmeters, and dynamometer wattmeters — all built to educational standards of robustness, laboratory standards of accuracy and realistic standards of costs. Consignments are currently going out too fast for us to use the shelf space we've provided but of course you won't mind delivery ex-packing case instead of "off the shelf". Either way, meters from Anders always reach you via a thoroughly painstaking inspection and testing department. If you haven't got details of this new Anders range, drop us a line today.

Meters of all kinds from stock Meter calibration/Meter modification/Ancillary equipment Custom-designed meter circuitry and components Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers



SEPTEMBER, 1965





The "SHACKMAN" Unit. Incorporated in the new Dyna-Static Mk. II loud speaker, which is priced at £48 in order to place the speaker within the sensible reach of all High Fidelity Enthusiasts. A DYNA-STATIC STLREO SYSTEM is available for approximately £160, giving a standard of performance unapproachable by any other system at any price. Come for a demonstration. a demonstration.



Open Saturday until 7 p.m.

first practical major invention in loudspeakers for over 35 years.

The SHACKMAN Electrostatic reproduces with an unbelievable clarity and purity

The SHACKMAN Electrostatic renders the moving coil completely obsolete as a reproducer of middle and upper frequencies. The intermodulation distortion which can never be eliminated from the moving coil, is completely absent and musical instruments are reproduced with a fidelity that has never before been approached. The transient response is fantastic.

The SHACKMAN Electrostatic unit is now the finest electrostatic unit in the world, and all Hi-Fi specialists in the U.K. are challenged to expose their years of experience and standards of acceptance to its impact. "Realism that is staggering" has been the reaction at every demonstration.

DYNA-STATIC Mk. II:-

To match the efficiency of the electrostatic the unit is paired with a high flux 16,000 Gauss, 13×8 moving coil bass unit of 20W power handling capacity. Designed by Dr. Dutton of E.M.I., this unit has a half metal cone and crosses over to the electrostatic unit at 800 cycles.

The Shackman Electrostatic has been subjected to 45 Watts RMS steady state without suffering damage

Continuous demonstrations of the DYNA-STATIC Mk. II are taking place at our New Barnet Showroom and at STUDIO 99, 57 FAIRFAX ROAD, SWISS COTTAGE, N.W.6. Hi-Fi Dealers of repute in the provinces are invited to apply for agencies.

AUDIO SERVICES are at present preparing a brochure giving full specifications of these units. Write or telephone at any time to reserve a copy. (Trade enquiries are invited.) FOR A DEMONSTRATION AT

82. ROAD, NEW

WW-067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized-training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- * INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.
- C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- * C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.
- * R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE. * RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES.

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter-all under expert tuition.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and in your career. Full details of $I \subset S$ courses Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL	International Correspondence Schools (Dept. 222), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II,
CORRESPONDENCE	NAME
SCHOOLS	ADDRESS Block Captials Please
A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE	9.65
ANAII0 100 :	

WW---068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Radiomic-a completely portable microphone/ transmitter

Transmitter slips into pocket



The Radiomic microphone/transmitter system has no wires, is very compact-the transmitter weighs only 6 ozs and slips into a pocket. It is available as a single band system or fixed multichannel installation. The Radiomic is extremely efficient and reliable and has been type tested and approved by the G.P.O.

RADIOMIC portable microphone/transmitter - a product of

the foremost name in sound equipment. LUSTRAPHONE LTD., ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, REGENT'S PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I. PRImorose 8844

WW-069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
a standard in low cost counters....



the Advance 5Mc/s

- FREQUENCY (0 to at least 5Mc/s, direct reading)
- PERIOD (Single and multiple period measurements up to 10^s periods)



COUNT (1-9999, regular or random pulses)

The new Advance TC4 timer counter offers the best value now obtainable in a four-digit 5Mc/s transistorised and fully portable instrument. The TC4 has many features which places it ahead of similar instruments of its kind; it is outstanding in design, specification flexibility and performance.

Frequency measurements to 40Mc/s or 100Mc/s with TCD40 or TCD100 frequency dividers.

Write now for fully descriptive leaflet and specification



Advance Electronics Ltd (Instrument Division) ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX Tel : HAINAULT 4444 · Telegrams : ATTENUATE, ILFORD

WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



RUSTRAK MINIATURE RECORDERS engineered for years of rugged service

All over the world you can see Rustrak recorders mounted on the cross-arms of telegraph poles, gathering dependable data day and night, winter and summer.

Because Rustrak recorders use pressure sensitive paper they maintain optimum accuracy in temperatures from sub-zero to $160^\circ F$.; from sea level to 100.000 ft, and under conditions of high humidity.

In spite of low costs Rustrak recorders are precision instruments housed in rugged die- cast aluminium cases. Motor drive mechanism, galvanometer and writing system all give years of faithful service under extremely tough conditions.

Other important features include: NO INK. Smooth, high resolution traces are produced without ink, heated stylus or voltage sensitive paper.

11 SPEEDS WITH ONE MOTOR. With any one drive motor 11 different chart speeds are available by means of rapidly interchangeable gearboxes. 99 CHART SPEEDS. From $\frac{1}{16}$ " to 450" per hour on all analogue (galvanometer) recorders.

LARGE CHART CAPACITY. At 1" per hour a standard chart roll lasts a full month.

AC, DC OR BATTERY DRIVE. Chart drive powered by AC synchronous motors of any standard voltage, DC motors which consume only milliwatts of power, or by rechargeable batteries.

RANGES. Models available to record AC and DC current and voltage and temperature.



REROLL OR TEAR-OFF. The chart is rewound inside the unit or in the tearoff type it feeds out of the recorder and may be torn off as required. EXPERT AOVICE. Our representatives will be glad to advise you on any application.

LOW CDST. Prices from £53 -- portable units or for panel mounting. Write or phone for catalogue



WEST Instrument Limited

GULTON INDUSTRIES (BRITAIN) LTD The Hyde Brighton 7·Sussex-England Tel: Brighton 66271 • Telex: 87171



> British Agents HIGH FIDELITY CENTRE 61 WEST STREET, DORKING, Telephone: 4229

> > WW--073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

56

WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965





FOR	FREE HANDBOO I.C.S., Dept. PARKGATE F	K POST THI 227, INTER ROAD, LON	S COUPON TEXT HOU IDON, S.W	TODAY ISE, 1.11
NAME				
ADDRES	55			
OCCUP	ATION.		AGE	
IN	TERNATIONAL O	CORRESPO	NDENCE	SCHOOLS

WW-079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

VARIABLE D.C. POWER UNIT WITH ACCUMULATOR PERFORMANCE FROM A.C. MAINS

EFFECTIVE RESISTANCE LESS THAN ·1 ohm.



TYPE 250VRU/30/20 250VRU/60/10 PRICE £131-5-0

FEATURES

0-30 VOLTS Variable up to 20 AMPS. 0-60 VOLTS Variable up to 10 AMPS also available. RIPPLE CONTENT negligible, IMPEDANCE and REGULA-TION equivalent to accumulator performance. RECTIFIERS. Inadvertent "SHORT" protection. OVERLOAD 100% capacity for short periods.

APPLICATIONS

Operating and Servicing transistorised equipment. 12v. Mobile radio/tel. operation, D.C. Motors, relays, industrial power, etc., from any point of A.C. WITHOUT THE USE OF ACCUMULATORS.

12 or 24v. FIXED OUTPUTS up to 24 Amps also available. AVOID THE EXTRA EXPENSE OF SUPER REGULATION YOU MAY NEVER NEED. PRICES £14-16-0 to £131-5-0.



Please write to department C 3b. for current literature.

BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDX. ENGLAND

Tel.: FEL 4837-4242 VALRADIO and STEREOSONOSCOPE are the registered trade marks of VALRADIO LTD.

WW-080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



JONES MINIATURE & STANDARD SERIES

General purpose connectors with five or fifteen amp contacts. Insert arrangements from two to thirty-six contacts,

CANNON ELECTRIC (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

25-27 Bickerton Road, London N.19. Tel: ARChway 3088



WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

WEYRAD

COILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS IN LARGE-SCALE PRODUCTION FOR RECEIVER MANUFACTURERS

- **P.9 SERIES** 10 mm.×10 mm.×14 mm. Ferrite cores 6 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.
- P.55 SERIES 12 mm. × 12 mm. × 20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.
- T.41 SERIES 25 mm. × 12 mm. × 20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Double-tuned 1st and 2nd I.F.s and Single-tuned 3rd I.F. complete with diode and by-pass capacitor.

These ranges are available to manufacturers in versions suitable for most of the popular types of Transistors. The Oscillator coils can be modified to enable specific tuning capacitors to be used provided that bulk quantities are required.

OUR WINDING CAPACITY NOW EXCEEDS 50,000 ITEMS PER WEEK

On the most up-to-date and efficient machines backed by a skilled assembly labour force for all types of coils and assemblies.

WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED, SCHOOL ST., WEYMOUTH, DORSET

WW-082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



WW-083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Permacon edge connectors





These inexpensive edge connectors feature polypropylene mouldings and brass or phosphor bronze contacts with a standard tinned finish. Silver plate, gold flash, or gold plate finishes are available to special order. .100" contact pitches provide a maximum of 40 positions whilst the .150" contact pitch range provides for a maximum of 26 positions. Contact tail variations (shown above) include solder slot tails projecting either vertically downwards or at 90° to the moulding, or tails for direct mounting to a "mother" printed circuit board. Mounting brackets provide "closed" or "open-ended" connectors or include contacts for direct earthing from the mating P.C. Board.

Electrical Ratings

Working voltage: 500 Volts D.C. or A.C. Peak (.150" pitch) 350 Volts D.C. or A.C. Peak (.100" pitch) Current capacity: 5 amps max. per contact



WW-084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AMPLIFIERS

It is always possible to improve any amplifier specification given the time. The present range of standard power amplifiers detailed below were introduced in 1962, but small improvements have been incorporated since. The design is basic to all the 'Series 3' amplifiers. The 15 watt amplifier uses automatic bias of the output valves and the 25 watt version uses a fixed bias condition. The 'Series 3' is one of the most flexible and sophisticated amplifiers available today.

A new control unit, the SC22, will be available shortly. This pre-amplifier has been designed to work from anticipated new pick-up cartridges having an output of the order of 2 mV. The necessary improvement in the signal to noise ratio to make this possible has been achieved by the use of a planar epitaxial transistor in the input stage, operating in a feedback pair equalisation circuit with a low noise valve. The SC22 is capable of driving any power amplifier of up to 2 volts input sensitivity, from 2 mV input to the pre-amplifier. It is a very flexible unit having all facilities including switchable steep rumble and treble filters, loudness compensation and tape monitoring.

Power Amplifier (Series 3)

				*								
		MA	15	Power	amplifier	15	watts	output	£26	10	0	
		MA	25	22	27	25	22	22	£32	0	0	
		STA	15	Dual	22	15	>>	,,	£42	10	0	
		STA	25	35	5.5	25	2.9	>>	£52	10	0	
F	RE-a	mpli	fier	's:								
	SC22	Ster	eo	Contro	l Unit				£35	0	0	1

SC22.P ,, ,, ,, mains powered £40 0 0

Leaflets are available on request for 'Series 3' Amplifier. SC22 leaflet will be available shortly.

RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashton Vale Road, Bristol 3. Tel. 662301

WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NUMBER ONE IN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ... [1



XLR/EP AUDIO CONNECTORS

Widely used standard Audio/Video series with latch coupling. Up to 18 contacts in 15 shell styles.

CANNON ELECTRIC (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

25-27 Bickerton Road, London N.19. Tel: ARChway 3088



WW-086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



models from our tremendous range of soldering Superb performance. Amazingly instruments. Developed to simplify YOUR soldering, compact. Copper bits for greatest speed.

Brochure W5 post free on request.

Permatip bits for long life. May we deal you in ?

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 28, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: CROydon 8589

WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SPECIALIST SWITCHES LTD the fastest switch service in the world

ROTARY AND LEVER TO SPECIFICATION

New customers are generally very surprised when we t ll them their order will be despatched today or tomorrowlitest. They are even more surprised when they receive the switches on time. They eventually get used to all their following orders also turning up within 24 hours and they keep coming back.

Where's the catch?

There is no catch. There are one or two limitations of course-all switches have 2in. long spindles, with no locating lugs, but this is a small price to pay for the fastest service in the world.

The Secret

We only make small quantities of switches to specification --We do nothing else. We are small and flexible--We need the minimum of internal paperwork--We are SPECIALIST SWITCHES.

Quantities: 1 to a dozen or so-24 hours. Around, say, 250-7 to 10 days. If you want more—come to us for your earliest requirements and go to the 'big three' for the rest.

Ask for details and prices: SPECIALIST SWITCHES LIMITED 23 RADNOR MEWS, W.2. Paddington 8866-7 WW-088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Codes: Int. No. 2, Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803, Binery and special purpose Codes.





ACCESSORIES

TELEGRAPH, AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL

TELEGRAPH, AUTOMATION AND CONFULA FEMILE Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax, Morse Equipment; Pen Recorder, Switchboards; Convertors and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Rewinders; Governed, Synchronous and Phonic Motors; Tele-printer Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distor-tion and Relav Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass Filters; Teleprinter, Morse. TeleIdos Paper,



ts; Sure-Pass Filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teleldos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Pola-rised and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Multiplex Tensmitters; Diversity, Line, Mains Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Multiplex Transmitters; Diversity, Transformers and Suppressors; Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key Push Miniature and other Switches; Cords Wires Cables and Switchboard Accessories; Tel.printer Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks, Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Oscilloscopes; Miscellaneous Accessories and Spares.





WW-089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.

Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 Lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING

The best **High frequency** loudspeaker you can buy!

> MODEL 601 The basic H.F. unit ready for building into a speaker assembly. will handle the treble of 20 watts of music. 28 GNS.

THE NEW SUPERB IONOFANE LOUDSPEAKER

lt

The IONOFANE operates on the lonophone principle invented by Klein of Paris, and is covered by British Letters Patent No. 756546. It is a high frequency loudspeaker having a per-

fectly uniform response from 3 to 30 kilocycles, quite free from resonances and colourations and with perfect reproduction of transients. It is fully guaranteed.

> WRITE NOW FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

MODEL 603

A full range speaker assembly of the highest quality, consisting of the lonofane H.F. unit, new Sin. mid-range and new ISin. bass unit. Will handle up to 20 watts. 75 GNS.

SEE AND HEAR THESE **REMARKABLE SPEAKERS** AT

IMHOFS, 112-116 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.I LARGS of HOLBORN, 76-77 High Holborn,

London, W.C.I

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES LTD 16 King's College Road, London, N.W.3



HICK LANE, BATLEY, YORKSHIRE

Enquiries for these Speakers including the Wholesale and Retail Trade may be sent direct to :-FANE ACOUSTICS LTD., BATLEY, YORKSHIRE, or to LINEAR PRODUCTSLTD., ARMLEY, LEEDS

WW-090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THE WEAKEST LINK?

Since the beginnings of high quality sound reproduction, the loudspeaker has been considered as one of the fundamentally weak links in the reproducing chain. This may no longer be true.

For the past few years Radford engineers have been studying loudspeaker systems from first principles and have evolved new standards of performance from a more radical design approach.

New loudspeakers have been designed entirely from scientific principles, completely eliminating the ear in subjective evaluation. This approach is possible only by a complete appreciation of the factors which control the performance of a loudspeaker system. As all the parameters are precisely measurable, a new standard of performance that is considerably better than present standards has been made possible.

If you are about to buy a loudspeaker it is vital that you hear these ew products before purchasing conventional and colourful outnew dated systems.

Bookshelf. Dimensions 21 212 8in. Uses 2 drive units equalised and integrated by an 11-element network. £27/10/-.

Executive. Dimensions $26 \times 15 \oplus 11\frac{1}{2}$ in. Uses 2 drive units and network identical with the Bookshelf unit but fitted in the Monitor cabinet for extended low frequency response. $\pounds 35$

Monitor. Dimensions $26 \times 15 \times 111$ in. Uses 3 drive units, equalised and integrated by an 18-element network. The most advanced loudspeaker design available today. $\pounds 45$

Studio. Dimensions $35 \times 17\frac{1}{4} \times 15$ in. Drive system identical with the 'Monitor' but with the rear of bass driver coupled to acoustic transmission line for reproduction of frequencies below 40 c/s. £65

A leaflet describing these loudspeakers will be available shortly on request.

RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashton Vale Road, Bristol 3. Tel. 662301

WW-091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



UHF-COAXIAL/TWINAXIAL

General Purpose Coax/Twinax. Six basic shell styles. Up to 500V Peak.

CANNON ELECTRIC (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

25-27 Bickerton Road, London N.19. Tel: ARChway 3088



WW-092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

*

For

Further

Details

TELEPHONE CLECKHEATON 2442 WW-093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965

LTD.

Now fitted with stainless steel guides-six times the life Continuous 33 lbs. at 1' Instantaneous to 16 lbs. Larger and smaller sizes available Also-transformers tc 8kVA 3 phase.

TYPE SBM

PHONE 65-7228/9

CIRCUITS

ETC., ETC.

EXPERIMENTS

TEST GEAR



WW-096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



If all the Partridge Hi-fi Transformers were placed side by side . .

apart from stretching farther than you'd care to walk, it would be a waste of very good material. Seriously, the range is enormous, and constantly extended. See that your equipment gets the best transformers money can buy . . . Write today for free catalogue information and data sheets on the Partridge range.

artridge

TRANSFORMERS LTD. ROEBUCK ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY Tel: LOWer Hook 4353/4/2

WW-098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NUMBER ONE IN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS ... (





XLR AUDIO PLUGS

The industry standard for low-level sound circuitry requirements. Attractively styled with satin nickel finish.

CANNON ELECTRIC (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD.

25-27 Bickerton Road, London N.19. Tel: ARChway 3088



WW-099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

to help you...

application, we have produced this leaflet

* It illustrates a wide variety of types in general use.

- * It specifies briefly the functions and features of each counter.
- * It lists applications and requirements that most frequently arise.
- It assists you to specify your needs so that we can give you the fullest information relevant to the purpose you have in mind.



Please ask for Publication WW/403

When you think of a number think of **HENGSTLER**!

J. HENGSTLER CO. Great Britain LTD BROOKER ROAD · WALTHAMABBEY · ESSEX Waltham Cross 26166/7

WW-097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965





eally outstanding microphones in the medium-price One of the range, the **DP**/4 is enjoying unparalleled success. Small wonder, for the **DP**/4 is wonderfully reliable and sensitive to an extremely wide range of sounds. Uniform frequency response from 50 c/s

to 15 Kc/s. It is in world-wide use for high-quality broadcasting, recording and public address both by the amateur and professional. The Parabolic Reflector, its natural partner, focuses a distant sound-source onto the microphone head, greatly amplifying it

without loss of realism and without unwanted side-noises. The DP/4 comes in three impedances—Low, medium and high— and is supplied complete with connector and 18ft. screened lead. The 2ft. dia. Parabolic Reflector is complete with microphone holder.

Further details from your dealer or from :-GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD. Hanworth Trading Estate, FELtham 2657 Feltham, Middx. WW-101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Integrity that you hear

YOUR CAREER IN RADIO?

Big opportunities and big money await the qualified man in every field of Electronics today—both in the U.K. and throughout the world. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY & GUILDS EXAMS. (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Exam.; the Radio Amateur's Licence; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates, etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servomechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' ex-perience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam. successes. We are the only privately run British home study Institute specialising in electronic subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation. sent without any obligation. SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE TO :-

DEPT 1 RADIO HOUSE RUSSELL ST . READING . BERKSHIRE

NATIONAL

BRITISH

RADIO SCHOOL



WW-103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

66

GAIN

T 330

IN A NOVEL

AUDIO AMPLIFIER

stabilisation

PHASE SPLITTER CIRCUIT

Gain 313 at 0.41% D tot

for 8v. r.m.s. output

using d.c. feedback

\$7

The Brimar 6BR8 is a pentode triode ideally suited for use as a voltage amplifier and phase splitter. The new Application Report L86 shows a circuit in which d.c. feedback is used in order to stabilise the operating points of both triode and pentode sections.

Stabilisation ensures a smaller spread in performance from valve to valve, particularly in the harmonic distortion obtained. At 8V. r.m.s. push-pull output the spread in total harmonic distortion is from 0.16 to 0.64%, with a median value of 0.41%, compared to the spread of 0.48 to 1.68% for the unstabilised circuit.

For full details, send for copy of Valve Application Report L86.

Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd.

155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. GERrard 9797.



DISTORTION (%)

2

5888

Marconi self-tuning H.F systemthe first in the world to be station planned from input to output.



breakthrough

MST 30kW transmitter type H1200

An h.f linear amplifier transmitter for high-grade telecommunications. Frequency range: 4-27.5 Mc/s. Output power: 30 kW p.e.p, 20 kW c.w. Meets all CCIR Recommendations.

saves 80% floor space

Transmitters can be mounted side by side and back to back or against a wall. Floor-ducts are eliminated and all power supply components are built-in. These features lead to smaller, simpler, cheaper buildings or more services in existing buildings.

rugged reliability

R.F circuits have been simplified and the number of mechanical parts reduced to a minimum. Highest engineering standards are applied to the design of these parts: stainless steel shafts in ball-bearings in heavy, rigid, machined castings; stainless steel spur gears meshing with silicon bronze; heavy r.f coil contacts with high contact pressure. Specified performance is maintained with ample margins,

simplicity

MST reliability allows continuous unattended operation with extended or remote control, saving maintenance and operating staff. Any fault in the servo control circuits can quickly be located with simple test routines. Transistors and printed wiring give these circuits maximum reliability.

self-tuning

The H1200 has a frequency following servo tuning system. Any frequency may be selected on the synthesizer decade dials in the associated MST drive equipment; the unattended transmitter automatically tunes itself in an average time of twenty seconds. Final stage tuning and loading servos continuously ensure automatic compensation for changes in aerial feeder impedance caused by weather conditions. Self-tuning gives one-man control of an entire transmitting station.



Marconi telecommunications systems

The Marconi Company Limited, Communications Division, Chelmsford, Essex, England WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Three double-diversity H2002 receivers

Mireless World 69 Marconi SELF-TUNING h.f. receivers

The H2002 Series of MST receivers for high grade point-to-point h.f. communication services. H2002 double diversity f.s.k. H2102 double diversity i.s.b. or s.s.b. H2112 single path i.s.b. or s.s.b.

NO OSCILLATORS NO VARIABLE CAPACITORS NO MECHANICAL TELEGRAPH RELAYS NO TUNING SCALES

The new range of MST transistorized receivers uses synthesizers to provide accurate selection of 250,000 frequencies.

Elimination of manual tuning by a unique self-tuning system (using servo controlled varactor diodes) allows centralized extended control.

Exceptionally good frequency stability renders a.f.c. unnecessary on stable transmissions.

One-man control of an entire receiving station.

60% space saved by much smaller equipment and back-to-back and side-by-side installation.



BREAKTHROUGH

Marconi telecommunications systems

The Marconi Company Limited, Communications Division, Chelmsford, Essex, England WW-106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. LTD/H55

70

SEPTEMBER, 1965

no shadow of doubt...



why Sifam 'CLARITY' instruments are specified, so often



The elimination of any solid surround to Sifam 'CLARITY' instruments eliminates top shadow, especially when instruments are mounted above eye level. This feature also provides greater readability, thereby minimising the risk of human error in recording readings.

The use of a completely transparent moulded front provides for a greater scale length for a given front area of instrument. Interchangeable masks are available in a choice of contemporary colours to blend with customers' equipment. Designed with special reference to ergonomic con-

\$1.51/1

siderations, Sifam 'CLARITY' instruments have a clean, modern appearance, combining contemporary styling with consistent accuracy. Sifam 'CLARITY' instruments are normally supplied to meet the requirements of B.S.S.89 (1954) but other accuracies, i.e. the now obsolete B.S.S.89 (1937) can be supplied on request. Scale arcs, mountings and pointers can be supplied in accordance with the new B.S.S. 3693 Part 1, 1964, or to customers' requirements.

Please write for Data Sheets 106/C & 106/C1.



SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon Telephone: Torquay 63822 6

WW-107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

One company in Britain makes ALL these types of capacitor

MICA CERAMIC POLYSTYRENE

FMCO capacitor The specialists

POLYESTER ELECTROLYTIC COMPANY LIMITED

Bridges Place, Parsons Green Lane, LONDON ELECTRICAL London, S.W.6 Tele: Renown 7071 TAS/LEM.1

WW-108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MANUFACTURING



WW-109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



The world's most competitive Single Sideband Radiotelephone — the SSB 125 is suitable for fixed or mobile operation and is the most economic equipment for long distance communication available today.





Features

- 👹 125 watts p.e.p. output
- 4 switched channels
- Transistor DC or AC power pack
 Crystal filter selection of side-
- bands

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. CAMBRIDGE · **ENGLAND** *Telephone*: **Teversham 3131**



WW-III FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

workmanship



No sealed-off secrets inside a Telequipment oscilloscope it's all good practical engineering. Compact as they are, every model is simply and soundly constructed for efficient operation and easy servicing. From specially developed tube with bright linear display to individually tested components—every detail in a Telequipment 'scope must meet the same high standard. There's no secret about Telequipment 'Tracemanship', just skill in design and workmanship. See for yourself!

Illustrated is the type D52 double-beam Serviscope^{*}— \pounds 99. Send for a short form catalogue of the complete range.



*Serviscope is a registered trade mark of Telequipment Limited · 313 Chase Road · Southgate · London · N.14 · Fox Lane 1166 Scottish Office: 30 Castle Street · Edinburgh · Tel: Balerno 3120 ww-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

New 5" double beam portable oscilloscope for less than £100



A new 5" flat-faced PDA tube gives a double beam trace of maximum clarity and visibility, on a compact portable instrument versatile and accurate enough for laboratory applications, yet simple and robust enough for general, industrial and teaching purposes. Advanced features include transistor stage high sensitivity amplifiers on both channels; 6 Mc/s bandwidth, new faster starting time base of improved linearity, and printed circuit construction to ensure dependable performance under most arduous working conditions. Note the simplicity of controls characteristic of all Serviscopes.

£99 A descriptive leaflet will be sent on request.



W.W-113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

D52 SERVISCOPE*

Max. sensitivity to mV/cm Calibrated input attenuator to mV/cm to 50 V/cm 18 preset sweep speeds plus variable control Automatic sync. Trigger with level control Squarewave voltage calibration source DC coupled flyback blanking Folding tilting feet fitted *Serviscope is a registered trade mark of

Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. Fox Lane 1166 "Wireless World" Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Managing Director: W. E. MILLER, M.A., M.I.E.R.E.

Editor-in-Chief: W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor: T. E. IVALL

Editoriol: D. C. ROLFE G. B. SHORTER, B.Sc.

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisements: G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) J. R. EYTON-JONES

© lliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1965. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

VOLUME 71 No. 8 PRICE: 3s.

FIFTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

SEPTEMBER 1965

419	Editorial Comment	
420	A Simple Transistor F.M. Tuner	by J. C. Hopkins,
422	Books Received	
423	Medical Instrumentation	by V. K. Zw <mark>ořykin</mark>
426	Electronics for " Mediator "	
430	Switched Thyristor Voltage Regulator	by F. Butler
432	H.F. Predictions-September	
433	World of Wireless	
435	Personalities	
437	Demonstration of Oscillatory Action	by T. Palmer
43 8	Conferences and Exhibitions	
439	Letters to the Editor	
442	Semiconductor Detectors for Nuclear Radiation	by J. B. Dance
449	News from. Industry	
450	Experimental Thyristor Control Circuits-2	by N. M. Morris
455	Electronic Laboratory Instrument Practice-9	by T. D. Towers
460	Commercial Literature	
462	New Products	
468	Real and Imaginary	by. " Vector "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home £2 65 0d. Overseas: £2 155 0d. Canada and U.S.A. \$8.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. BRISTOL: 11, Marsh Street, 1. Telephone: Bristol 21491/2. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street, Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 123, Hope Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 620, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 111 Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.



By foreseeing the needs of the public; by anticipating the practical requirements of setmakers; by helping to solve the problems of service engineers and dealers; by building reliability and performance into every product they make, **MULLARD** have created a unique business philosophy....in a word **INTRINSICALITY.**

WW-114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



NEW PUSH-HOME UNITOR

developed from type 102

- Robust, slim, glass filled Diallyl-phthalate moulding
- Contacts simply soldered or crimped, then loaded into rear of moulding
- Contact inserts designed to international crimping standards—need little force to insert and withdraw
- Contact springs of beryllium-copper
- Closed-entry sockets
- Ambient temperature range 55°C plus —200°C
- High current ratings, 10 and 20 amp
- Simple removal tool supplied with contacts

Write for leaflet P661 or telephone Miss Woolgar at Enfield 5393 Ext. 27.

BELLING-LEE

Belling & Lee Ltd · Great Cambridge Rd Enfield · Middx. Telex: 263265

WW-115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

<image>

To measure C. W. Power ... Sideband power ... Modulation depth



The U.H.F. Wattmeter Type 319 is a light and compact instrument for measuring C.W. power, sideband power, and modulation depth in the frequency range 1-1000Mc/s. Carrier and sideband powers are indicated directly on a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " scale meter in two ranges. Percentage modulation depth is shown on a potentiometer scale. For carrier measurement no additional power is necessary; internal dry batteries provide power for sideband and modulation measurement. This instrument is one of the units in the Airmec range of U.H.F. equipment which includes connectors, adaptors, attenuators, reactance lines, slotted lines etc.

Airmec UHF Wattmeter Type 319



Airmec for peak performance consistently

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS DIVISION Oscilloscopes, Wave Analysers, Signal Generators, Phase Meters, Valve Voltmeters, Ohmmeters, High Speed Counters, etc. AIRMEC LIMITED, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS, ENGLAND TELEPHONE: HIGH WYCOMBE 21201 (10 LINES)

WW-116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

STABILITY OF $\pm 0.5\%$ even under the most testing conditions, makes Morganite Filmet Resistors perfect for your radar, analogue computers, automation and electronic instrumentation. Complete protection against atmospheric action is ensured by encapsulation in epoxy resin or by moulded cases of high mechanical and electrical strength.

you get no change out of **Filmet** resistors

Actual resistance is within $\pm 0.1\%$ of nominal and value. Dimensions are constant over the entire resistance range of 100 ohms to 1 Megohm. The temperature coefficient is unusually low at an temperature coefficient is unusually low at an end of p.p.m. per degree C.



Filmet Resistors are made to stable and precise limits by depositing a very thin film of metallic resistance material on to a high grade ceramic former in a vacuum—a technique pioneered in this country by Morganite Resistors Limited.

RESISTORS LIMITED

Send off to-day for full technical specifications of the Filmet range to:



BEDE TRADING ESTATE JARROW CO DURHAM TEL: JARROW 89-7771, TELEX: 53353

7

MORGANITE

September, 1965

THE FABULOUS Four-o-Eight

WIRELESS WORLD

... is the Receiver of the 1970's. Its performance and reliability set a standard unlikely to be equalled for the next decade.

Naturally, it's all solid-state. Sillcone planar transistors for reliability. Full, nogap frequency coverage 13 kc/s to 28.0 Mc/s. Single or double conversion depending on range selected. Choose your own bandwidth anywhere in the range 800 c/s to 8.0 kc/s—or the 160 c/s crystal filter for winkling out that elusive CW signal. All the sensitivity you can use plus excellent trequency stability and resetting accuracy.

Handling qualities on all modes—SSB, AM or CW—are as smooth as the performance. Unprecedented AGC performance—selectable for variable attack and delay times to combat the worst conditions.

There are AC and DC models available for mains or vehicle supplies.

Full technical information available on request.



WIRELESS WORLD

NEW! FROM AMPLIVOX



Developed to meet Joint Service Requirements Lightweight · Rugged · Tropicalised

Here is an entirely new, 3-ounce throat microphone designed for use in areas of extremely high noise. It will provide excellent intelligibility in noise fields of up to approx. 120dB — conditions where differential noise-cancelling microphones are often unusable.

Speech quality, a major design consideration, has been notably improved over prior throat microphones. Other advantages over earlier types include small size, low weight, high sensitivity, rugged construction, and efficiency in extreme climatic conditions.

Soft leather microphone caps provide wearer comfort, and retain intelligibility, noise exclusion and output at remarkably low contact pressure. Typical applications include helicopters, transport aircraft, noisy industrial installations, seagoing vessels, engine testing and servicing areas—indeed, any situation where excessive noise interferes with essential communication.

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, PRICES, AND EQUIPMENT CO-ORDINATION DETAILS I OR -- PHONE!



Beresford Av., Wembley, Middlesex Tel.: WEMBLEY 8991 Telegrams & Cables : Amplivox, Wembley

WW-119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

82



added to Philips modular pulse generator PM5720-40

Two new output modules and a new gate module have been added to the modular pulse generator PM 5720-40. The power output module PM 5728 provides pulses with a maximum amplitude of 12 V into a load of 50 R or higher at 100% duty cycle. Lower loads can be connected at reduced duty cycles. Simultaneous positive and negative pulses are available. Rise and fall time are linearly variable from 20 ns (typical value 15 ns) to 10 µs.

The fast rise time unit PM 5737 provides two identical pulses of 1 V into 50 Ω. The twin outputs can be utilised for output being applied to an oscilloscope and the other to the network being studied. nectors. The twin outputs also provide a simple method of obtaining double pulses, one pulse is obtained direct from one circuited cable acting as a delay line. one or several channels. In this way repetition rates of up to 200 Mc/s can be simulated.

function, the gate-open time of which can be defined by a start and a stop pulse. This obtained are given below.

reflection and similar measurements, one unit is particularly useful to provide more complex pulse programmes.

Additional modules are under continuous No power is wasted in resistive tee con- development and these three new modules are additional to the already existing units; together they make up a system which can be programmed to provide almost output, the second from a simple open- any required pulse or pulse sequence on

The gate unit PM 5731 performs an AND- A survey of the available output units and some examples of pulses which can be

Output units	PM 5727	PM 5728	PM 5737
Rise time	7 ns	15 ns 10 µs	0.3 ns
Fall time	7 ns	15 ns 10 µs	1.5 ns
Amplitude into 50 9	max. 5 V	max. 12 V	1 V
Attenuation	1000x	24x	
Main characteristics	Fast rise time Bandwidth of stepattenuators 300 Mic/s	High amplitude; Variable rise and fall time	Very fast rise/fall time



For the U.K. Philips Electronics and Control The M.E.L. Equipment Company Ltd., 207 Kings Cross Road, London WC1 TERminus 2877.

WW-120 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

—Vortexion quality equipment

The 120/200 watt Amplifier can deliver its full power at any frequency in the range of 30 to 20,000 c.p.s. for which the response is accurate within 1 db with less than 0.2% distortion at 1,000 c.p.s. Noise level – 90 db. It can be used to drive mechanical devices, i.e., synchronous capstan or projector motors, etc., for which the power is over 140 watts on continuous sine wave. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120v. or 200-250v., and additional matching transformers for other impedances are available. The input is for 1 mW, 600 ohms.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

The Vortexion 30/50 watt Amplifier can deliver 50 watts of speech

and music or over 30 watts of continuous sine wave and the main amplifier has a response of 30 to 20,000 cps within 1 db at 0.1% distortion and outputs for 4, 7.5, 15 ohm and 100 volt line. Models are available with two, three or four mixed inputs which



may be low impedance balanced line microphones, P.U. or Guitar inputs.

120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER



ELECTRONIC MIXER AMPLIFIER

This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier has a built-in mixer and Baxandall tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedance of 4-8-16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 \times 7in. rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel case.

Size $18 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in, deep. Price of standard model **£49**.

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.

Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. Price £60.

4-way Mixers from £40/8/6.

 $2\,\times\,$ 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc., available.

12-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



Price of standard model £98.

Full details and prices of the above on request VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London,

Telephone: LiBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion London S.W.19"

S.W.19

84

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965





HI-FI NEWS-" To sum ub. the Leak Troughline II belongs to the very limited class of aristocrats in the tuner world.

> A MAJOR LOUDSPEAKER INVENTION THE "SANDWICH" Price £39: 18: 0d.

> > AUDIO AND RECORD REVIEW-This design must be regarded as a breakthrough of fundamental and far-reaching importance."



WIRELESS WORLD Editorial, May 1963-" Last autumn during his presidential address to the British Sound Recording Association, H. J. Leak demonstrated a prototype high-

quality transistor amplifier which gave results indistinguishable from those of his valve amplifiers .

"People sometimes ask why there is any necessity to change to transistors. The elimination of the output transformer is, in our view, sufficient reason now that solutions of the problem of linearity in the response of the rest of the transistor circuit have been found. As additional bonuses we get smaller size, cooler running and the prospect of longer life.'

If you are interested in Hi-Fi equipment combining faultless presentation with audio engineering to impeccable standards offering studio quality reproduction at reasonable cost . . .

WRITE NOW FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND DETAILED LITERATURE.



... the first name in High Fidelity since 1934

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, W.3

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173 (PBX). Telegrams: Sinusoidal, London, W.3

WW-123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965

in step with the 20 WATTS RMS OUTPUT SIZE - $8\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times I''$ WEIGHT - 4+ OUNCES NEW THE

APPROACH TO BETTER SOUND

By the use of Pulse Width Modulation in circuitry developed ex-clusively by Sinclair Radionics, the unique X-20 achieves standards never before reached by any audio amplifier in the world. From the input of the integrated pre-amp through to the power output stage, this amazing amplifier gives quality and power far ahead of anything in its class to make it the most original and interesting design in years. You use your X-20 like any conventional quality amplifier, but it occupies far less space, costs less, behaves perfectly and brings a refreshingly new approach to audio that is setting the standard for the whole industry.

A USER WRITES:

20

"Please send me another X-20 amplifier. I received one last week and it works very well." (signed) J.B., Ellesmere.

WATT INTEGRATED PULSE

X-20 Manual available separately - 2/- post free.

MODULATED AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

Unit.

- ★ Easily built in an evening
- ★ No. of transistors—12
- Output stage-silicone epitaxial × planars
- Constant square wave amplitude *
- * 95% conversion efficiency factor at
- output stage *
- Frequency response—From 20 to 20,000 c/s $\pm 1 \, \text{dB}$
- Total harmonic distortion-0.1% at 10 watts R.M.S. *
- ★ Input. sensitivity—ImV into 5kΩ-
- Signal to noise ratio-better than 70dB *

- ★ Output into 7.5 ohms— 20 watts R.M.S. music power 15 watts R.M.S. continuous
 ★ Output into 15 ohms— 15 watts R.M.S. music value 10 watts R.M.S. continuous
 ★ Makes an ideal guitar or P.A. amblifter
- amplifier Built-in low-pass filter in output stage ensures wide tolerance to load connected to the output
- * Power requirements—36V d.c. at 700mA
- Add tone and volume control systems to choice, mono or stereo, as described in the X-20 manual

WIDTH

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES ALWAYS VAILABLE TO SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS



RADIONICS LTD. COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE. WW-124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Complete kit inc. 12 Transistors £7.19.6

20

manual

Telephone: COMBERTON 682

Built and tested, with £9.19.6 free X-20 manual.

X-20 Mains Power £4,19.6

52

-: 22.2

STREET, STREET

2 22

ELL. TT II.

WIRELESS WORL

87



THE SMALLEST RADIO IN THE WORLD HAS FANTASTIC RANGE AND POWER UNSURPASSED FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

SINCLAIR MICRO-6

Measures $l_5^{4''} \times l_{10}^{3''} \times \frac{1}{2}$ — Weighs loz.

Until you have built and used this set which is smaller than a matchbox, you will never know how exciting the British-designed Micro-6 is. Its range and power will amaze you as station after station pours in; you will find yourself able to enjoy radio where other sets often cannot be used at all. The two self-contained batteries will give 70 hours or more working life. Bandspread tuning over the higher frequency end of the M.W. Band enables Luxembourg to be tuned in with the ease and power of a local station. By now more than 20,000 Micro-6 sets have been built with outstanding success by constructors all over the world ranging from advanced electronic engineers to beginners. So start yours today.

SINCLAIR MICRO-AMPLIFIER

IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTERS

AMAZING SIZE AND PERFORMANCE

BUILD IT IN AN EVENING

Building is simple. All parts including lightweight earpiece, case and dial, and 8-page instructions manual come to Mallory Mercury Cell Type 1/11 Pack of ZM312 (2 required), each 1/11 6 10/6. Sinclair "Transrista" well-styled, 7/6

This Sinclair Amplifier is smaller than a 3d, piece! It has a frequency response from 30 to 50,000 c/s \pm 1dB and a gain of 60dB

(1,000,000 times). The instructions supplied

with each set of parts show how it can be

used in a variety of ways which include a

hi-fi amplifier which will even drive a loudspeaker, a broadband RF amplifier, an FM

transmitter and a radio receiver, etc. It is

also invaluable to modellers and experi-

menters. Building the micro-amp is simple.



In the Micro-6 only three Micro-Alloy Transistors are used in a unique and highly efficient 6-stage circuit as follows: Two stages of RF amplification are followed by an efficient double-diode detector which drives a high-gain 3-stage AF Amplifier. Powerful A.G.C. applied to the first RF stage ensures fade-free reception from the most distant stations tuned in. Everything including ferrite rod aerial and batteries contained within the elegant tiny white, gold and black case. Inserting the earphone plug switches the set on.

SINCLAIR

P.W.M. AMPLIFIERS MICRO - RECEIVERS MICRO DESIGNS MICRO - ALLOY TRANSISTORS

A POWER AMPLIFIER FOR YOUR MICRO-6 MEASURES 2" × 2"

Enables the Micro-6 to be used as a powerful car, domestic or portable loudspeaker set. The TR750 also has many other applications such as a record reproducer, inter-com or baby alarm. An output of 750 milliwatts for feeding into a standard 25-30Ω loudspeaker requires only a lomV input into 2kΩ. Frequency response 30-20,000 c/s ± 148. Power required—9 to 12 volts with built-in volume control and switch.

Ready Built 45/-Parts and instructions. B THE MOST ADVANCED TRANSISTORISED DESIGNS FOR CONSTRUCTORS IN THE ENTIRE WORLD.

FULLY DETAILED AND ILLUSTRATED BUILDING AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL DESIGNS THE NAME SINCLAIR GUARANTEES SATISFACTION.

GUARANTEE ORDER FORM

NAME	
ADDRESS	• • • • • • • •
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •

Please send me

28/-

for which I enclose Cash/Cheque/Money Order

Guarantee

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without questions. It is important to quote W.W.8 should you prefer to write your order instead of cutting out this courson.

WW-125 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



THE VARIAC* variable transformer is the most useful and versatile device ever developed for the control of a.c. voltage, or of current, power, heat, light, speed. It provides smooth continuous adjustment of output voltage from zero to line voltage and above, either hand-operated or motor-driven.

Only Variac has Duratrak* – a patented track surface giving longer life, increased overload and surge capacity and maximum economy in maintenance.

There are over 600 Variac models and assemblies to suit virtually every possible requirement, ranging from small units for laboratory or instrument use to large ganged assemblies for high power 3-phase operation. The range includes low-voltage, high-frequency, dual-output and narrow-range types, open, covered, portable, metalclad and oil-immersed constructions, plus many special models. This is the largest range of variable transformers available today.

The technical superiority and dependability of Variac are the result of over 30 years of development and refinement since the introduction of the first Variac models – the *original* variable transformers. *'Variac' and 'Duratrak' are registered trade marks Variable transformers for infinitely variable voltage control

Variacs are made in England by the Zenith Electric Co. Ltd. London, and exclusively distributed in the U.K. Eire and British Colonies by Claude Lyons Ltd.

Write for comprehensive catalogue to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon

Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts Hoddesdon 4541 Telex 22724 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3 WW-126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE



221 INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER with MAGNETIC PICKUP INPUTS

This advertisement has a picture, but no picture can tell you that 221 represents a major breakthrough in high-fidelity. Never before has an amplifier of its quality, sensitivity, power and facilities been available in the price range. Designed for use primarily with magnetic pickups, inputs are also provided for the higher output ceramic and crystal pickups.

Incorporating the same power amplifiers as the well known model 222, there are many additional features, such as a treble filter, tape monitoring and loudness controls.

221 has all the facilities required for a complete high fidelity system, and there are two tuners matching in style and performance.

For full details and technical specifications of complete range, plus list of over 300 stockists, post coupon or write to Dept. 9WW65.

221 £33-15-0. Matching tuners, 223 AM-FM £28-15-0. 224 FM £22-10-0 All models. Optional case (as shown) Teak and vinyl hide £3-10-0.

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD - WARLTERS RD - LONDON - N7 tel NORTH 3213

A armstrong

WW-127 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

name..... address 9WW65 89

21.

SEPTEMBER, 1965

15 AMPS IN ONLY 7³/₄ DIA 0-275 VOLTS

MODEL74 REGAVOLT

variable transformer with trouble-free brush gear Another winner for BERCO DESIGNERS Model 74 delivers twice as much KVA as any other variable transformer of equivalent size only £25 · 15 · 0

Please phone Mr. Love, or write for List 625H/Mī for full details.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO LIMITED Queensway · Enfield · Middx · Tel: HOW 2411 · Grams: Vitrohm Enfield

WW-128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
WIRELESS WORLD

91

NSF for ALL **Rotary Wafer** Switch needs

There are few - if any - Rotary Switch requirements that cannot be met, and adequately met, from the wide NSF range which includes more than 30 basic types, and many variants in each. NSF Rotary Switches are among the most extensively used in the radio, television. instrumentation and electronics fields.

NSF Model JK SWITCH KIT Includes over 7,800 parts for easy assembly of 12-position, multisection switches similar to that at top right. Supplied complete with eyeletting pliers and filing fixture for rotor blades. Other kits available.

NSF Model A

Extremely small and compact 1"dia. section. Double contact clip and floating rotor, 18 contacts ner section

For complete details, please write or telephone



NSF Model MF A 24-position switch with exceptional flexibility. Available with plain dual concentric, or with hollow shafts.

31-32 ALFRED PLACE, LONDON W.C.1 Telephone: Langham 9561 (10 lines) Telegrams: ENESEF, TELEX, LONDON Telex: 21907 WORKS, KEIGHLEY, YORKSHIRE Telephone: Keighley 4221 Telegrams: ENESEF, TELEX, KEIGHLEY Telex: 51270

A MEMBER OF THE Simmo GROUP OF COMPANIES WW-129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. WIRELESS WORLD

97

SEPTEMBER, 1965



WIRELESS WORLD

VALVES	SAME	DAY SI	ERVICE
	NEW! TE	STED! GUAR	ANTEED!
SETS 185, 185, Bet of 4 for	1T4, 384, 3V4, DAF 15/ DAF96, DF96,	91, DF91, DK91, D DK96, DL96, 4 for	DL92, DL94 24/6.
A2 4/- 12ATT 3/9 1A7GT 7/8 12ATT 4/9 1H5GT 7/8 12ATT 4/9 1H5GT 7/8 12ATT 4/9 1B5G 3/9 12K7GT 4/3 1B5 3/8 1B5 12K7GT 4/3 1B5 12K7GT 4/3 1B5 12K7GT 4/3 1B5 12K7GT 4/3 1T4 19 195 12K7GT 4/3 1T4 19 3A5 6/9 92P 19(4 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 94 5/6 930FL1 9/6 6AL5 2/- 12/64Q5 5/6 13/6 3524(T) 13/8 6524(T) 14/8 5/6 13/8 6524(T) 13/8	DK91 4/9 EF18 DK92 8/- EL88 DK96 6/6 EL41 DL83 5/9 EL65 DL92 4/9 EM34 DL94 5/6 EM84 DL94 5/6 EM84 DL96 6/- EM57 DY86 6/9 EY101 DY87 8/- EY86 EAF22 7/6 EZ41 EB41 4/- EZ80 EB91 2/- EZ81 EB621 6/9 GZ37 EB789 6/6 ME14 ECC80 6/- GZ37 EB789 6/6 ME14 ECC80 6/- GZ37 EB789 6/6 ME14 ECC80 6/- GZ37 EB789 6/6 ME14 ECC80 6/- CM87 ECC80 6/- ECC80 ECC80 6/- CM87 ECC80 6/- CM87 E	3 6(*) PLS3 6 11(*) FL84 6 11(*) FL84 6 11(*) FL84 6 11(*) FL84 6 16(*) FL600 7 16(*) FL601 7 16(*) FL801 7 16(*) FL800 6 4(*) TH21C 9 4(*) TH21C 9 11(*) U44 8 5(*) U25 8 8(*) U26 7 11(*) U44 8 5(*) U21 8 5(*) U21 8 7(*) U44 8 5(*)	- UL44 15/- - UL44 15/9 - UV41 5/9 - UV41 12/6 - UV45 5/6 - W76 3/6 - W77 2/6 - Transistors - AT102 2/6 - AT102 10/6 - AT102 10/6 - AT125 10/6 - OC23 17/6 9 OC23 17/6 9 OC26 8/- 9 OC26 12/- 9 OC26 12/- 9 OC26 12/- 9 OC26 4/9 0 OC26 4/9 9 OC26 4/9 9 OC25 22/6 9 OC25 22/6 9 OC25 22/6 9 OC25 22/6 9 OC26 4/9 9 OC26 4/9 9 OC26 5/9 I O ATDENS , ORD - V/9 - V/9 - OC28 5/9 I O
Introduction	n to Lanlar	e Transfor	rms

Introduction to Laplace Transforms for radio and electronic engineers

W. D. Day, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E.

Presents the theory of the Laplace transformation in easily understood language, dealing with electrical circuits from the very first paragraph to the stage when transforms are used to investigate transient conditions. The first part of the book is designed for home study while the second half is designed as an introduction to more advanced texts.

32s 6d net, by post 33s 6d

from leading booksellers

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, SEI



WW-133 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.









Manufacturers who care about reliability, specify Ferranti transformers/chokes and Delay Lines.



WW-144 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. ED/T4

DE LUXE RECORD PLAYER KITS
4-Speed Players 2-ione Cabinets 17 × 15 × 8;in. High flux loud- speaker and 3 wait 2 vaive 2 stare amplifier ready built Quality output. Volume and Tone coutrols. All items fit torether parturbines enable essembly in 30 minutes, only 5 writes to join. 12 months' written guarantee. PLAYER KITS
Complete as above
B.S.R. Superslim Autoehange
ALL AVAILABLE SEPARATELY Cabinet with board cut to choice \$23/9/6 F.P. 8/6 Amplifier with speaker \$22/12/6 F.P. 8/6 AUTOCHANGERS (Stereo 15/- extra) \$25/19/6 F.P. 8/6 Gatrard Autoslim Mono \$55/19/6 F.P. 8/6 Gatrard Autoslim Mono \$55/19/6 F.P. 8/6 Gatrard Autoslim Mono \$55/19/6 F.P. 8/6 SINLER STRESS \$26/10/0 F.P. 3/6 SINLER ANTS \$8,10.0 Gatrard AT6 \$21010/0 F.P. 3/6 SINLER ARS \$0.0 skop/start \$24/17 6 F.P. 2/6 E.M.I Latest Model Auto Stop \$2109/6 F.P. 2/6 B.S.R. with separate P.U. \$23/17/6 F.P. 2/6
Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
BM3 CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS. $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. 7/6 ACOS MIKE INSERT. $1^{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ vin. 8/6 TANNOY CARBON MIKE, with switch 5/6 BABGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-58 TUPOGET Heads and two study 20/2. Storeo 20/2

WIRELESS WORLD

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
PAPER TUBULARS. 350 v. 0.1 9d.; 0.5 1/9. 1 mFd. 3/ 500 v. 0.001 b0.0.69 9d.; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 2/6. 1.000 v. 0.001, 0.002, 0.005 0.01, 0.02, 1/6; 0.05, 0.1, 2/-; 0.25, 0.5 3/ 2,000 v. 0.005, 0.01. 0.02 2/6; 0.05 3/6. FAPER CONDENSERS. 7 kV. 0.001 6/6; 20 kV. 0.001 10/6.
ERAMIC, 500 v. 1 pr. to 0.01 mFr. 92. Disc CERAMICS, [-, PULSE CERAMICS, 15 to 155 pr. 12 kV. 2],6 ILVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus 1 pF.) 2.2 to 47 pF. $[-; ditto 19, 50 to 815 pF 1],-; 1,000 to 5.000 pF. 1/9.WIM GANG. "0-0" 208 pF.+178 pF. 10/6: 365 pF. minia-mer 10/-; 500 pF. standard with thimmers. 9],- midet. 7/6:idiget with trimmers. 9],-; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9]-;mail 3-sang 500 pF. 17]6. Single "0" 365 pF. 7]6.HORT WAVE. Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 500 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF.,60 pF. 5]6 esch. Can be gamged together. Couplers 9d. esch.RIMMERS. Compression ceramic 30, 60, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF.,50 pF., 1/6; 260 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 760 pF., 76, pF., 100 pF.,50 pF., 1/6; 260 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 760 pF., 760 pF., 1/9.$
MAINS TRANSFORMERS Post
$\begin{array}{c} 250-0.250, 80\ \text{mA}, 6.3\ \text{v}, 35\ \text{a}, \text{or}\ 4\ \text{v}\ 4\ \text{a}, \text{Beclifter}\ 6.3\ \text{v}, \\ 1\ \text{a}, \text{o}\ 5\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ \text{c}\ 3\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ 5\ \text{o}\ 5\ 0\ 29\ \text{o}\ \text{c}\ 300-300\ \text{v}\ 120\ \text{mA},\ 6.3\ \text{v}, 1\ a\ 20\ \text{c}\ 101\ 300-300\ \text{v}\ 110\ 300-300\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ 110\ 300-300\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ 110\ 300-300\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ 110\ 300-300\ \text{v}\ \text{o}\ 110\ 300\ \text{o}\ 110\ 100\ 100\ 100\ 100\ 100\ 100\ 10$
SUB-MINIATURE COMPONENT KIT

-Pransistor Coll Component Kit, 3 shielded high-Q 455 k/c. .F.'s, oscillator coll, slug tuned. Proper impedances for pimum circuit performance. Variable tuning condenser rith timmers. Flat ferrite aertal. Tuning dial. Circuit ingram listimg parts for powerful 6-Transistor Radio. NLY 24/6. Matched 6 Transistors, Diode, Thermistor 29/6

BAKER LOUDSPEAK	RS
HIGH FIDELITY MODELS	
12:n. 15 w. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohns, 45-13,000 c.p.s. 12,000 5 gns. 12:n. De Luxe. Foam suspension. 15 w. 25- 17,000 c.p.s. 9 gns. 12:n. Bass. 25 w. 25- 15,000 12 gns. 12:n. Super. 20 w. 20- 20,000 16 gns.	B
NEW GROUP MODELS FOR BASS, LEAD AND RHYTHM GUITARS	
12in. dia., 25 watt. 20-10,000 c.p.s. Bass res. 80 c.p.s.	5 gns.
12in. dia. 35 watt. 20-10,000 c.p.s. Bass res. 80 c.p.s 15in. dia. 50 watt. 20-10,000 c.p.s. Bass res. 80 c.p.s	8½ gns. 18 gns.

* RADIO BOOKS * (P& P 9d)	
"W.W." Radio Valve Data	7/6
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures	5/-
Transistor Commercial Superhet Receivers	7/6
TV Fault-Finding	6/-
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual	8/6
Radio Valve Guide. Books 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	3/6
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual	6/-
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
	And in case of the local division in which the local division in t

Post 1/6, List 1/-, C.O.D. 2/6 extra: (Export-Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) CALLERS WELCOME **RETURN OF POST DESPATCH** COMPONENT SPECIALISTS RADIO

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD. WEST CROYDON Telephone

the heat's on

... as soon as you press the trigger of the Weller Instant Heat soldering gun - for professional and hobby use.



WW-134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

two important new books on electronics

The Electron in Electronics

Modern scientific concepts for electronic engineers

M. G. SCROGGIE B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

An introduction to a difficult subject, written in a manner that every electronic engineer will readily grasp. The author, himself an electronic engineer, appreciated the difficulties and has related the modern concepts to the things a student of electronics is likely to know already, and expresses them in familiar terms and symbols. The standard of mathematics and general physics assumed is at the most G.C.E. "A" level. Particular attention has been given to questions and difficulties that may arise; a feature that will be appreciated by home students.

Electronic Equipment in Industry

W. D. GILMOUR, B.A. (OXON.), A.M.I.E.E.

Electronic instrumentation and control equipment is finding increasing application throughout industry. To manage it well demands a broad, up-to-date understanding of the techniques and principles involved. This is what this book provides. All aspects of the subject are examined clearly, concisely and in logical order, and to illustrate the text with specific examples, a large number of typical circuits and applications have been included.

This book does not replace standard textbooks, but offers a basis on which more formal treatments can be better understood and can be recommended to every scientist and technologist who needs a sound general picture of electronic control techniques and how to apply them.



45s net by post 46s 2d 275 pp. 132 illustrations



50s netby post 51s 3d304 pp. 6 pp. plates101 illustrations

obtainable from leading booksellers

Published for Wireless World by

ILIFFE Books Ltd.

DORSET HOUSE WW-131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. STAMFORD ST. LONDON SEI

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1 THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone PRIMROSE 9090 ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW IN STOCK 7R77V412/6 DE97 10/--EM80 6/3 OV04/7 MIDGET OB2 OZ4(FT DH76 3/6 EM81 SILICON 9/6 9/9 DK40 15/6 4 3 9BW6 EM84 R16 29/ RECTI-DK 92 EM85 8/9 7/6 R18 9/6 FIERS 8/-6/6 5-76 ATCT 1005 DK 96 EM87 6/9 12 **B19** Mullard BY100 12/-11/8 10/-10/-5/6 7/3 10.0-2 DL68 15 EN31 8P41 1011 DL96 **SP61** Output 250 v. at 1 EY51 EY81 9/9 DL810 10/6 SU25 27/2 HAGT 10F9 10F18 EY81 7/3 EY83 9/3 EY84 9/6 EY84 9/6 EY86 5/6 EY88 8/9 EZ40 5/3 EZ41 6/3 EZ80 3/9 EZ81 4/3 FC4 8/9 GZ33 17/6 GZ34 10/-1L05 1L05 1LN5 1N5GT 1R5 DM70 DY86 DY87 5/-6/6 7/6 T41 amp. 9/-7/6 TDD4 No larger 10213 12 10P14 11/6 12A6 2/3 TH41 10/ TH233 6/ than a shirt E80F 24/-E83F 24/-E88CC 10/-6/9 1246 button 12AC6 8/6 9/6 TP22 7/- each TRAN-184 185 174 12AD6 TP25 SISTORS AND DIODES 12AE6 8-12AH8 10/9 E180F 19/6 TP2620 7/6 TY86F 11/8 EA50 EA76 12A118 12AT6 12AU6 12AV6 4/6 5/9 5/9 6/9 7/6 U12/14 EABC 80 5/9 U16 AA129 4/6 AC107 14/6 EAC91 EAF42 EB34 U18/20 2D21 3/3 GZ34 10/-GZ37 14/6 6/6 **U**19 48/6 12BA6 5/3 AC127 9/ AD140 25/ 9/6 GZ37 14/0 HABC80 9/3 HL41DD 12/6 344 3/9 6/9 4/0 12BE6 U22 U25 5/9 PBH7 AF102 27/6 AF114 11/-EB41 4/9 2/3 3A5 3B7 16/9 12E1 EB91 U26 12/6 HL42DD 12/6 HN309 25/-HVR2 8/3 HVR2A 8/9 5/-3'9 5/3 12E1 12J7GT 3D6 3Q4 3Q5GT 10/6 EBC33 **U**31 6/6 AF115 12K5 10 EBC41 6/6 **U3**3 13/6 AF116 10/-AF117 5/0 AF110 10/-AF117 5/6 AF118 20/-12K7CT 8.6 EBCSI U35 U37 16/6 5/9 5/9 7/3 5/9 12K8G7 8/6 EBF80 3V4 15/6 12Q7GT 128A7 3/6 6/9 EBF83 U45 U76 AF124 11/aav 8 6 EBF89 KT33C 6/-KT36 29/1 KT41 6/6 KT44 5/-AF125 10/6 U101 19/6 5114(1 1280 EBL21 10/3 AF126 10/ 12807 5V40 EC92 U191 9/6 AF127 4/9 ECC32 U281 BYZ13 11/6 128Q7 14H7 ECC32 4/-ECC33 29/1 ECC34 21/7 ECC35 5/3 ECC40 7/-ECC81 3/6 6/9 9/6 7/3 6/-KT61 KT63 **U**282 12/3 **MAT100** MAT100 7/9 MAT101 8/6 MAT120 7/9 MAT121 8/6 5Z4G 19405 KT63 3/9 KT66 12/3 U301 11/ 19H1 U329 6/-10/-KT88 28/-KTW61 4/9 KTW62 5/6 6AG5 6AG7 8/9 20D1 U403 10/-21/-11/6 12/-20D2 20F2 ECC81 ECC82 U404 0A5 0A10 6/-15/-6/--6/6 5/9 4/9 5/9 3/6 U801 6AQ5 6AT6 201.1 ECC83 ECC84 4/8 KTW63 5/6 MHLD612/6 U4020 U4020 6/6 UABC80 5/-OA70 OA73 12/-12/6 12/-20P1 20P3 5/8 6AU6 6AV6 5/9 5/6 2/6 ECC85 **MU14** 4/6 10/6 UAF42 6/9 **OA79** 12/-13/-11/6 7/6 4/9 10/8 0A81 0A85 0A86 20P4 ECC88 8/9 N37 N78 UB41 UBC41 6 B8G 20P5 25A6G ECC18911/6 6/3 6/3 26/-26/2 2/6 4/8 4 3 5/3 6BA6 6BE6 ECC80715/-ECF80 7/3 ECF82 6/3 N108 UBC81 4/-5/6 6/3 25L6 N339 25 UBF80 OA90 OA91 25Z4G PABC80 8/9 PC86 9/9 GRHG 6/6 23/3 UBF89 3/-0A95 3/6 0A210 9/6 0A211 13/6 0C16W 35/-0C19 25/-0C22 23/-0C23 57/-0C23 57/-278U ECF86 11/6 ECF80424/-PC86 PC88 UBL21 10/9 6/3 28D7 6/9 6/6 UC92 UCC84 6BQ7A 6BR7 8/9 3001 ECH21 ECH35 PC95 8/-6/6 6BR8 30C15 10/-30C17 11/9 PC97 UCC85 PC97 PCC84 5/6 PCC85 8/9 8/-25/-7/6 ECH42 UCF80 8/3 8/-5/9 6/6 9/6 30C18 RWA ECH81 UCH21 PCC85 B/9 PCC88 10/6 PCC89 8/6 PCC189 10/-6BW7 30F5 ECH83 UCH42 30FL1 9/3 ECH84 UCH81 6/3 7/3 9/3 0C25 0C26 12/-6CD6G 18/-
 30FL1
 9/3

 30L1
 5/6

 30L15
 10/3

 30L17
 11/6

 30P4
 12/

 30P12
 7/6
 -0/-6/6 6/-6CDo-6CH6 b/-6CW4 24/-4D3 9/6 9/6 ECL80 ECL82 UCL82 UCL83 8/-0C28 0C29 0C35 23 PCF80 PCF82 ECL83 8/9 UF41 6/9 16/6 6/-8/5 8/6 ECK86 PCF84 PCF86 **UF42** 9/6 21/6
 SUP4
 12

 30P12
 7/

 30P19
 12/

 30PL1
 9/
 20/8 EF9 UF80 UF85 6/8 **OC36** 6F EF22 EF36 6/6 PCF80110 6/9 0C41 0C42 8/-PCF80110/-PCF80210/-PCL82 6/6 PCL83 9/6 2/-9/6 ARAG UF86 UF89 PCF80210/-PCL82 6/6 PCL83 9/6 PCL84 7/6 PCL85 8/6 PCL86 8/9 PEN45 7/-5/6 6F15 30PL13 10/6 EF37A 7/-0C43 0C44 12/6 9/3 10/6 30PL14 11/3 30PL15 9/6 EF40 **UL41** OC44 4/9 OC44PM 8/3 6 894 EF41 6/6 **UL44** CULAC 8/8 ULAC 8/8 ULAC 8/8 UM4 17/6 UM34 17/6 UM30 8/8 UR1C 6/8 UV10 10/3 UV21 7/9 UV40 14/-UV40 14/-VV41 14/ 6229 3/6 3/-35A5 20/9 EF42 EF50 3/9 8/6 OC45 OC45M 3/6 UL46 UL84 35L6GT 6.15G 6/-4/6 2/6 8/-22/6 25/-35W4 EF54 0C65 0C66 4/6 1/3 3/3 35Z3 16/2 35Z4GT 4/6 PEN45DD 6J7G EF73 EF80 PEN45DD 12/-PEN3831 10/3 PEN453DD 6/6 3/6 6K7G 35Z4GT 4/6 35Z5GT 5/9 0C70 0C71 0C72 0C73 0C73 0C75 0C76 0C76 0C77 0C78 0C78 0C81 0C81D 0C81M 0C82 9/9 4/6 6/6 K8G **EF83** 6K8GTM8/6 50B5 6/6 EF85 EF86 6K3671M8/5 6K25 24/-6L1 10/-6L6GT 7/3 6L7GTM 5/6 50C5 6/6 50CD6G40/9 8/-8/-8/6 12/-8/-4/-4/-4/-3/-2/6 PENDD **EF89** 50L6GT 6 **EF91** PENDD 4020 17/6 PL33 9/-PL36 9/-PL38 16/-PL81 6/9 PL82 5/-PL83 6/-PL84 6/9 6/6 72**EF92** 10/-9/9 7/3 6/6 6L18 10/-6LD20 6/6 6N7GT 7/-6P28 11/6
 EF967
 10/-

 EF988
 9/9

 EF1883
 7/3

 EF1848
 7/3

 EF1848
 7/3

 EE182
 3/6

 EL52
 3/6

 EL52
 3/6

 EL53
 3/6

 EL54
 8/9

 EL54
 8/9

 EL42
 3/6

 EL54
 8/9

 EL43
 8/9

 EL543
 8/9

 EL545
 7/6

 EL585
 7/6

 EL915
 5/

 EL425
 5/

 EL425
 5/

 EL426
 13/9

 EL435
 5/

 EL445
 17/9
 EF97 6P28 6Q7G 6R7G 6P28 11/6 6Q7G 4/-6R7G 5/3 68Q7GT 5/3 68L7GT 5/3 68L7GT 5/3 68L7GT 5/3 6U3GT 4/-6U3GT 5/3 6V6GT 5/3 6V6GT 5/3 6X5GT 5/3 6(30L2 8/9 7B6 12/6 10/-PL84 PL500 0C83 0C84 15/9 9/3 PM84 PX4 **OC139** VT61A W76 **OC140** PX4 PY31 PY32 PY33 PY80 PY81 PY82 6/9 8/9 3/8 OC170 8/6 9/--5/-3/8 5/6 3/9 5/3 8/9 12/6 9/8 W81M 0C171 8/9 X41 X61 10/-OC200 10/6 OC201 29/-X61met14/6 5/-4/9 X65 X66 OC202 24/6 5/8 OC203 14/-PY83 5/6 DAF96 6/-X76M OCP71 27/6 787 9/6 PV88 7/3 8/6 7C5 8/-6/9 DD4 12/6 DD41 10/6 PY800 5/9 X78 X79 26/2 ORP12 12/6 **T**82 12/6 7C6 PY801 7/6 27/-EM4 17/9 EM34 11/6 EM71 15/6 DF66 15/-DF96 6/-7D6 14/6 QQV03/10 35/-¥63 5/-T83 15/-5/9 DF96 Z66 7/3 XA103 15/

TH7 5/9 DF96 6/- EM71 15/6 35/- Z66 7/3 XA103 15/-METAL RECTIFIERS. DRM1B 13/-; DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6; LW7 21/-; LW15 26/-; RMO 7/11: RM1 5/3; RM2 6/3; RM3 7/9; RM4 12 9; RM6 17/6; 14A86 17/6; 14A87 19/6; 14A100 23/-; 14A124 26(6; 14A163 35/6; 14B130 31/-; 14B251 11/6; FC101 16/9. ELECTROLIVITCS. Can types. $-32 \times 32/450 \times 6/; 56--50/30 \times 6/; 564 \times 120/350 \times 9/;$ $560 \times 2360/275 \times 9/6; 100 \times 400/275 \times 12/6; 100/275 \times 3/-; 200/275 \times 4/-; 100 \times 200/275 \times$ 555; Wire-ended types. $-42 \times 32/450 \times 6/9; 32/450 \times 3/;$ 255; Wire-ended types. $-42 \times 32/450 \times 6/9; 32/450 \times 3/;$ BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 12 V.1 amp. $6/6; 12 \times 7/2 \text{ amp. 9}(9; 12 \times 7/4 \text{ amp. 14}/6; 12 \times 7/6 \text{ amp.})$ $21/9; 5 \times 7/2 \text{ amp. 6/6; 5 } \times 4 + \text{ amp. 9}(9; 5 \times 7/8 \text{ amp. 14/6; 6 } \times 12 \text{ amp. 21}/9;$ Fost 1/6 each. All goods are new first quality brands only, and subject to maker's full guarantee. We do not handle manufacturers seconds nor rejects, which are often described as 'new and tested' 'bnt have a limited and unreliable life. Terms of businessi--Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post/packing 6d, per item. Orders over 85 post/packing free, C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders cleared on day of receipt, and C.O.D. orders by telephone accepted for immediate despatch until 3.30 p.m. Any parel insured against diamage in transif for only 6d, oxtra. Callers welcome Mon-Fri. 5-5 p.m., Bats, 9 a.m., 1 p.m. Complete eatalogue of valves and components, with conditions of sale, price 6d.



JASON F.M. TUNER UNITS

Designer-approved kits available. PMID: 5 gas. 4 valves 20/. FMID: 67. 6 valves 85/. JTV Mercurs. 10 gas. 4 valves 22(6. JTV Mercurs. 10 gas. 4 valves 22(6. NEW JASON F. HANDBOOK 2(6. NEW JASON F. HANDBOOK 2(6. NEW JASON F. J. 10 J.

48.57. Alignment Services. 7/6 pins 2/6. CONDENSERS—Silver Mica. All values. 2 pf. to 1,000 pl., 6d. each. Ditto ceramics 9d. Tub. 450 v. T.C.C. etc. .001 mid..01 and .1/350 v. 9d. 0.2-1/500 v., 1/-. .25 Hunts 1/6. .5 T.C.C. 1/9 etc., etc. CLOSE TOL. S/MICAS. 10% 5 pf. 500 pf. 8d. 600-5,000 pf. 1/c. 1% 2 pf. 100 pf. 9d. 100 pf. 500 pf. 11d. 575 pf. 5,000 pf. 1/6.

RESISTORS Modern ratings full range 10 ohms to 10 megohns. 20% 1+5 w. 3d. ea., ditto 1 w. 6d. ea., 2 w. 9d. ea., 10% 1+8 w. 4d. ea., 5% H1 stab, 1+1 w. 6d. ea. (below 100 ohms and over 1 meg. 9d. ea.) 1% H1 stab., 1 w. 1/6 ea. (below 100 ohms 2/- ea.). **WIREWOUND**. 25 ohms to 10K. 5 w. 1/3. 10 w. 1/6. 15 w. 2/-.

PRE-SET T/V POTS. W/W 25 ohms-50K. 3/-. 50 K. 2 Meg. (Carbon), 3/-.

Electrolytics All Types New Stock

CAN TYPES

TUBULAR

Controls, on/on, Med., VHP. Diode and night output sockets with gain control. Illuminated 2-col. perspex dial $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4in$. Chassis size $11\frac{1}{8}in \times 4 \times 5\frac{3}{2}in$. A recommended Fidelity Unit for use with Mullard "3-3" or "5-10" Amplifiers. Available only at present as built-up units, aligned and tested ready for use. Bargain Price £12/10/-. Carr. 5/-. This popular unit will be available in kit form within the next few weeks. Circuit and Construction details 2/6.

We manufacture all types Radio BONDACOUST Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Mains, Transf. chokes, Guality Wadding, approx. lin. thick; IBin. while, any O/P. Trans., etc. Enquiries invi-ted for specials, prototypes for small production runs. Quotation of fin. cut. Max. size 4tt. × 3ft. 47/6 plus carr. small production runs. Quotation by return.

RECORDING TAPE

Famous American Columbia (CBS) Premier quality tape at NEW RE-DUCED PRICES. A genuine recom-mended Quality Tape-TRY IT. Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. Fitted with leader and stop foils. Double Play Standard

5in.	600ft.	13/-	1,200ft.	31/6
öĝin.	900ft.	16/-	1,800ft.	37/6
7in.	1,200ft.	21/-	2,400ft.	47/8
L	ong Play		Post & P	ack per
5in.	900ft.]	17/6	reel 1/- p	lus 6d.
5žin.	1,200ft.]	19/6	ea. for ad	ditional
7in.	1,800ft. \$	28/6	reels.	
SPECIA 150ft.	AL OFFEI 3/9; 3in.	R. 3 L.P.	in. Messag 225ft. 4/	e tape 9; 3in.
D.P. 3	00ft. 6/6;	P. 8	P. per 1	cel 6d.
TAPE	REELS.	Mn	frs.' surpl	us 7d.
2/3; 5	in. 2/-; 5	n. 2/-	; 3in. 1/3;	Plastic
spool	containers,	5in.	1/9; 54	n. 2/-;
7 in 0/	2			

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—4b. reels 14g-20g, 3/-; 22g-28g, 3/6; 30g-34g, 4/3; 30g-38g, 4/9; 39g-40g, 5/-, etc.

TINNED COPPER WIRE 16-22g, 3/- 11b. VALVE HOLDERS-Int. Oct. 6d. Nylon or Ceramic, B7G, B9A unskirted, 9d. B7G, B9A skirted 1/- each; B7G with Can 1/6; B9A with Can, 1/9, etc.

KNOBS Modern Continental types: -Brown or Ivory with Gold Ring. lin. dia. 9d. ea. 14in. 1/- ea. Brown or Ivory with Gold Centre. Un. dia. 10d. each: 14in. 1/3 each. LARGE SELECTION AVAILABLE.

JACK PLUGS 21 in. type 2/6; Screened ditto, 3/3; Stereo ditto, 3/6; 14 in. Screened 2/3; Transistor type Min. and Sub-min. 1/3.

JACK SOCKETS-Moulded type open 3/6, ditto, closed 4/-. "Stereo ditto, 3/6; Pax. type, open 2/6; ditto, closed 3/-. Transistor type, closed, Min. and Sub.min. 1/6.
ALUMIN. SHEET. 18g. 6in. × 6in., 1/-; 6in. × 9in., 1/6; 6in. × 12in., 2/-; 12in. × 12n., 4/6, etc.

Jain., 40,6, etc.
 SPEAKERS P.M. 3 ohms. 24in. EM7, 15/6.
 Sin. Goodmans 16/6. 5in. Rola 15/8.
 Sin. Elac 16/6. 7×4.n. Goodmans 15/8.
 Sin. Rola 19/6. 10in. Elac 25/-. 10×5in.
 Goodmans 22/6. 24in. E.M.I. Tweeter 22/6.
 134in.×8in. E.M.I. (Ceramic Magnet), 37/6.

VOLUME CONTROLS—5K—2 Meg. ohus, 3in. SPINDLES, MORGANITE MIDDET TYPE, 14in. dia. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN. ratios, less 8w. 3/-. D.P. Sw. 4/6. Twin Sterce less 8w. 6/6. Some values with DP Sw. 8/6. SOLDERING IRONS. Mains 200/220 v. or

SOLDERING IRONS. Mains 200/220 v. or 230/230 v. Solon 25 watt Inst., 22/6. Byre Elements 5/6. Bits, 1/3. 65 watt. 27'6. etc. ALUMIN. CHASSIS. 13g. Plain Undrilled, folded 4 sides. 21n. deep. 6in. \times 4in., 4/6; 8in., 7/6; 12in. \times 8in., 8/~, etc. TYGAN FRET (Contem. pat.) 12 \times 12in. 2/-; 12 \times 18in. 3/-; 12 \times 21in. 4/2 in. 2/-; 12 \times 18in. 3/-; 12 \times 21in. 4/2 in. 2/-; PHONO PLUGS 9d. Phono Sockets (open), 9d. Ditto (closed), 1/-. Twin Phono Sockets (open), 1/3.



(free with kit). COMPLETE KIT £13.19.6

Carr. and ins. 10/-.

Only a few items are listed from

our com-

lists, 3d.

prehensive^{*} stock.

Write now for full bargain

Illuminated Perspex control panel escutcheon 7/6 extra. Ready wired 30/- extra. 4 con-temporary mounting legs (6, 9 or 12in.), 12/6 per set.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. post and packing ½1b. 9d., 11b. 1/3, 31b. 2/3, 51b. 2/9, 101b. 3/9 etc.



70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY Tel.: THO 2188: Hours 9 a.m.-6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesday,



on the quality of the TEONEX range of valves. Governments all over the world have ordered TEONEX valves requiring compliance to E.V.S. or M.I.L. specifications.

Up to now, TEONEX valves have been available only for Government contracts.

In response to many enquiries, the TEONEX range, incorporating the entire working range of British-produced valves or their equivalents, has now been made available for use outside the U.K. only.

Price lists and technical specifications may be obtained from:-

L

EONEX LTD.,

Westbourne Grove Mews, London, W.11, England EXPORT ENOURIES ONLY PLEASE



REGD. TRADE MARK



WIRELESS WORLD

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



equip...

2 P

WIRELESS WORLD

20/-

30/-7/6

14/6

11/-

10/-10/-

9/6

10/-

Brand new

6/- 2N458 12/- 2S019 19/- SB345. 9/- TK20B

10/6 AC107

17/6 BCZ11

DIODES

.. 14/- AFI14 ... 6/- AFI15



WIDELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965

NEW LIST OF BARGAINS

100

Transistor ferrite rod serial with medium and long wave coils with circuit, 7/6.

Oscillator Coil and set of 3 LF. transformers for transistor set with circuit, 12/6. Tuning Condenser to suit, air-spaced, with trimmers, 9/-.

Ditto, but min. 10 mm. 12/6 the set, two-gang condensers to suit 8/6 (request sub. min. circuit). Midget 3in. P.M. Loudspeaker, 3 ohm. 12/6, 80 ohm-

Midget 208 pF + 176 pF two-gang Tuning Conden-ser with trimmers for transistor set. Price 9/-.

Push-Pull Transformer, Sub-miniature, 8/6. .0005 mid. Single Tuning Condenser, Solid dielectric bin, spindle for transistor of Crystal set, with spindle tapped 6 BA, 2/6.

46 Sets (Receiver/Transmitter pack set). Unuse sets complete except for crystals, 19/6. Post 3/ Unused Battery Charger Kit, Comprises 4 amp. transformer, 5 amp. rectifier, metal case and meter to charge 6 or 12 voit batteries up to 5 amps. With variable charge rate, 19/6 each. 4/6 post & insurance.

Waterproof Heater Wire 16 yds. length. 70 watts, self regulating temperature control. 10/-, post free.

Mains Transformer. 250-0-250 at 80 mA. 6.3 volts 5 a. (normal mains input). 12/6 each. Carr. 2/6.

Output Transformer. Standard pentode matching type, 3/6 each; 36/- per doz.

Slide Switch. Sub-miniature but dpdt., 2/-; 18/-

doz. **T.C.C. or Dubilier Tubular Condensers.** 5 raf. 500 v. 10. 25 raf. 500 v. 25 raf. 200 v. 26 raf. 200 v. 27 10/- doz. 7/6 doz.

.25 mf. 350	V		6/- doz.
.05 mf. 500	v		5/- doz.
.0001 mf. 10	00 v.		5/- doz.
.001 1000 v.			6/- doz.
.002 1000 v.			 7/6 doz.
.005 1000 v.			 9/+ doz.
.02 750 v.			8/6 doz.
.01 1000 v.			10/- doz.

Battery Charger Rectifier. Selenfum 12-15 v. 5 amp. 9/6.

Metal Chassis. Punched for Mullard 510 Amplifier complete with inner screening sections and stove enamelled. 8/6. P. & P. 2/9.

enamelled. 8/6. P. & P. 2/9. Unbreakable Mains Lead. Type of lead fitted to electric razors makes fine lead for test meters and any other devices where subject to continuous bending. Twin figure eight construction. soft crean: P.V.C. covered. Normally costs 2/- per yard. Three 6it, leads for 2/-.

Filament Transformers, 6.3 v., 11 amp., 4/6.

Neon Lamp-midget wire ended, ideal mains tester, etc. 2/-. Ex-Govt. 1/6.

Philips Trimmers. 0-30 pF. 1/- each; 9/- doz. Low Resistance Headphones. Ideal crystal sets, etc. 7/6, plus 2/6.

Cold Cathods Valve CV 413. Voltage regulator or trigger switch-unused but ex-equipment 2/- each.

Tag Panels. Ideal for construction. experiment circuits, etc. 3 of each of 12 different types, 5, Post 1/6

Slydlock Panel Mounting Fuses, with carrier, 5 amps.

argumot range mountain rules, with carrier, 5 maps. 2f/cach; 15 amp. 2f/6 action 2f/6 maps. Potentiometers. Sealed type by Morganite among the best ever male, standard 4 gpingle, 1n long. $\frac{1}{2}$ mer. $6f/-6\alpha_x$, 30 meg $6f/-4\alpha_x$.

MU Metal Screen for American 5 CP1, etc. 10:6 pair for VCR37 and other bin, tubes, 7/- complete. Ditto for 2-3in, tube 5/- complete. Electric Lock. 24 v. coil but rewindable to alter voltages 4/6, 48/- doz.

.1 mfd. 350 v. Small tubular metal-cased condenser made by Dubilier, 2/6 doz. 24 Volt Motor with blower attached, 12/6, plus 2/9.

115 Volt American magslips (selsyns) 50/- each transmitter or receiver. Post 2/9. Pair Post Free.

Morse Practice Outfit-Comprises valve oscillator with controls in wooden box, battery operated. 12/6. Plus 2/8.

Mains from Car Battery rotary generators 12v. input 240v., output 110 mA, 40/-; 600 m.a. £5. Plus 5/- post.

H.R.O. Power Pack. Suitable for 240 or 115 volt mains give 250v. H.T. and 6.3v. i.t., new and unused, but less rectifier valve, 19/6, plus 5/- post. A.C./D.C. Ammeter 2½ in flush mounting 0-9 amps but external shunt easily removed offered at silly price, 8/6, £5 doz.

DLRS Headphones, 9/6 pair, Post 2/-

SOULU Powered Inserts. Make excellent micro-phones or speaker, 5/6 each. £3 doz.

Where postage is not definitely stated add 2/- to all orders under £3. Also add 2/6 if you would like our new 100 page list of bargains.

See in the Dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS

These if, ed from a high voltage source will enable objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube gontains a complete optical least system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as least for T.V. cameras—light cell, etc. (details supplied). The binocular form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order, but sold without a guarantee. Price £2/17/6 plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Handbook 2/6.

2/6



transistors including two in pushpull-input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up-feed back loopssensitivity 5 m/v. Price 19/6. Post and ins! 2/6. 35 ohms speaker 12/6 extra.

-OUR BARGAIN OF THE YEAR-



"CORONET" Mk. IV

A complete kit of parts to build this 6-transistor 2 wave superhet receiver at only 39/6, plus 3/6 post and ins.

It fully covers the medium-wave band and that part of the long-wave band to bring in B.B.O. Light. The circuit includes a highly etheient slab aerial 23 in. P.M. speaker. Overall size approxi-mately 41 × 21 × 11 in. Supplied complete with carrying case and instructions.

GARRARD AUTO-SLIM **RECORD CHANGER**

RECORD CHARNGER One of the nicest record changes that this famous company make-Automatic selection of records which may be mixed -may also be played manually. Finger-tip adjustment of Stylus pressure. Fitted with mono head -- but pickup wired for stereo-suitable 200/250 A.C. mains-cabinet space required 14 x 124 with 4 in above and 25m. below. DON'T MISS THIS SPECIAL SNIP. ONLY \$5515.4. Creat and ms 66.3 £5/15/-. (Post and ins.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP-THE "MINY"

TAPE RECORDER of the many tape recorders to offer at £12 or less we have at last found one we can recommend. Equally suitable for music or speech this instru-

ment uses two motors, is completely portable and is beautifully styled and looks like a good tape

is beautifully styled and looks like a good tape recorder. Among its many good features is a switch on the microphone to stop and start the tapes. A very useful feature for you when recording, and for your typist for not-taking, stock taking, etc. Atthough originally solid at £16/16/0, we are able this month to offer for only \$7/19/6, plus 5/- Post and Insurance. Brand New and complete with microphone, batteries, tape and spools, nothing else to buy. Don't miss this AMAZING Offer.

INFRA-RED HEATERS

Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, efc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions-uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 wats element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, 19/6. plus 2/6 post and insurance. Pull switch 3/- extra.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob, quickly adjustable from 30-80sF., 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box tor wall mounting, 5/- P. & P. 1/-Type "B" 16 amp. This is a 17 ln. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusta this from 50-560"P. Internal Serve alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven hin, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 poet and insurance.

Type "C " is a small porcelain thermostat as fitted to electric blankets, etc. 14 amp. ppe "C" is a small porcelain thermostat as interd to electric blankets, etc. 14 amp. titing adjustable by screw through side, 3(6. P. 48. P. 66. ppe "D" We call this the loc-stat as it outs in and out at around freezing point, 3 imps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, a length of our blanket wire (16 gds, 10/-) is wound around the pipes, 7(6, P. & P. 1/1 gpe "E" This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover srmal refrigerator temperature, 7/6, plus 1/- post. Type



Also a nicely printed Perspex front, calibrated usual F.M. frequencies. Real bargain 6/6 plus 2/- or with two-gang tuning condenser 10/- plus 2/- postage.

SPEAKER BARGAIN

12in. High fidelity loudspeaker. High fux permanent magnet type with either 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new, by famous maker. Frice 29/6 plus 3/6 post and insurance.

MAKING

AN E.M



Simmerstat Heater Regulator

Suitable to control elements, heater, soldering irons and boiling rings up to 2,600 watt. Complete, adjustable, normal price 55/- each, special snip price 12/6 plus 2/- postage and insurance.

TRANSISTOR SET CASE

Verv modern cream cabinet, size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 4/6 plus 2/postage



Fluorescent Light Kits

For pelmet lighting, etc. Kit cousists of: Super silent choke; 2 chrome clips to hold tube; 2 bi-pin holders for tube and starter with a starter holder. Kit A for 80 wait tube at 27/6. Kit B for 40 wait tube at 19/6. Kit C for 2×21. 20 w. lamp 25/-, Kit D for 1×21. 20 w. lamp 18/6. Post and hostrance 2/9 per Kit. Absolutely when in operation



FIVE CORE CABLE

Ideal for switching circuits, intercoms. P.A. ru etc., each core flex copper with rubber insulati cores covered overall in tough rubber or P.V 9d. per yd. or 30 yds. length 15/- plus 5/- post

THREE UNUSUAL ITEMS

OZONE OUTFIT--for removing smells and generally improving any oppressive atmos-phere. Kit consists of Philips ozone lamp and mains unit, only needs box. 19/6, plus 3/6 postage and insurance.

BLACK LIGHT UNIT. 40 watt intensity, comprises lamp, lamp holder and 40-watt choke. Only 29/6, Plus 6/6 carr. and ins. TIMER KIT. Special offer of all components except metal box to make mains operated interval timer for photography etc., 12/6, Plus 2/6 post

MAINS POWER PACK

MAINS POWER PACK designed to operate tran-sistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 v.-9 to 12 volts for up to 500 mA (class B working), Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PR1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, and others. Kit com-prises: mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5.000 and 500 mfd. condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6, plus 3/- post.



Just arrived ! GARRARD AT5 £6/15/-plus 6/6 post and ins.

AUTO CHANGER BARGAIN



WIRELESS WORLD

						1 11.06 2/-	SANG OF	STER AL	10/2015 10/	010100	1 0004 : 0/0
		h Bra	nd new.	indi-	U2511/-	1LH4 4/-	6AK7 6/-	6L6GA 7/6	1207GT 3/3	7-pin 2/6	9004 2/6
		- state	ally m	a also al	U27 8/-	1N21B 5/-	6AL5 3/-	6L6M 11/-	128A7 7/-	2158G 6/-	
		VIG	uany pa	аскед	U52 4/6	1N43 4/-	6AL5W 7/-	6L7G 4/-	12807 4/-	220PA 7/-	C.R. Tubes
		and	guara	nteed	UBC41 6/-	1R4 5/-	6AM6 4/-	6LD20 5/9	12867 3/-	220TH 4/-	CV1596
			5441.4	incood	UBF80 5/6	1R5 3/6	6AQ5 7/-	6N7 6/-	128.17 5/9	307A 5/8	(08J) 00/-
AC/HL 4/6	DL94 5/9	EF53 4/6	GZ34 10/-	PL81 7/-	UBF89 6/6	184 5/-	6AQ5W 9/-	6N7G 5/9	128K7GT	313C25/-	124004/D/10 98/_
ACCEPENS	DL96 6/-	EF73 5/-	H63 7/-	PL82 5/-	UBL2I II/-	185 4/6	6A86 4/-	6Q7G 6/-	3/-	357A70/-	VCR97 28/-
AL60 5/-	DL819 15/-	EF80 5/-	HL2K 2/6	PL84 6/8	UCH42 6/6	2A3 . 5/-	6AS7G 20/-	68A7 . 7/-	1284761	393A 15/-	VCR138
AR8 5/-	E80F 23/-	EF85 4/6	HL23 6/-	PM24A 5/-	UCH81 6/-	2A5 6/-	6AT6 8/6	6SA7GT 6/6	128R7 5/-	446A 8/-	30/-
ARP3 8/-	E88CC 12/-	EF86 6/6	HL23DD	PT15 10/-	UCL82 8/-	2B26 8/-	6AU6 7/-	68C7 7/-	12Y4 2/	703A 30/-	VCR138A
ARP24 2/6	E1148 9/8	EF89 3/9 EF91 9/0	HI41 4/-	PT25H 7/6	UF41 7/-	2020 7/- 2026 A 3/-	6B7 8/-	69F5CT 5/8	14L7 7/- 15D9 8/-	705A 10/-	40/-
ARP34 4/-	E1266 50/-	EF92 2/-	HVR2 9/-	PX4 14/-	UF89 6/-	2C34 2/6	6B8G 2/6	68H7 3/-	19E2 15/-	717A 8/-	VCR139A 95/_
ARTP1 6/-	E1415 30/-	EF955/-	K3A 30/-	PX25 9/-	UL41 6/-	2C43 42/6	6BA6 4/-	68J7 5/-	19G3 10/-	724A15/-	VCR517B
ATP4 2/3	E1524 12/6	EF183 8/-	KT8C 22/-	PY32 9/6	UL84 5/6	2045 22/6	6BA7 5/-	68J7GT 5/6	19G6 9/-	801 6/~	40/-
AU7 55/-	EA73 7/-	EHT1 300/~	KT33C 6/-	PY80 5/6	UU9 8/6	2C5112/-	6BJ7 7/-	68K7 4/6	19H1 . 6/-	807	VCR517C
B6H15/-	EABC80 5/-	EL32 3/9	KT44 5/9	PY81 5/6	UY21 7/6	2D21 5/-	6BQ7A 8/-	68L7GT 5/6	19M1 5/-	808 8/-	40/-
BL63 10/-	EAC91 3/6	EL34 . 10/-	KT63 4/-	PY82 5/-	UY41 4/-	2X2 3/-	6BR7 9/	68N7 3/6	20P413/-	813 60/-	2ECH 40
B85. 20/-	EB34 1/8	EL30 D/-	KT67 15/-	PY83 6/-	V1120 4/-	3A/108A	604 9/-	6987 9/-	2186 8/-	81035/~ 1	31707 46/-
BS84 47/6	EB91 3/-	EL41 7/-	KT76 8/6	PZ1-35 9/-	V1507 5/-	20/-	6C5G 2/6	6U4GT 9/6	25 Y5 6/-	829B 50/-	5CP1 30/-
B2134 16/-	EBC33 6/-	EL42 8/-	KT88 20/-	PZ1-75 12/-	V1924 20/-	3A146J 35/-	6C5GT 6/-	6V6G 5/-	25Z4G 6/6	830B 4/-	5FP7A 12/-
BT35 25/-	EBC41 7/- EBC81 5/-	EL508/- EL81 8/-	KTW61 4/6 KTW63 9/	QP216/-	V M P4G 12/- VP23 3/-	3A107/M 25/-	6C6G 3/-	6V6GT 7/6 6V6M 8/-	25Z5 7/6	832A45/~ 839 15/-	,
BT45 150/-	EBF80 5/-	EL83 6/3	KTZ41 6/-	QP230 5/-	VP133 9/	3B7 5/-	6C8G 3/-	6X4 3/6	28D7 6/-	833A £12	Photo
BT83 35/-	EBF83 7/6	EL84 5/-	KTZ63 5/-	Q8150-15	VR998/-	3B24 5/-	6C21 80/-	6X5G 5/-	30 5/-	837 9/-	Tubes
CL33 9/-	EBF89 6/9 EC52 4/-	EL80 8/~ EL91 4/8	LP2 10/-	0805/10	v R105/30	3D28 15/- 8D6 4/-	6CL6 9/-	6X0GT 5/8	30C15 9/6	843 ··· 5/-	CMG8 5/_
CV71 3/-	EC53 12/6	EL95 5/-	M8142 12/-	5/6	VR150/30	3E29 50/-	6D6 3/-	6-30L2 10/-	30FL1 10/6	884 10/-	GS16 12/6
CV77 6/-	EC70 4/-	EL360 20/-	M8190 5/~	QS1202 8/-	5/-	3Q4 6/-	6E5 6/~	6Z4 5/-	30P19 12/-	954 4/6	931A 55/-
CV102 1/-	EC90 2/- EC01 2/-	EM80 6/-	MH4 5/-	QV04/7 8/-	VU33A 4/-	3Q0GT 7/6	6F56/ 5/3	7.87 7/6	30PL1 8/-	955 2/6	00010 000/-
CV4004 7/-	ECC81 4/-	EM84 6/3	ML6 6/-	RG4/1250	VX3256 4/~	3V4 5/9	6F6G . 4/-	706 7/-	35T 17/8	957 5/-	Special.
CV4014 7/-	ECC82 5/-	EM85 9/-	N108 8/-	60/-	VX8122 5/-	4C27 35/-	6F7 6/-	7C7 6/-	35W4 5/-	958A 4/-	Valves
CV4015 5/-	ECC83 6/-	EN31 10/-	NE17 7/-	RK72 6/-	W21 5/-	4D1 4/-	6F8G 6/6	7H7 7/3	35Z3 . 8/-	1612 5/-	ACT6 £8
CV4046 40/-	ECC85 6/6	ESU208 6/-	OC3 5/-	SP2 8/6	W119 8/-	5A174G 5/-	6F13 5/-	7V7 5/-	35Z5GT 6/-	1619 5/-	K301 £4
CV4049 6/-	ECC88 9/-	EY51 5/6	OD3 5/-	SP41 1/6	X66 7/6	5B/251M	6F17 5/-	724 4/8	37 4/-	1625 6/-	KRN2A
CY31 6/6	ECC91 4/-	EY86 6/6	OZ4A 5/-	SP61 1/6	X118 8/-	5R4CIV 0/-	6F32 4/-	8D2 2/8	38 4/-	1626 8/-	£3/10/-
D41 3/3	ECH42 8/-	EZ40 5/-	PCC85 7/-	STV280/40	YF 1/-	5T4 7/-	6G6G 2/8	9D6 3/6	44A/160N	2051 5/-	1.B24 20/
D61 6/-	ECH81 5/-	EZ41 6/6	PCC89 10/-	12/6	¥63 5/-	5U4G 4/6	6H1 6/-	11E3 37/8	30/-	4043C 13/6	2154 23
D77 3/3	ECH83 7/6	EZ80 5/6	PCF80 6/6	STV70/80	¥65 4/-	5V4G 8/-	6H6M 1/6	12A6 2/6	50L6GT 8/-	4063 8/-	417A 80/-
DAF96 6/-	ECL89 7/8	E/6057 5/-	PCF82 6/0	STI2150 A	Z21 6/-	5V3G 4/-	615 6/-	12AH7 5/-	57 8/-	43130 30/-	3J/92/E
DD41 4/-	ECL83 10/-	F/6061 5/-	PCL81 9/-	10/-	Z800U 20/-	5Y3GT 5/-	6J5G 2/-	12AT7 4/-	58 6/-	5726 6/-	£37/10/-
DET5 8/-	ECL86 10/-	F/6063 4/-	PCL82 6/-	T41 6/6	Z801U 10/-	5Y3WGTB	6J6 3/6	12AU7 5/-	59 6/-	6060 5/-	725A 30/-
DET25 15/-	EF30 3/0 EF37 7/-	FW4/2006/6	PCL83 8/3 PCL84 7/-	TP22 0/- TP25 15/-	1A5GT 5/-	5746 6/6	6J7G 5/-	12AA7 6/-	75 5/6	6064 7/- 6065 6/-	726A 19/-
DF73 . 5/-	EF39 5/-	G1/236G 9/-	PCL85 8/6	TT11 5/-	1B22 30/-	524GT 8/-	6J7M 8/-	12BA6 5/6	77 8/6	6080 22/-	Water states
DF91 3/-	EF40 8/-	G1/371K	PCL86 9/-	TT15 35/-	1C5GT 6/-	6AB7 4/-	6K6GT 5/6	12BE6 7/-	78 5/-	7193 1/9	Transistors
DF92 3/- DF96 8/-	EF41 6/- EE50 9/8	050/20 5/-	PEN25 4/6	TTE31 45/-	1D801 6/-	6AC/ 2/-	6K7GT 4/0	12BH7 7/-	80 5/6	7470 2/-	0044 6/-
DK92 6/6	EF52 6/-	G180/2M	PEN220A	TZ20 16/-	1F2 3/-	6AG7 6/-	6K8G 3/-	12H6 . 2/-	81 9/-	8020 . 8/-	OC71 5/-
DK96 5/6	EF55 8/-	15/-	3/-	U81 ., 8/-	1G6GT 6/-	6AH6 10/-	6K8GT 8/3	12J5GT 2/6	82 8/~	9001 3/-	OC72 7/-
DL92 5/-	EF717/6	GM445/-	PL36 7/6	U12/14 8/-	11.46 2/6	6AJ7 8/-	6K8M 8/6	12J7GT 6/6	84 8/	9002 4/6	0C81 7/-
PT22 0/- [ME [2 - 0]=	02332 10/- 1	1130 10/~ (01/ 0/-	11/AU 0/-	UARD 0/- 1	0100 0/- [12A7GT 2/-	50A2 8/-	9003 · · R/-	0082 10/-

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK including Cathode Ray Tube and Special Valves. All U.K. orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-: over £1 2/-: orders over £3 P. & P. free: C.O.D. 3/6 extra. Overseas Postage Extra at Cost.

MARCONI COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS C.R.150. Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s. in 5 bands. Two I.F.s 1st 1,600 kc/s. 2nd 465 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 dB up to 30 Mc/s. and 20-40 dB from 30-60 Mc/s. Self-checking calibration (built-in calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature componentiate Education of supply and temperature Calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature compensation. Electrical and mechanical band-spread. Metering and visual tuning indicator. Band pass from 100 c/s. to 10 kc/s. In 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100 c/s. Bandpass position for C/W reception. Facilities for diversity reception. Excellent checked condition £39. Mains P.S.U. by DC a Back. CALU construct 201 P.C.A. Radio £4/10/-, carriage 30/-.

C.R.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s. 4 bands, all other features as in C.R.150. Pr £31. Carriage 30/-. Price

DUMONT MODEL 241 OSCILLOSCOPE in fully working condition £22/10/-. P. & P. 30/-.

in fully working condition £22/10/-. P. & P. 30/-. "CONNECT AND FORGET, CANNOT OVERCHARGE "ESSTRON" MARK I AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER. Initial charging rate 6-7 amps. The charging rate automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the battery. Automatic current and voltage control. Patented application of magnetic amplification to battery charging. Indicator lights show battery fully charged, receiving charge incorrectly connected or faulty cells. Mains voltage 200/250 v. Built for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Measurements 7 x 5 x 5½in. Weight 8½ lb. Price £7/19/6. P.P. 3/6. H.R.O. SENIOR TABLE MODEL in excellent.

H.R.O. SENIOR TABLE MODEL in excellent, fully checked and tested condition together with set of 9 general coverage coils and mains P.S.U. £28. Carriage & Packing 30/-.

ORIGINAL MAINS POWER SUPPLY FOR H.R.O. RECEIVER. 250/11 5v. Brand New 65/-. P. & P. 5/-

2 KW ULTRASONIC GENERATOR together with power supply unit for 200-250 v. A.C. Com-plete two chassis with interconnecting cables. Fre-quency 37 to 43 kc/s adjusted by fine control. Peak output 2 kw, average output 500 w. Completely new with valves and manual £65 carriage paid U.K. Large selection of mains and Heavy Duty L.F. TRANSFORMERS.

VARIOMETER for No. 19 set, 17/6. P. & P. 3/--



VERY HIGH CLASS COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE BRT 402E. 150 kc/s.-385 kc/s., 510 kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Fully tested £60. Carriage 30/-.

WIRELESS SET NO. 52 (CANADIAN). Com-plete station consisting of Transmitter, Receiver, supply unit for 12 v. All contained in special carrier. 1.75-16 Mc/s. in 3 bands. 813 as output valve. 45-75 w. phone and MCW, 70-100 watt CW. M.O. or crystal. Receiver includes crystal calibrator. Tx can be exactly tuned to Rx frequency. Noise limiter. Sidetone. Loudspeaker on receiver with on/off switch. All brand new with accessories. Export. Price on application.

EVERSHED MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER 2 ranges. 0-1,000 ohms. 100-200,000 ohms. wich test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.

A.R.88D INSTRUCTION MANUALS 20/-. P. & P. 2/6.

AR88D RECEIVERS. Fully reconditioned, £55, rebuilt models £85. Carriage paid U.K.

NEW DHR. HIGH-RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES, 14/-. P. & P. 1/6.



ULTRA MODERN POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Supply voltage A.C.: 105, 110, 115, 200, 205, 210, 220, 225, 230, 240, 245, 250v. Available voltages D.C.: (a) 1700-1900 v. Stabilised, adjustable approx. 1 mA (b) HT2 approx. 45 mA. (c) 260-350 v. stabilised, adjustable, approx. 45 m. (d) 450 v. approx. 30 mA. (e) 50 v. approx. 150 mA. (f) 4.5 v. A.C., 4.5 amp. common earth. (g) 6.3 v. A.C., 4.5 amp. common earth. 5 valves, 7 siltcon rectifiers, 4 Solenium HV rectifiers. Brand new £9/10/-. Carriage 12/-.

PANEL METERS (round)

0-50 microamps	2 in.	D.C.**.	32/6
0-500 microamps	2310.	D.C.	22/6
0-500 microamps	38 in.	D.C.	35/-
0-1mA.*	2in.	D.C.*	19/6
25-0-25m A.	2510.	D.C.	45/-
500mA.	Shin.	A.C.	25/-
0-100miA.	34in.	A.C.	22/6
150-0-1.500niA.	3 lin.	D.C.	29/-
0-100mA.	3 tin.	D.C.	32/6
0-5v.	3 lin.	A.C.	22/6
0-15v.	2 hin.	A.C.	17/6
0.50v.	29 in.	D.C.	28/-
0-150v.	2710.	A.C.	24 -
0-10kV.	2 Jin.	D.C.	63/-
*Weston as usually used	also in H.R.O. as	" S " met	er.

** Projection type.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT TYPE **R 2001.** (EDISWARN) with 2 independent outputs. 1.0-100 v. 50 mA. metered and regulated by coarse. and fine adjustments. 2. 250 v. Bias at 5 mA. Stability 0.02%. **Price £18**.

THERMAL PLUS MECHANICAL CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A.C. & D.C. Current 1 amp. Protects against shorts (instantaneous cut out at approximately 8 amps) and against overloads: 1.8 amp. 30 seconds, 2.1 amp. 15 seconds, 2.5 amp. 8 seconds. Delayed cut off may be adjusted to dif-ferent currents and times. Separate pair of contacts to indicating device. Dimensions $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{10}$ in. to indicating device. Price 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type, new 12/-. P. & P. 2/-.

INSET MICROPHONE for telephone handset 2/6, P. & P. 2,-.

101



OHM. METER

Nashton Type V 16. Type A.C. mains operation 200 to 250 v tion 200 to 50 c/s. 10 ohms to I Megohm (4 ranges) and I Meg. to 10,000 Megs. (4 ranges). Weston 4in. mirror scale meter. Uses meter. Use 4 cathode-follower valves fed



for lower valves fed from stabil-ised H.T. line. With circuit, etc. A quality instrument at a fraction of original price. BRAND NEW £8/19/6. P. & P. 5/6. Details on request.

PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER MARCONIINSTRUMENTSTF-888/3 **MARCONIINSTRUMENTSTF-888/3** This instrument combines the functions of a wide range signal generator and output meter. Continuous frequency coverage of 70 Kc/s to 70 Mc/s in 8 wavebands by means of a rotating coil turret. Output impedance 80 or 52 ohms or high level (500 mV) 40Ω Int. Mod. at 1,000 c/s. Two crystal checks at 500 Kc/s and 5 Mc/s. Panel meter moni-tors carrier and also functions as output meter full scale 10 mV., 100mV, and Iw. Input impedances 3, 33, 150 and 600Ω. Handsome grey case, size $15\frac{1}{2}\times7\frac{1}{2}\times11\frac{1}{2}$ high. Wt. 174 Ibs. Operates from A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. As new, tested and guaranteed. £39/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED D.C. SUPPLY

TRANSISTORISED D.C. SUPPLY UNIT Type VP II. Famous make. Bench type in handsome case $15 \times 10 \times 10$ in. Weight 18 lbs. Mains operation 200 to 250 volts 40-60 c/s. Output voltage continuously variable from 3 to 15 volts at 1 amp. (max.). Output impedance 0.01 ohms. A 10% supply variation produces less than 0.1% variation in output. Both voltage and current are independently metered. Electronic cut-out with front panel reset. ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW with handbook. £21. Carr. 7/6. VG 161. "Brick" type. Output voltage adjustable from 3 to 25 volts (1 amp. max.), by changing transformer taps and preset pots. Similar spec. to above. Not metered. Electronic cut-out. Auto reset. $3 \times 41 \times 10^{10}$. Weight 8 lbs. BRAND NEW with handbook. £12/10/-, P. & P. 7/6.

 $\label{eq:linear_line$

GENERAL RADIO LRS HETERODYNE FREQUENCY & CALIBRATOR EQUIPMENT. BRAND NEW. £75



MARCONI TE-390-G SIGNAL **CENERATOR.** *E1/10/-.* Carr. *E1.* Four ranges: 16-32, 32-60, 50-100 and 75-150 Mc/s. A.C. mains operation. AS NEW in original transit cases with correct individual calibration and in-struction books.

WIRELESS WORLD

G.E.C. RECEIVER BRT402E 14 valve superhet 150-385 Kc/s, 510 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in six wave-bands. Sensitivity, sig./noise ratio, freq. stability, etc. of the highest order. Six step variable selectivity, Xtal filter (Xtal phasing control), RF, IF and AF gain, 500 Kc/s Xtal cal., Audio Filter, "S" meter, Ae trimmer, Variable BFO, A.C. mains operation. EVERY-THING. Reconditioned. £60. Carr. 30/-. S.A.E. for details.

WIRELESS SET No. 76 A compact CW only crystal controlled transmitter. Consists of a Pierce crystal oscillator (807) and a Power Amplifier (807). Both are cathode keyed by means of a relay. Six switched crystal channels are available in the frequency range of 2 to 12 Mc/s. (Crystals not included.) Aerial current is indicated on a panel meter and two spare valves are supplied. Operates from 12 v. car battery via internal rotary transformer. RF output 9 watts. Contained in steel case 12×12×8in. Weight 30 lbs. Ideal for 80 or 40 metres or cheap enough for breakdown. Good condition and working order. Circuit included. £3/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

SIGNAL GENERATOR CT-218 (FM/AM) MARCONITF 937. Covers 85 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 8 switched ranges. Effective length of film scale is 50 ft. Output level variable in 1 dB steps from $|\mu V$ to 100 mV (75Ω). Also IV Outputs down to 0.1µV from an outlet at 7.5Ω. Int. mod. at 400 c/s, 1 Kc/s, 1.6 Kc/s and 3 Kc/s. FM at frequencies above 394 Kc/s. Variable mod. depth and deviation. Crystal cali-brator 200 Kc/s and 2 Mc/s. Monitor speaker for beat detec-tion. Fully metered, blower cooled, Panclimatic. A.C. mains 100 to 150 and 200 to 250 volts, 45 to 100 c/s. 17×201× 17½in. Weight 117 lbs. Fully tested and guaranteed. Under 10% of original price. £65. Carr. 50/-.

TELEVISION SWEEP GENERATOR

MARCONI TE 1104/1. V.H.F. alignment oscilloscope for TV, V.H.F., IF and VF response. Crystal controlled or variable oscil-Sweep lator markers. width up to 10 Mc/s. Can be used as normal oscilloscope. With handbook. Details on request. AB-SOLUTELY BRAND NEW. £75.



MAGNETIC COUNTERS (Ex-G.P.O.). 4 figures to 9,999. Coils 500Ω for 24 v. operation. Tested (no reset). 5/- each. P. & P. I/6. SPECIAL OFFER. 10 for 30/-, P. & P. 5/-.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS MARCONI TF-643-B. Covers from 20 to 300 Mc/s in four plug-in coil ranges. Complete with individual calibration charts. Accuracy 1%. Indication is on a 50µA 24in. panel meter. In original transit cases. Condition as new £5/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

RELAYS G.E.C. MINIATURE SEALED M-1099. 670Ω 2M H/D Wire Ends M-1052. 5,000Ω 2/CO. Plat. Wire Ends M-1092. 670Ω 4/CO. Plat. Wire Ends ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. Please add postage. 7/6 12/6

MINIATURE RELAYS. 240 v. A.C. coils. Contact assembly 2 "makes" and I C.O. 5 amps. Size $2 \times I_2^1 \times Iin$. Unused and removed from brand new equipment. 8/6 post paid.

HICKOCK OSCILLOSCOPE OS-8B/U

HICKOCK OS A high grade general purpose instrument made to exacting U.S.A. Navy speci-fication. Detachable cover with carrying handle. Com-pact $(13\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 8\frac{1}{2}n)$, weight 17 lbs. Green trace 3in. tube. Bandwidth "Y" amplifier D.C. to 2 Mc/s (D.C. coupled). Sensitivity 40 mV/cm. "X" amp. can be used separately. can be used separately, similar spec, to "Y" amp. similar spec, to "Y" amp. Leads are housed in case. For A.C. mains 105 to 125 v., 50 to 1,000 c/s. BRAND NEW, tested and guaranteed. £25. Carr. 10/-. Auto transformer 15/6 extra.







SEPTEMBER, 1965

LOW CAPACITANCE BRIDGE MARCONI TF 1342. Range 0.002 pF to 1,111 pF. Accuracy 0.2%. Three terminal transformer ratio arm bridge allows "in situ" measurements. Internal oscillator frequency 1,000 c/s. 12×17×8/in. Weight 155 u. 40-100 c/s. With leads and handbook. ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW. £45.



MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. 22/6. Post 1/6. As above but complete with moving coil microphones. 25/-. Post 2/6. DLR-5 Low impedance headphones with attached throat microphone. 12/6. Post 1/6. All these items BRAND NEW.

T.C.C. VISCONAL CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. CP I52 v. Size $3 \times 1\frac{3}{2} \times 5$ in. high. BRAND NEW (boxed), 8/6 each. **DUBLIER NITROGOL.** 8 mfd. 350 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. Size $1\frac{3}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{4}{3}$ in. high. With fixing clips. BRAND NEW. (boxed) 5/-each. T.C.C. or **DUBLIER**. 4 mfd. 600 v. wkg. CP I30T or similar. $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{2}$ in. high. BRAND NEW (boxed), $4\frac{3}{6}$ each. All post paid.

ASSORTED CAPACITORS. Mixed parcel of 100 all brand new, marked value quality types. Silver mica, cera-micon and feed through from 1 pF to 3,000 pF. 10/-.

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{STANDARD TRANSFORMERS}\\ Vacuum impregnated, interleaved, E.S. screen, universal mounting. Size 4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. ALL BRAND NEW. 18/6 each. Post 2/6. \\ \textbf{Type I. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a. 6.3 v. 3 a. tapped at 4 v. 4 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. tapped at 4 v. and 5 v. 2 a. \\ \textbf{Type 2.} As above but 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a. \\ \textbf{MOm}/a \end{array}
Type 3. 30 v. 2 a., tapped at 12, 15, 20 and 24 v. to give 3-4-5-6-8-9-10 v., etc. Type 5. 0-6-9-15 v. 4 a. Ideal for chargers.
ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Input 190-260 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains. Output 230 v. 150 watts. 67/10/-, Carr. 5/
OCCULIOSCOPE TRANSFORMER
These are replacements for the Cossor 339A 'scope. BRAND NEW in original packing. 79/6. P. & P. 5/6.



SANGAMO WESTON VOLTMETERS 561. Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD ! m/A, 3in. scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Com-plete in super quality canvas carrying case, with test prods and leads.

BRAND NEW. Boxed 32/6. Post 2/6.

WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. • Open 9-6, including Sats., Thurs. 9-1 • LANgham 0141

DEKATRON TYPE GS10E



by Ericsson, supplied brand-new, boxed and complete with performance and connection data. Max operating speed: 10 kg.a. Ander ottage: 440/475 v. Current: 0.8 ma. Cathode volkage: 35 v. max. Pulse Amplitude: --120 v min. Size overall: 1.3in. dia. x 2.64in. Fitted with standard duodecal base.



DECADE COUNTER WITH **PHOSPHOTRON READOUT**

A complete decade counter that simply requires 250 v. A.C. and 12 v. D.C. supplies to operate. Each stage is self-contained with readout display of 4in. high figures, presented on a electro-luminescent plate size din. X6jin. high. Bitages can be simply counceted together as add-on units with automatic carry-over up to any count required. Display colour is green; luminescence can be intensified by inverse of frequency up to 1,000 vis. but is as man escond. Counter is stepped each time inputs puble line is aborted; instant react is provided. Com-plete with data. £7/10/0 post free.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR MODULES Ice cube size encapsulated circuits



Ice cube size encapsulated circuits Fold state semi-conductor modules—tully transistorized and completely wired and tested circuits that only require a 6 volt battery and con-mention to input and output to provide a compact ready made unit. METRONOME --requires only 2 megohm potentiometer and any P.M. speaker to produce accurate repetitive beats at adjustable rates from 40 to more than 206 beats per minute. Low battery drain simple connections. 22(6, P, & P, V. 22(6, P, & P, V. 2000 PRACTICE OSCILLATOR, Simply connect with mores key and P.M. speaker and any 14-6 v. battery. Fully transistorized and assembled on rigid board, size 2×14b. 12(6, P, & P, V. 31(- 0) PTEF ALARM_MOULE --BURGLAR ALARM_Moule contains temperature sensor and operates in conjunction with 8 ohm for adopeaker and 2 megohm potentiometer. Increase of room temperature above preset level mediated by riggers screaming siren alarm. BURGLAR ALARM_MOULE --MICEORF TRANSMITTER MOULE --MICEORF TRANSM

Internet starts. For theme of income the particular starts and the start of the st



Two switched ranges providing instant selection of any of 24 accurately chosen resistors. Low range 15 ohms to 10 kilohns (I wait raking). High 15 kilohns to 10 meeohns (4; wait raking) 36in, red and black test leads with aligntor clips. In totally enclosed attractively finished case size 44in. x 24in. x 14in.

0.0

Basically a pair of gold diffused reed contacts there is a straight of the second straight



becally manufactured to provide electro-magnetic operation Dry Reed Switches. Coll is simply pushed over glass tube velope of switch and located round switch contacts. Size overall: §in. dia. \times §in. long. to types are available: Type 1 operates from any D.C. voltage from 1½ to 6 volts; Type 2 operates from any D.C. voltage from 6 to 12 volts. Please state type required when ordering.

Similar in construction to types listed above except that the reed is spring-loaded against one contact until actuated by a field from a permanent or electro-magnet to transfer connection to a saccond contact. Glass size: 1.376in. long \times 0.201in. dia. Breakdown voltage 380 volts D.C. minhum. Contact rating for long life 250 m/A at 250 volts A.C. Ampere turns to Just Operate 70-120. Release 30-70.



Made specially for Veroboard of pre-tinned brass with a flat head to give maximum of and self-outting servations near the head to ensure a tight fit when pushed into the hole contact,

INTRODUCTORY VEROBOARD KIT 24/-Post free

Includes one sheet of Veroboard, Design Sheet, Spot Face Cutter, 50 Terminal Pins, and in-struction on design method and layout procedure.

RELAY UNIT. G.P.O. 600 types 5 relays 150 ohm 1 set C/O., and 5 relays 400 ohm 2 M., 1 set C/O., in metal box $8 \times 6 \times 5in$, £2, post 5/-. BC-221 or LM 13. Freq. meter complete with original charts in good working order. Range 125 kc/s.-20 Mc/s., £16/10/-, carr. 15/-.

working order, Range 125 kc/s.-20 Mc/s., £16/10/-, carr. 15/-. SIGNAL GENERATORS TF.144G. 230 v. A.C. 85 kc/s.-25 mc/s. In excellent condition, £16/10/-each, 25/- carr. TS.12AP. Standing Wave Indicator Equipment. Complete with Amplifier and waveguide plumbing equipment, £12/10/- each, 15/- carr. TS.36AP Power Meter, with accessories, used for checking radar outputs, £5 each, 10/- carr. DE-ICER, Controller Mk. 3. Contains 10 relays D.P. changeover heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chronometric governor 20-30 volts 12 R.P., M., geared to two 30-way stud switches and two Ledex solenoids, 1 delay relay, etc., sealed in steel case, size 4 × 5 × 7in., £3 each, most 5/-.

£3 each, post 5/-. BC640 MODULATOR UNIT. 2×811's, mod. transformer and fil., trans. complete mod. unit fits 19in. rack 50 watts, £5/10/-, carr. £1. GEARED MOTORS (Reversible). 20-30 v. D.C. 72 r.p.m., 17/6, post 2/6. 28 v. 150 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6. 24 v. Open gears with governor, approx. 10 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6. 24 v. Open gears with governor, approx. 10 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6. 24 v. Open gears with governor, approx. 10 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6. 24 v. D.C. (2 r.p., reversible with two micro switches inside gear box, silent operation, £2 each, post 5/-. AC. Motor 115v. 50 e/s 1/300 H.P., 3000 r.p.m., output 750 w. (approx. 1 h.p.), brand new, £2/10/- each, post 7/6. AZIMULTH NNUC ATOR UNIT UP-260/GRD 115v. 50 e/s. complete

AZIMUTH INDICATOR UNIT ID-260/GRD 115 v. 50 c/s., complete AZIMUTH INDICATOR UNIT ID-260/GRD 115 V. 50 C/S., complete with Azimuth Bearing Indicator and suitable for aerial direction control, 2⁷ tube with shield suitable for modulation percentage indicator or oscillo-scope and 3[°] speaker that can be utilised as a sidetone monitor. With all valves, in excellent condition, price £8/15/-, carriage 15/-. CRD6 DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA for use with the above Instrument, 6[°] carch corriging 0.1[°] each carriage £1

CM23 COMPARATOR SIGNAL UNIT, £4/10/-, carriage 15/-.

CM23 COMPARATOR SIG MARCONI V. LVE VOLTMETERS TF428-B/1. Ranges: 0 to 1.5, 5, 15, 50 and 150 volts. Fitted with probe unit for RF measurements. 230 v. mains input. Brand new, £12/10/- each, carr. 10/-. TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMER 20 w. Pri., 6,000 ohm C.T. Sec., 6,000 ohm. 25/- each, post 3/6. MICROPHONE TRANS-FORMER. Pri., 75 ohm. Sec., 125,000 ohm. 10/- each, post 2/6. OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.



OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. Pri., 7,500 ohm. Sec., 500 ohm. C.T., w. 12/6 each, post 3/-

2.5 w. 12/6 each, post 3/-, POWER SUPPLY unit for SENDER No. 36, 110-240 v. A.C. input, contains Speech amplifier. Modulator and External power supplies, 3 × FW4/500 rectifiers provide H.T. for F.R. unit Speech amplifier 6C5G, Modulator 2 × 6C5G and 2 × 807 output. Size 24 × 16 × 14 inches. Housed in a fine oak case with circuit. Weight 110 lbs. As new, £6/12/6 cart. 30/-. CONDENSERS. 1 mfd., 20 kv., £6/12/6 each, 150 mfd., 290 volts A.C. £5 each, post 12/6 50 mfd., 330 volts A.C. 40/-, post 4/-. 10 mfd., 1/000 v. 12/6, post 2/6. 8 mfd., 1/500 volts, 17/6, post 2/-. 8 mfd., 1/200 volts, 12/6, post 3/-. 8 mfd., 600 volts, 8/6, post 2/6. 0.25 mfd., 2 kv. 4/-, post 1/6. A mfd., 1/2,500 v. D.C. working, £7/10/- each, cart. 15/-. Vacuum condenser 50 pf. 32 kv. 30/-, post 1/6. 6 pf. 20 kv. 22/6, post 1/6. All the above are new in cartons. BLOWER MOTORS. 24 v. D.C. (small U.S.A.), 12/6, post 2/-.

All the above are new in cartons. BLOWER MOTORS. 24 v. D.C. (small U.S.A.), 12/6, post 2/-. OSCILLOSCOPES, Cossor 1035 and 1049, used condition, £30 each. Hartley type 13A, £25 each. INVERTERS. Type AN3499, 28 v. D.C., 9.2 amps. input, 115 v. 400 c/s 3 phase, £5 each, post 5/-.

3 phase, £5 each, post 5/-. TX DRIVER UNIT. 100-156 Mc/s. Ideal for two meters, Valves 3C24, in excellent condition, fits 19in. rack, £5 each, carr. 20/-. CONTROL UNIT. 230 v. A.C., output 24 v. 2 amps., 230 v. A.C. sole-noid switch, 15 amps., plus relays and switches, etc., £2/10/-, carr. 12/6. **RECEIVERS.** HRO. Used condition, less coils £10 each, carr. £1. C.52, used, freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s., £5, carr. £1. UNISELECTORS. 6 bank, 25 way, 20 ohm. coil, £2 each, post 2/6; 5 bank, 25 way, 20 ohm. coil, 35/- each, post 2/6. (Ex-new equipment.) BOMB SELECTOR UNIT, complete with uniselector 3B, 25 watt, 22 ohms, magnetic counter 0-40, and 1 relay 500 ohm. 2 make, 50/- each, post 3/6.

post 3/6. HEADPHONES. DLR5, 10/- pair, 2/6 post. No. 10 headset and micro-phone, 15/-, post 2/6. M/C phones with chamois car muffs and jack plug, 17/6 pair, post 2/6.

17/6 pair, post 2/6. **APX6 TRANSPONDER.** Complete with UHF valves 2C42, 2C46 and 1840, complete with special holders and condensers. 30 Valves, Blower Motor, Mechanical Counters, etc. 115 v. 400 c/s. (Suitable conversion for 1,200 Mc/s.). Price £10 each, carriage 15/-. **AUTOMATIC PILOT UNIT Mk.** 2. This complex unit of dioes and valves, relays, magnetic clutches, motors and plug-in amplifiers, with many other items, price £7/10/-, £1 carriage. **C.52 POWER SUPPLY** 110/230 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. input, £2/5/- each, Carr 12/6.

U.S.A. DESK MICROPHONE CRV/51018/A. Complete with 7 yards of screened cable and universal jack (adjustable), 10/- each, post 3/-.

Complete installations can be quoted for. Please write further details. List available 6d. S.A.E. for all enquiries.



POWER AND SMOOTHING UNITS. 100-250 v., A.C. input 24 v., D.C. at 3 amps. or 12 v. twice at 3 amps. continuous rating, switched fused, etc. In metal case. 19 \times 7 \times 7 in. Smoothing two large chockes and 0-1 ma. meter scaled 0-50 volts. £7/10/- (pr.), 15/2 care. 15/- carr.

RESISTORS. Variable. 3 ohm. 10 amps., 25/-, post 4/-. **ROTARY TRANSFORMERS.** 24 v. input, 175 v. at 40 ma. output, 25/-, plus 2/- post. EICOR type, 12 v. input, 400 v. at 180 ma. output, 30/-, plus 4/- post. 12 v. input, 225 v. at 100 ma. output, 25/-, plus 3/-post. (All the above are D.C. only.) **MICROPHONE Type T50.** Fits the palm of hand with on/off switch and lead (electro dynamic), 35/- each, plus 2/6. **CIRCUIT BREAKER.** 150 amps. 600 v. A.C., £3 each, carr. 7/6. **PLUGS.** Standard two-way jack plug PL55 with 6ft. lead and trans-former, low to high impedance, 7/6 each, plus 1/6 post. PL68 plug and switch lead assembly, 5/- each, plus 1/6 post. **DIPOLE AERIAL.** Complete set suitable for 60-100 Mc/s., 27/6, carr. 4/-. **COMPRESSOR UNIT.** Aircraft cabin pressurisation unit, 28 v. D.C., with automatic switches, etc., £3/10/-, post 6/-. **AR88 SPARES.** Set of 14 valves and headphones and 3 pilot lamps,

AR88 SPARES. Set of 14 valves and headphones and 3 pilot lamps, new, original cartons, $\pounds 3/10|_{-}$ each, post 2/6. Set of 14 valves only, $\pounds 2/10|_{-}$, post 2/-. Vibrator unit, 6 v., 15/-, post 4/-. Headset only, 12/6, post 2/-. Speaker unit, R.C.A., $\pounds 3/10|_{-}$, plus 5/- post. Block condenser unit, 3 × 4 mfd. at 600 v., 25/- each, post 3/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C., 4 for 12/6. Capacitor air trimmer, 2-20 pf., box of 3, 10|_{-}.

1154 TRANSMITTER UNIT less power supplies (used), £4 each, plus 15/-. **TRANSFORMERS**. 230 to 115 v., isolation 300 va, £3 each, plus 5/-230 v. pri., 1,850-0-1,850 at 500 ma., £5 each, plus 15/- carr. 230/115 auto 300 watts, £2, post 6/-. 230 v. pri., 24 v. at 2 amp., 22/6, post 5/-. 230/115 v. pri., 275-0-275 v. at 120 ma., 6.3 v. at 4 amp., 6.3 v. at 1 amp., 25/-, post 5/-.

RADAR RECEIVER APG501. Complete Unit with Blower Motor, 40 valves, Relays, Transformers, etc. Condition as new. Price £5 each, carriage 15/-



WHEATSTONE BRIDGE in a beautiful

oak case, centre zero galvanometer 2.5 mA., 4 stud switches, 0-10, 0-100 ohms, 0-inf.,

size 16 × 7} × 6in., 45/- each, 5/- post.

RADAR TRANSMITTER APG501. Complete Unit in pressurised case with Magnetron CBPV6765 and Klystron 6378 and associated crystals and waveguides, Blower Motor and 12 valves. Power inputs 115 v. 400 c/s. Condition as new, price £10 each, carriage 15/-.
 CONVERTERS. Type 8a, 24 v. D.C., 115 v. A.C. at 1.8 amps 400 cycles, 3-phase, £6/10/- each, post 8/-.

phase, £6/10/- each, post 8/-.
SCANNER UNIT. AS. 596/APQ.43. This modern piece of equipment made by a well-known American firm, normally for aircraft use, has a 30in. diameter parabolic reflector adjustable 180 deg. vertical and horizontal and is complete with standard waveguide couplings and rotary joints. Three powerful D.C. motors by Dalmoter. Company, i.e. Types SC.5, SR.2 and PM.4. Three geared motors 0-6 r.p.m. and 0-150 r.p.m., also Kollsman Magslip motor type TY.971C-0460. Two solenoid contactors, small compressor unit with pressure gauge 0-30 and dehydrator unit. All the above is mounted in an aluminium casting, approx. weight 120-125 lbs. 4 Relays d.p. c/o. 24 v. 235 ohms., 4 Relays 4.p. c/o, 24 v. 235 ohms., Mechanical Counter 0-9999, 2 20K ± 0.15% Linear Potentiometer, 1,400 ohms. ± 3% Suppressors, Switches, Plugs, Sockets and assorted gears. Price £17/10/-, £2 carr. and £5 deposit for returnable container.

and £5 deposit for returnable container.
 MODULATOR UNIT APQ.43 mounted in a pressurised container with pulse transformer network units, 7 various relays, high voltage condensers 0.001 mfd. 10,000 v. D.C., 0.5 7,500 v. working. Valves: KU25, 3824W, 705A(3), blower motor 27 v. 17 h.p. 7,600 r.p.m. 4.6 amps, 90 c.f.m. Omite switch 150 v. 10 amps, 8 pcs. Approx. weight 80 lbs. Price £10, carr. £1.
 APQ.43 RT UNIT complete with Magnetron 4]50, Klystrons 2K25, WL.5846 and 18 other valves, 0-1 ma. meter, relays, etc. Weight 65 lbs. Price £15 each, carr. 17/6.
 ARN.21 or TR.9171 (Tacan Equipment), complete with valves, £25 each, carr. £1.

carr. £

TRANS./REC. WIRELESS SET No. 31, complete sets with aerials, headphones and mikes in working order. Freq. 30/40 Mc/s. 4 channel xtal-controlled, £8/10/- each. WIRELESS SET No. 88. 4 channel, xtal-controlled, complete with all valves and xtals and attachments, £10 each. HIGH SPEED RELAYS H96D, 500 + 500 ohm, 12/6 each, post 2/-. AERIAL CHANGEOVER RELAY, Londex 24 v., 17/6 each, post 2/-. **POWER UNIT P94A.** 24 v. D.C. input, 13 amps, 300 v. D.C. @ 300 ma., 150 v. D.C. @ 100 ma., 12 v. @ 5 amps., complete with relay, voltage regulator and radio suppressors, £3 each, carr. 12/6d., or 12 v. input, £3/10/- each.



3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330

13/9 14/9

18/9 29/9 29/9



R.S.C. A10 30 WATT AMPLIFIER PUSH-PULL OUTPUT SIX YALVES EFF6, EFF6, ECC38, 807, 607, 6234. Tone Control Pre-Amp. stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is ex-tremely high. Only 12 millivoit minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OF MICROPHONE OR PUCK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble Controls give both "lift." and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing so that two separate languts such as "rike" and gram, etc., can be simultaneously on the two separate languts are to follow witing diagram. OKLY TYPE 607 output valves are used with ligh Quality Soctionally Found output 10/- The full G GNS.) Tortective core with hadles availables for 19/9. Type 607 output valves are used with High Quality Soctionally Found output transformers specially designed for UITA Linear Operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response 4 30 0.000

transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED DERKORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B. 30-20, 000 c/s. Tone Controls ± 12 D.B. at 500 c/s. ± 12 D.B. ± 12

HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in A.10 High sensi-tivity. Includes 5 valves ECC83,

Collections allow interacting the sensitivity. Includes 5 valves ECC83, ECC83, ELG46, SL64, ES26, High quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Realiable small contensers of ourrent manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BAS SADD REALBALE "and "Cat." Frequency response ±3 D B. 30-30,000 DAS SADD REALBALE "and "Cat." Frequency response ±3 D B. 30-30,000 INPUT required for FULL num-level 60 D.B. down. ONLY 23 millivoit INPUT required for FULL UNTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of LON up LATING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING SASS, OUTLARS, etc.

BASS. GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FFEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12 x 9 x 7 in. For A.C. mains 200-260 v. 50 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last aut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied (or factory built 51/6 extra. Carr. 10). 8 Gns. II required lowered metal covers with 3 carrying handles can be supplied for 18(9). TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 33(3 and 9 monthly parments of 24/1. (Total £12/10/-), S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet of Cabinets, Speakers, " Mikee" etc.

R.S.C. STEREO/20 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER Providing 10/14 WATTS ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL Features include: OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL

Complete set of parts with point-to-point wing Carr. 10/-diagrams and **13 Gns.** or Factory assembled, tested and supplied with instructions. **13 Gns.** or usual 12 months' guarantee for 18 gns, or DEPOSIT 52/17/0 and nine monthly payments of 39/10. (Total 290115/6). SUITABLE for "MIKE" GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE, INTENDED FOR HOME OR STUDIO BUT SUITABLE FOR LARGE HALLS AND CLUBS. HOME OR STUDIO BUT SUITABLE FOR LARGE HALLS AND CLUBS. Based on a current Mullard design, and employing valves ECC38, ECC36, ECL36, ECL36, ECL36, E281. Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound to required specification. Output matchings for 3 and 16 ohm speakers on each channel. FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 D.B. 30-20,000 e.p.s. HUM LEVEL 6 D.B., down.SENSITUT 1; Ib millivols maxinoum. HAR MORIC DISTORTION (each channel) 0.2 per cent. For operation on 200/250 v. A.C. Mains

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT Only 3 pairs of soldered joints plu

Ero class for only 251 GNS. Can be assembled in one 251 GNS. Carr. 17/6





 $\begin{array}{c} 200 - 280 \ v, 60 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 2a, \\ PULLY SHRSUDED, DFRIGHT MOUNTING \\ 250 - 250 \ v, 60 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 2a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 2a, 24 - 3 - 3 m. \\ 250 - 250 \ v, 100 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 2a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 200 - 300 \ v, 100 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 300 - 300 \ v, 130 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 300 - 300 \ v, 130 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 300 - 360 \ v, 100 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 300 - 360 \ v, 100 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 425 - 425 \ v, 200 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 - 6.3 \ v, 3a, \\ 425 - 425 \ v, 200 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 425 - 425 \ v, 200 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 425 - 425 \ v, 200 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a, 0 - 5 \ v, 3a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 6.3 \ v, 4a \ v, 5 \ v, 5a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 5 \ v, 4a \ v, 5 \ v, 5a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 5 \ v, 4a \ v, 5 \ v, 5a, \\ 450 - 450 \ v, 250 \ mA, \ 5 \ v, 5a \$ 36/9 29/9 38/9 59/9 63/9 69/9
 TOP SHROUDED DR07-THROUGH TYPE

 250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a., 0.5-6.3 v. 2 a.

 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 3.6 a.

 260-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 3.6 a.

 260-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

 260-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

 260-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

 260-0-260 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 260-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 200-0-200 v. 160 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 7 a.

 200-0-200 v. 06 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a., 2 2 2 2 1 m.

 210 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

 210 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

 220 v. 20 v. 20 v. 20 v.

 20 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

 20 v. 20 v. 20 v. 10 mA
 TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE 250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.8 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.8 v. 2 a 17/9 19/9 21/9 21/9 28/9 28/9 35/9 28/9 37/9 13/9 12/9 7/9 9/9 17/9 49/9 89/9 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS $\begin{array}{c} 0.9{-}15 \ \forall \ 1\frac{1}{2} \ a. \ 12/9 \\ 0{-}9{-}15 \ \forall . \ 2\frac{1}{2} \ a. \ 14/9 \\ 0{-}9{-}15 \ \forall . \ 3 \ a. \ 16/9 \end{array}$ 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 0-9-15 v. 8 a. 19/9 23/9 28/9 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS OUTPUT TRANSPORMERS Standard Pentode 5,000 to 30 or 7,000 Ω to 30 Push pull 8 watts EL54 to 3Ω or 15Ω Push pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 30 or 16Ω..... Push pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3, 5, 8 or 15. Push pull EL54 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts Push pull UHra Linear for Mullard 610, etc. Push pull 10-18 watts sectionally wound 61.6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω Push pull 20 watt high-quality sectionally wound, EL34, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω fully shrouded ... MUGDOHOWER TRANSPORMERS 5/9 8/9 18/9 19/9 18/9 29/6 29/9 49/9 MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS 120-1 High quality, clamped 8/9 SMOOTHING CHOKES
 250 mA., 6 H., 100, 11/9
 80 mA., 10 H., 330Ω

 150 mA., 7-10H, 230Ω
 11/9
 60 mA., 10 H., 400Ω

 100mA., 10 H., 200Ω
 8/9
 1 amp. 0.5Ω L.T. type
 5/6 4/11 6/6 LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

Fully Guaranteed. Interleaved and Impregnated. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 200-250 v, 50 c/s.

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2§ x 24 x 24 ins. 250 v., 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2a.

12in 10 WATT. Walnut Veneered Cab-inet, size $15 \times 15 \times 81n$. approx. High quality 12in. 10 watt 12,000 line speaker, 3 ohms or 15 ohms 24/19/6. Carr. 5/6. Or Deposit 11/3 and nine monthly payments 11/3. (Total 25/12/6).

12in. 20 WATT. High Quality. 15,000 line l/speaker 15 ohms in Cabinet, fmished as above. Size 18 x 18 x 8in. \$7/19/6. Carr. 8/6. Or Deposit17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. (Total 28/17/6.)

(Total 23/17/6.) AUDIOTRINE CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS, Strongly made. Beautiful polished walnut venered finish. Fleasing design. JUNIOR MODEL. To take up to Sin. speaker. Size approx. 20in. × llin. × Sin. Only 49/9.

STANDARD MODEL. To up to 10in. speaker. Size 27i 18in. × 18in. 5 gns. Carr. 7/6. To take 27in.

SENIOR MODELS. To take up to 12in. speaker and with Tweeter cut-out. Size approx. 30in. × 15in. × 15 in. (Recommended for use with 15 in. (Recommended for Audiotrine speaker system). Carr. 7/6., or terms. 8 Gns

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012. 10 watts rating. Where a really set HF1012. 10 watts rating. Where a speaker at a low price is required, we have the speaker at a low price is required. successor at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. $\pounds 4/12/0$. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

R.S.C. JUNIOR BASS REFLEX CABINET. Designed for above speaker, but suitable for any good quality 8in. or 10in. speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18in. x 12in. x 10in. Strongly made. Handsome appearance. Ensures superb reproduction for only £4/7/6. Deposit 10/9 and 9 mthly pmts. of 10/9. (Total £5/7/6.)

GL3A MINIATURE 3-WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER. 200-260 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size only 11 2jin. x 2jin. Fitted Vol. and Tone Control with mains s Designed for use with any kind of single player or changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Only For vitch

B.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS. Type **BM1.** An all-dry battery eliminator. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in \times where A.O. maths 200-200 V. Oga is available for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v, and 90 v. Complete kit with diagram 39/9, or ready for use 46/9.

R.S.C. 4 WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT. Complete set of parts to build a good quality compact unit suitable for use with any record pisying unit. Mains isolated chassis. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. For 200-250 v. A. C. 59/9.







1.0.19.17.10.10







WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD

Mc/s.



LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Supersedes Model HE-30. 8 valves + rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4 bands. 560 kc/s.30 mc/s. Incorporates 1 RF and 2TF stages, Q Multiplier, B.F.O., A.N.L., ⁶ meter, electrical bandspread, aerial trimmer, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed, 33 GNS. S.A.E. for full details. Also available in Semi-Kit form 25 GNS.

HITHING BEATING NEW MODEL1 108-136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 BF stages including 6CW4 Nu-vistor, 8 tubes for 11 tube performance, solid state power supply, adjustable squelch control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front pauel phone jack. 220/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. **19 GNS**, Carr. 10/-. 000

R-278/GR RADIO RECEIVER

U.H.F. receiver designed by Collina Radio. Provides reception of A.M. and C.W. signals on any one of 1750 channels in the frequency range of 225 to 399.9 Mc/s. and simultaneously on one fixed turner channel in the frequency range of 238-248 Mc/s. Power requirements 115/230 v. 50/66 ops. Size13in. x19in. x20in. Output 3 watks into 600 ohms. High quality modern equip-ment originally costing hundreds of pounds. Available in as new condition, ulty tested, complete with all crystals. **£60**. Carr. 50/-.

MARCONI TF 144G/4 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

85 kc/s.-25 Mc/s. \pm 1%. Output variable from 1 μ V to 1 volt, Internal sine wave modulation 400 c/s. up to 75% depth. Operation 200/250 volts A.O. Offered in really excellent condition, like new, fully tested and guaranteed. & 25, carr. 30/-.

MODEL DÁ-I TRANSISTORISED FULLY AUTOMATIC ELEC-TRONIC KEYER

æ **ALSO**

SEE

NEXT

PAGE

TRONIC KEYER 230 V A.C. or Bat-tery operated. In-monitor oscillator, speaker and keying lever. Fully adjust-able speeda giving either auto., semi auto., or hold. 7 transistors, 4 diodes. E16/10/-P. & P. 4/6. Semi-Automatic Bug Keys, Precision made. Bpeed fully adjustable, 24/10/- P. & P. 2/6.

SINCLAIR X10-X20 AMPLIFIERS IN STOCK. X20 Kit. \$7/19/6. X20 built, 50/19/6. X20 power supply £4/19/6. X10 Kit. \$5/19/6. X10 built, £6/19/6. X10 power supply, £2/14/-. Also Micro & 59/6. TR750 amp Kit. \$8/6. Micro Amp. 58/6. Micro Injector, 27/6. Post Paid.

 DOUBLE BEAM C.R.T.'s

 or 89D
 £2 19 6

 ont K105 IPI
 £2 19 6
 Cossor 89D Dumont K105 IPI Brand New. Post 3/6.

BEST BUY!

Send 1/- P.O. for full Catalogue and Lists. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

NEW MODEL! LAFAYETTE HA-350

AMATEUR RECEIVER

10-80 metres dual conversion with mech-anical filter for High Selectivity. Incorporates 12 valves, crystal controlled osc., Product detector, 100 KC/s. crystal calib., crystal B.F.O., A.N.L., '5' meter, etc. Supplied brand, new and guaranteed. 75 GNS, S.A.E. for full details.



....

00

LAFAYETTE HA-55 AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

20

6

•

0 \bigcirc

--

> 2 ab

6

6

 $\bigcirc \bigcirc$

G.E.C. BRT.402 RECEIVERS

G.E.C. BRT.402 RECEIVERS A high grade 14 valve communication receiver covering 100-386 kc/a. and 510 kc/a. to 30 Mc/s. in six banda. Special features include 2 RF stages, '8' mc6.' Variable selectivity, B.F.O., ANL, AGO, 500 k/s crystal calibrator, slide rule vernier dia with logging scale. Operation for 95-130 v. and 136-250 v. A.C. Output for phones speaker or line. Offered in excellent condition, fully tested and guaranteed. £60, carr. 30/-

PRECISION COMBINATION VOLTMETER/AMMETER VOLIMETER/AMMETER Two esparate instruments housed in polished wood case, 6in. scales with hnife edge pointers. Ranges as follows: A.C. and D.C. Volts 0-160-300-600. A.C. and D.C. Current: 0-25-50-150-200 amps. Supplied complete with shunts, leads and leather carrying case. Brand new condition. \$0/10/6 each. Carr. 7/8.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FRE-GUENCY OSCILLATORS Frequency 0-20 Kc/s. on 2 ranges. Output 5000 or 5k.0. Operation 200/250 v. A.C Supplied in perfect order £12/10/-. Carr. 10/-

NOMBREX EQUIPMENT Transistorised Andio Generator 10-100,000 c/s. Sine or square wave. 216/15/-. Transistorised Signal Generator 150 kc/s-300 Mc/s. 29/10/-. Transistorised resistance capacity bridge 10.

0.

....

Pee

يتكاا





STAR SR.40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER 4 Bands, 550 kc/s.-30 Mc/s. '8' Meter-BUO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning-Built-in speaker, 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New. 18[‡] GNS., carr. 10/-.

LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER





2S/9B/U

LEADER LSG-10 R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

Ø

120 kc/s.-260 Mc/s. on 6 ranges. Variable R.F. and A.F. outputs. Large clear scale. Size 71 > 102in. > 43in. approx. 220/250 v. A.C. operation. Brand New £12, carr. 5.6.





CR.45 Receiver Kit	£7	15	6
CR.66 Receiver Kit	£19	15	0
CR.66 'S' meter Receiver Kit.	£22	0	- 0
PR.30 Preselector	±4	19	Ē
PR30X Self powered	£7	4	Ć
RQ.10 " Q " Multiplier	£6	15	Ó
RQ.10X Self powered	£8	-8	Ō
A.T.5 Amateur TX	£16	10	(
A.T.5. Mains P.S.U.	£8	Ō	(
A.T.5. 12 v. Transistor P.S.U	£11	5	- (
A.T.5. Remote control and Aerial			
Switching Unit	£2	2	- 6
Postage extra.			

AMERICAN RECORDING TAPES First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for qualities

no a	(darame)	out.	10100	Junio	0	٠	v	۰.	2	Ľ	 i ça	. 0,		100			
in.	225ft.	$\mathbf{L}.\mathbf{P}$	acei	tate										,		4/-	
lin.	600ft.	T.P	. my	ar							 ,				1	0/	
in.	600ft.	std.	plas	tic												8/6	3
in.	900ft.	$\mathbf{L}.\mathbf{P}$. acei	tate	-										1	0/	-
in.	1,200ft.	D.P	. my	lar											1	5/-	-
in.	1,800ft.	T.P	. myl	lar			e				 4		4		- 3	5/	
∦in.	1,200ft.	$\mathbf{L}.\mathbf{P}$. ace	tate											1:	2/6	3
∄in.	1,800ft.	D.P	. my	lar											2	2/6	3
₿in.	2,400ft.	T.P	. myl	lar											- 4	5/	÷
in.	1,200ft.	std.	myla	ar.											1:	2/6	3
in.	1,800ft.	L.P.	. acei	tate											1	5/	-
in.	1,800ft.	L.P	. myl	ar											2	0/-	-
in.	2,400ft.	D, P	. my	lar							 ,				2	5/-	
in.	3,600ft.	T.P.	. my	ar											5	3/6	5
osta	ge 2/	Ove	r £3	post	1	p;	1	d	Ι.								

i 0 i 0 · 0 i 0

5

STAR SR.600 AMATEUR



OSCIL LOSCOPES High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. Sin. c.r.t. T/B: 3 c/s-50 kc/s. X Amp: 0-500 kc/s. V Amp: 0-20 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125 v A.C. Supplied in brand new cond., fully tested. 625, cart. 10/-. Suitable 230/115 v. Transformer 15/9

15/6. **CT53 SIGNAL GENERATOR** 8.9-15.5 mc/s. end 20-300 mc/s. Variable pre-cision attenuator. AC mains. Supplied in perfect order less calibration chart. £12/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

REUTER -TRACK TAPE

HEADS As fitted to Odlaro Mk. IV and Studio Decks. Bigh imp. record/play back, low imp. erase. Brand new. 19/6 Pair. Also Miniflux 4 track, set of 3, 29/6; Bradmatic 4 track, set of 2 92/6. Post extra.

TS-382 F/U AUDIO OSCIL-

IS-362 F/O AUDIO O SCIL- **LAGOR** High quality modern American instrument. Frequency coverage on 4 bands. 0-200 K(3) Output impedance 1,0000. Output monitoring meter. 7 range output attenuator from 12 microvols to 12 volts. Operation 15 v. 50,000 OPE. Supplied as new. 54,0. Carr,

LAFAYETTE HI-FI STEREO HEAD PHONES

1

A ir unkioned headband
 Soit rubber ear pads
 Fraquency response. 25
 to 15,000 cycles. High sensitivity. Impedance 8
 ohms per phone. Supplied complete with all cables, wires, overload junction box and 3-connection plug. 82/6. P. & P. 2/6.



SEPTEMBER, 1965





WW-137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD





WW-138 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





The PACER STAR is unequalled for performance or price. Technical Drawing Offices find the PACER STAR invaluable for producing top quality copies of Drawings, Plans, Circuits, Tables—everything in fact, including ball point, carbons and anything printed or drawn in colour. You get a standard of copying only associated until now with machines costing twice as much. Exact permanent copies of originals up to 9" wide and any length can be made

> APPROVED ACCOUNTS NETT 30 DAYS PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

> > P.& P.

10/6d.

(Not refundable)

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER Send deposit or full cash price for 10 days' trial. Your money refunded if not delighted (less £1.1.0.

to cover cost of paper

and fluid.)

in seconds. Originals do not come into contact with the fluid and therefore cannot be spoilt. Superbly engineered to an outstanding design, the PACER STAR is compact and lightweight taking up a minimum of desk space. Controls are simple and no special skills are needed and it uses standard materials available at all large Stationers. Supplied complete with full instructions, plastic dust cover, initial supply of paper and fluid.

AND SACHET OF PROCESS FLUID TERMS AVAILABLE : £5.12.6 deposit and 3 monthly payments of £5. (Total £20.12.6).

INCLUDING PAPER FOR 25 COPIES

THE

PHOTOCOPIER at just

	PLEASE SEND ME THE PACER STAR ON 10 DAYS' TRIAL.
	I enclose £ as Deposit/Cash plus 10/6d. P. & P.
	NAME
	ADDRESS
	POST TO: C. & C. PHOTOCOPIERS, 2 AND 4 EARLHAM STREET CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: TEMple Bar 1189
1	

WW-139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



WIRELESS WORLD



117

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



119



SEPTEMBER, 1965



PRICE, new and fully guaranteed £85 0 0 Packing and carriage £1/10/-.

The instrument consists of: Crystal Controlled Oscillator (Crystal 100 k($s_{1} \pm 5 \ c/s_{1}$) providing spot frequencies at 20, 50 and 100 k(s_{1} , intervais; Fine (L.F.) Oscillator continuously tuned from 20 to 300 M(s_{1} , in d) spatia; Coarse (H.F.) Oscillator along timuously tuned from 20 to 300 M(s_{1} , and associated mixer and A.F. stages. By using coarse oscillator alone quick frequency identification can be made from 20 to 1,000 M(s_{1} , with an accuracy of 3%. By using correct measuring protecture, i.e., by calibrating fine oscillator against crystal and beating input frequency with the former an accuracy of \pm .0% is easily obtained. Long scales graduated in M(s_{2} , provide exceptional degree of discrimination. Beat detection by Magic Eye or heatphones. Dimensions: 22in. x 194 in. x 14in. Weight 71ib. Power require-ments 113/230 v. A.C. ments 115/230 v. A.C.

WW-142 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TY BAND 1 SIGNAL EQUALIZER AND PATTERN REJECTOR

For balancing BBC/ITA signals or for rejecting BBC signal from ITA where it causes patterns. For channels 1, 2 and 3, P.P. 394, 10/-

WIRELESS W	Vc	R	(.D
------------	----	---	-----

	- 11	- 12	*
۰.	1	2	1

I KANSISI OKS	017405	ZENER DIODES				SILICON JUNCTION RECTIFIERS			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	260mW 0AZ200 10/-; 0AZ201 9/6; 0AZ202 6/-; 0AZ203 7/-; 0AZ204 6/6; 0AZ205 6/-; 0AZ206 8/-; 0AZ207 9/6; 0AZ208 6/-; 0AZ210 6/-; 0AZ211 5/6; 0AZ212 7/6. 24W VR7B (7.0V) 6/6; VR425B (4.25V) 6/6; VR475 (4.75V) 6/6; VR575B (5.75V) 6/6. 51W VR10A (10.0V) 8/-; VR11A (11.0V) 8/ MICROWAYE GERMANIUM DIODES			AZ203 9/6; 7/6. 1.75V) R11A ES	ZR31C, 100 pit RS310, 140 pi OA202, 150 piv BYZ13, 200 piv RS320, 280 piv, DD006, 400 piv OA210, 400 piv RS330, 420 piv,	Half 7, 30A25/- 160MA.5/- , 160MA.5/- , 6A10/- 3A5/- , 500MA.6/6 , 500MA.6/6	Vave BY100, 700 pi OA211, 800 pi DD058. 800 pi R8350, 700 pi BYZ10, 800 p R8360, 840 pi R8370, 980 pi R8370, 980 pi	v, 450mA "7/- v, 500mA 9/6 v, 500mA 12/6 v, 3A 7/6 iv 6A 7/6 v, 3A 8/6 r. 3A 9/- iv 3A 10/-
$0C70 \dots 5/- 0C201 \dots 20/- 0C71 \dots 5/- 0C202 \dots 15/- 0C72 6/- 0C204 170/6$	GET114 5/6 GET115 8/6 GET116	3, max. frequency	24 kMc/s	e	40/-	GERMANIL		CONTAC	T DIODES
OC73 11/- OC205 20/- OC75 6/- OC206 22/6 OC76 6/- OC206 22/6 OC77 8/- 2N410 .3/6 OC77 8/- 2N412 .3/6 Set of two 2N410 and one 2N41	GET875 . 9/- GET880 . 10/- MAT101 . 8/6 MAT121 . 8/6 .2 9/ SIM	391, ,, 3B ,, A, ,, DBR, ,, 2, ,,	35 kMc/s 9.375 kMc/s 10.0 kMc/s 12.0 kMc/s 12.0 kMc/s		35/- 4/6 12/6 37/6 37/6	OA6 4/ OA10 8/ OA70 2/ OA73 1/ OA79 2/	OA85 OA86 OA90 OA90 GOA91 OA95	2/- CG 3/6 CG 2/- GI 2/3 GI 3/- GI	10E 1/6 12E 2/- 3X23 1/6 3X44 1/6 3X54 2/-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-	GUARAN GUARAN GUARAN GUARAN BRAN UALITY	ITEED E D E <td>BL1 14/- BL1 14/- BL1 14/- CG3 10/- CG5 42/- CG5 42/- CG</td> <td>ELS30 22. ELS30 22. ELS31 6/- ELS32 12/- ELS31 15/- EM31 15/- EM31 15/- EM31 15/- EM31 16/- EM31 16/- EM31 16/- EM31 10/- EM31 10/- EX31 10/- EX33 10/- EX34 10/-</td> <td>N78 15/- NESS 100 NSP1 25/- NSP2 25/- ORP60 0RP60 10/- PC36 PC36 12/- PC385 PC365 12/- PC385 PC365 12/- PC385 PC365 7/6 PC385 12/- PC385 PC385 12/- PC385 PC385 12/- PC385 PC385 12/- PC385 PCF80 1/- PC5805 PCF80 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC180 1/- PC5805 PC180 1/- PC1832 PC180 1/- PEN4307 PEN445 7/- PEN3437 PEN445 7/- PEN3437 PEN445 7/- PEN3437 PEN440 17/6 PL301 10/6 PL302 16/- PL302 PL302 16/- PL303 PL302 16/- PL303 PL302<td>QSS/10 5/6 QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/158/- QV04-710/- RI7 B10 12/- R17 8/- SI300 12/- R17 8/- SV30 12/- R13 7/- R148 7/- R150 22/- SV41 5/- SV41 5/- SV41 5/- SV41 10/- T41 12/- T41 12/- U2/- 35/- T213 35/- T213 35/- T214 3/- U12/14 4/- U13/1 12/- U23 11/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U303 12/- U304 7/-</td><td>UY885 6/- UY823 5/- UY823 5/- UY821 5/- UY821 5/- W811 7/- UY2120 10/- W821 7/- UY2120 10/- W821 7/- UY213 5/- W81M 6/- X65 5/- X78 20/- Z792 7/- Z793 20/- CY74 80/- CY74 80/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY404 40/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 7/- CY404 7/- CY404 8/- CY403 7/- CY404 15/- CY404 7/- CY404 8/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY</td></td>	BL1 14/- BL1 14/- BL1 14/- CG3 10/- CG5 42/- CG5 42/- CG	ELS30 22. ELS30 22. ELS31 6/- ELS32 12/- ELS31 15/- EM31 15/- EM31 15/- EM31 15/- EM31 16/- EM31 16/- EM31 16/- EM31 10/- EM31 10/- EX31 10/- EX33 10/- EX34 10/-	N78 15/- NESS 100 NSP1 25/- NSP2 25/- ORP60 0RP60 10/- PC36 PC36 12/- PC385 PC365 12/- PC385 PC365 12/- PC385 PC365 7/6 PC385 12/- PC385 PC385 12/- PC385 PC385 12/- PC385 PC385 12/- PC385 PCF80 1/- PC5805 PCF80 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC7805 1/- PC5805 PC180 1/- PC5805 PC180 1/- PC1832 PC180 1/- PEN4307 PEN445 7/- PEN3437 PEN445 7/- PEN3437 PEN445 7/- PEN3437 PEN440 17/6 PL301 10/6 PL302 16/- PL302 PL302 16/- PL303 PL302 16/- PL303 PL302 <td>QSS/10 5/6 QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/158/- QV04-710/- RI7 B10 12/- R17 8/- SI300 12/- R17 8/- SV30 12/- R13 7/- R148 7/- R150 22/- SV41 5/- SV41 5/- SV41 5/- SV41 10/- T41 12/- T41 12/- U2/- 35/- T213 35/- T213 35/- T214 3/- U12/14 4/- U13/1 12/- U23 11/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U303 12/- U304 7/-</td> <td>UY885 6/- UY823 5/- UY823 5/- UY821 5/- UY821 5/- W811 7/- UY2120 10/- W821 7/- UY2120 10/- W821 7/- UY213 5/- W81M 6/- X65 5/- X78 20/- Z792 7/- Z793 20/- CY74 80/- CY74 80/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY404 40/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 7/- CY404 7/- CY404 8/- CY403 7/- CY404 15/- CY404 7/- CY404 8/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY</td>	QSS/10 5/6 QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/45/ QSI08/158/- QV04-710/- RI7 B10 12/- R17 8/- SI300 12/- R17 8/- SV30 12/- R13 7/- R148 7/- R150 22/- SV41 5/- SV41 5/- SV41 5/- SV41 10/- T41 12/- T41 12/- U2/- 35/- T213 35/- T213 35/- T214 3/- U12/14 4/- U13/1 12/- U23 11/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U301 12/- U303 12/- U304 7/-	UY885 6/- UY823 5/- UY823 5/- UY821 5/- UY821 5/- W811 7/- UY2120 10/- W821 7/- UY2120 10/- W821 7/- UY213 5/- W81M 6/- X65 5/- X78 20/- Z792 7/- Z793 20/- CY74 80/- CY74 80/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY748 30/- CY404 40/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY404 7/- CY404 7/- CY404 8/- CY403 7/- CY404 15/- CY404 7/- CY404 8/- CY404 15/- CY404 15/- CY

WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN £ FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE. MINIMUM CHARGE-1/6

PLEASE OFFER US YOUR SURPLUS STOCK OF VALVES, KLYSTRONS, MAGNETRONS, ETC.

WE PAY £1.0.0 FOR 723A/B AND 2K25 KLYSTRONS, SUBJECT TO TEST

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

RETAIL BRANCH: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I. Tel: Langham 8403 Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to ADDRESS OF HEAD OFFICE AT 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2. Tel: PARk 5641/2/3

WW-143 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965

To book panel advertisements in this section, apply to Wireless World, (Dept. P), Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1 or telephone WATerloo 3333, Ext. 210



IDEAS 64 IDEAS ID



Modernize your Office, Shop, Warehouse, Workshop, Surgery, Nurgery and Home with this latest two-way TRANSISTOR INTER-COM. Consists of two units MANTER and SUB. in strong plastic cabinets with chronium stands. Eleganthy designed to use as two-way matant communication system. Calltack listen between two persons instant communication system. Call/talk/listen i anywhere indoors or outdoors. Both units operat Fully transistorized. Complete with accessories. units operate on one 9V ba 9V battery



our TRANSISTOR RADIO or INTERCOM fro nains, and charge dry battery PP3 9 volts thus bo-my times. Unbeatable table. Save your pounds o Use your us boost battery's unds on batteries. R.C. mains, and charge in y barrers is the states that is life many times. Unbertable value, Save your pound P. & P. 2/6, Complete with Plug, Lead and Snap cord, Full price refunded it not satisfied in seven days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (Dept. WW/11) 6 CHIGNELL PLACE, WEST EALING, LONDON, W.13

Brand New GERMAN P.V.C. RECORDING TAPES					
Manufactured by world famous firm and offered at					
All tapes are 100% tested, have fitted leaders, are					
(Not to be confused with used or sub-standard					
tapes)					
These tapes are comparable with any other on the					
British matket.					
S.P. 5in. 600ft					
5≩in. 900ft					
7in. 1,200ft					
L,P. 5in. 900ft					
5≩in. 1,200ft 11/-					
7in. 1,800ft					
D.P. 5in. 1,200ft 13/-					
5§in. 1,800ft					
7in, 2,400ft					
Postage and packing 1/- per spool 4 or more post free.					
STARMAN TAPES LTD.					
28, LINKSCROFT AVENUE,					
ASHFORD, MIDDX.					

TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

IERMIFIC BARGAINS! Marconi Loudspeakers. 5in. diameter, in round or square metal cases, 10⁻, post 2/8. Relays: GPO and senled, most types, 5/- post 1/8. Type 17 40 watt R.F. power meters 50/-, post 7/8. Valve-collmeters: AN 876 Cathode-follower type, new 26. Post 12/8. Marconi TF 428 24.[19]6, post 12/8. Dave type 6130: 6214, post 13/6. Marconi TF 428 24.[19]6, post 12/8. Dave type 6130: 6214, post 13/6. Sinal genera-tors: TF 1440 58 to(s-25 mers. 4212; 10/-. carriage 80/-. Wayne-Kerr XT-68, with charls, 47/10/-, post 12/6. TS 13AP "X" Band. 70/-, post 30/-. TS-45APM3. new, 25/10/-, post 10/-. Decea L0031, microwave power meters 59/6, post 7/6. 622 UHF, Receivers, with valves, 22, carr. 12/6. Erieson decade units 101A, 25, post 7/6. GLT No. 32, carr. 21/6. Erieson decade units 101A, 25, post 7/6. GLT No. 34 metre wavemeter, 49/6, post 17/6. TS-345 Noise generator, 52, post 15/-. S.A.E. for lists. Mail order only. U.K. and Eire only.

WORTHING RADIO ? Coronation Buildings, Brougham Road, Worthing, Sussex.

BOOKS

INTRODUCTION to Valves." By R. W. Hallows, M.A.Cantab. M.I.E.E. and H. K. Milward. B.S.Lund. A.M.I.E.E. Describes the principles, con-struction, characteristics and uses of most types of radio valves. The approach is simple and, as far as possible non-mathematical, but the book provides the student with a thorough understanding of valves and how they work. 8.6 net from all booksellers. By post 9/4 from Ilife Books Ltd., Dorset House Stam-ford St., London, S.E.I.

as possible. non-mathematical, but the book provides and how they work. 8.6 net from all bookseliers. By post 9/4 from Illfe Books Ld.. Dorset House. Stamford St.. London, S.E.I.
 "A BACS of Nomograms." By A. Giet. Translated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head. Most engineers have made use of nomgrams at some time in their careers. and are fully alive to the same formula has to be solved, repeatedly for several only a small proportion of even those who habitually employ nomograms know how to construct them for their own use. Most of the comparatively small literature on the subject is written for mathematical, and not only demonstrates the sesentially practical, and not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the abac of nomogram. but shows how even those who highly specialized mats. 35/- net from all backglers. By bet 36/- from Illfe Books Ld.. Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.
 "ULTRASONIC Delay Lines." C. F. Brockelsby, B. Sc., A.C.S., AMILE, L. J. R. Palfreeman, R. w. Gibson, B. Sc (Eng.), Grad. I.Mech.E. The subject is written specifically on the subject which has more that the various types of delay lines are the Multand Research labouring. This is the which has more than the various types of delay lines are then which has been written specifically on the subject which has more the characteristics of many applications of delay lines are then overed. The chapter on electronics for delay lines deals tully with the design of broad-band amplifiers, oscillators, etc., either with transistors or valves. The last two chapters are devoted to the delay line subject, which size the devolopments, ceramic subject which give the hardenering staff. The final appendix fusions staff. The subject with the subject which has help the various types of delay lines are throwed to the various types of delay line matterists of many applications of delay line fract the various types of delay lines are then overed. The chapter and which shares devolved to the

11/2 from Tilffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.
BASIC Mathematics for Radio and Electronics." By F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C.A.C.G.I. Representation of the second state o



30,000 Ω per v. MULTIMETERS

+ A.C. volts: 0-2.5-10-25-100-250-500-1,000. D.C. Volts: 0-.5-1-2.5-10-25-

100-250-500-1,000. .C. Current: 0-50μA.-5-50-

100-250-500-1,000. D.C. Current: 0-50µA.-5-50-500mA-12 amp. Resistance: 0-60K-6M-60M. What more can you ask for than all these ranges plus a "off" position for transit protection. Brand new, fully guaranteed, complete with leads, batteries and instruction booklet.

DON'T FORGET THAT ELECTROSURE BRAND RECORDING TAPE AS RECENTLY REPORTED ON IS AVAILABLE ONLY DIRECT FROM US.





ADVERTISEMENTS CLASSIFIED

DISPLAYED: £5 per single col. inch.

LINE advertisements (run-on): 5/6 per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines. Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-. SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.

BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. No responsibility accepted for errors.

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO & Television Testers.

N FOR City Factory; good rates up to 7/6 per hour; five-day week. APPLY to Personnel Manager:--ALBA (RADIO & TELEVISION), Ltd., Tabernacle St., London, E.C.2.

AN OVERSEAS CAREER WITH

A 'S OVERSEAS CAREER WITH INTERNATIONAL AERADIO, LIMITED TO meet the requirements of constant growth and ex-pansion we invite applications from technicians and engineers for an overseas career in North, West and East Africa, the Mediterranean area, the Caribbean. the Arabian Gulf and the Far Eeast. If you have recently completed service in a trade such as Ground Wireless Fitter in the R.A.F. or Radio Electrical Artifi-cer in the Royal Navy or have other experience in the maintenance of HF and VHF communications, RTT and navigational aids, we should be interested to hear from you. Successful candidates would normally spend six weeks at our Radio Training School, Southall, Middle-sex, before proceeding overseas, but in some cases staff with suitable qualifications and experience may be offered immediate posting. Overseas staff receive a tax-free sa.ary with matried and child allowances if is provided free; other benefits include generous U.K. leave and membership of an excellent pension and life assurance scheme.

assurance scheme. WRITTEN applications, please, to Personnel Officer. 40. Park St., W.1. [115

STATES OF GUERNSEY AIRPORT.

STATES OF GUERNSEY AIRPORT. APPOINTMENT of a Radio Technician. APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment on the Established Staff of the States of Guernsey. Applicants must hold the City and Guilds Telecom-munications Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications and should have had previous experience in Radar and V.H.F. systems. SALARY 8735/61,125 (£40, 4×235, £40, £30, £40, £30, 2×255). Commencing salary according to age and experience. THE post is pensionable (non-contributory) and arrangements can be made for back years of service to count for pension purposes in accordance with the gensions rules. CONTRIBUTORY Widows and Orphans Pensions Scheme (at present 3% of anrual salary). TEMPORARY housing accommodation can be provided at an economic rental and removal expenses paid FURCHER details of the dutue and intermined FURCHER details of the dutue and intermined at an economic cents and pensions for the dutue and intermined FURCHER details of the dutue and intermined at an economic cents and pensions for the dutue and intermined FURCHER details of the dutue and intermined at an economic cents and pensions for the dutue and intermined FURCHER details of the dutue and intermined at an economic cents and removal expenses paid.

set. APPLICATIONS (stating age, qualifications, present and previous appointments, experience and the names of two referees) should be addressed to the President. Civil Service Board (W), States Office, P.O. Box No. 43. St. Peter Port, Guernsey, and must be submitted not later than 25th September, 1965. [1293

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS GRADE III:-

4 POSTS for men fully experienced in the maintenance of radio and/or terminal channelling equipment (includ-ing ancillary equipment such as DC telegraph machines and telephone exchanges) to teach Royal Sig-nals technicians and trainees. Possession of appropriate O.N.C., C. & G. certificate or equivalent qualificationsdesirable. Selection by written examination and inter-view

view STARTING salary £864 (at age 21)—£1,201 (at age 30 or over) rising to £1,320. PROSPECTS of pensionable appointment and promo-

tion. OPPORTUNITIES exist for further technical study and Dav Release will be granted where possible. ACCOMMODATION may be provided for single and for unaccompanied married men on a temporary basis. WRITE for application form to C.E.P.O., Personnel Lines, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire. CLOSING date 10th September. 1965. [1284

PYE CAMBRIDGE WORKS, Ltd., Haig Rd., Cam-

PEE CAMBRILINGE WORKS, Law, And bridge. • SINGLE sideband equipment. • WHF radiotelephone equipment. • HI-FI reproduction equipment. • WE require trained personnel for production testing and fault finding of modern equipment. WE have limited vacancies for more senior and ex-perienced men with drive, who can lead small teams engaged on this work. WE have also limited vacancies for persons of less experience who can be trained for such work. APPLY to: The Personnel Manager. [131]

A full-TIME technical experienced Salesman re-guired for retail sales; write, giving details of age, previous experience, salary required, to-The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 305 Edgware Rd., London, W.

THE SERVICE DIVISION nf **STAVELEY-SMITH CONTROLS LIMITED** requires

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

A vacancy exists for an additional Assistant Superintendent at Manchester. The applicants will be trained to take part in the planning and supervision of the work undertaken in both the Marine and Industrial Departments of the Service Division.

The applicant's background should be Electronic or Electrical Control in character, either in the Marine field with Radar, Radio, etc., or in Industrial Control, but ability to understand quickly the technicalities involved in unfamiliar equipment is very important.

There is a considerable amount of travelling involved about our depots and installations in progress. Applicants will be expected to have ability to organise efficiently and to deal with the considerable amount of technical problems arising in the daily routine of a Nation-wide Service Organisation; he should therefore have had many years of experience in Electrical and Electronic Maintenance and Repair work, during part of which he must have been in a supervisory capacity.

MARINE COMMUNICATIONS AND NAVIGATIONAL EOUIPMENT

Service Engineers required for Marine Radar, Radio and Gyro-compass and Echosounders. Applicants must have PMG and MOT Certificates and preferably reside in East London or Thames Estuary areas and Belfast. Vacancies also in other areas.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL AND INSTRUMENTATION

Service Engineers required who have had experience of Electronic and Electrical Control of industrial machines and equipment. Work involves a wide range of equipment and applicants must therefore have a good technical theory background and be capable of quick assimilation of "know-how" and adaptability to provide quick and efficient service to industry. Vacancies especially in London, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol and Belfast.

All applicants must be British born, hold a Driving Licence, be willing to travel, and should write to the address given below stating age, married or single, all qualifications and experience.

Ex-Naval C.P.O.s and P.O.s particularly welcome.

Apply to:-68 Grosvenor Street, Manchester 1. Tel.: Manchester Ardwick 5011.

Advertisements accepted up to SEPT. 10th for the OCTOBER issue, subject to space being available.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



The Civil Service

Professional and Technical Appointments

The Civil Service offers an interesting and full career for professional engineers in government departments ranging from Cadetships which provide professional training for young graduates to Chief Engineer appointments with salaries of over £5,000. A booklet giving further details can be obtained from the Civil Service Commission at the address given below.

The current,vacancies for pensionable and temporary appointments include the following:-

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

urgently required to fill vacancies in Ministries of Aviation, Defence, Public Building and Works, and Transport, the Diplomatic Wireless Service and Government Communications Headquarters. Vacancies in fields of (a) power, including building services, and (b) light currents and electronics.

OUALIFICATIONS: Examinations necessary for A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. (September 1962 syllabus), or A.F.R.Ae.S., or degree or Dip. Tech. with 1st or 2nd class honours in electrical engineering or physics.

SALARY (Inner London): £1,143 (at 25)-£1,718. Promotion prospects.

AGE: Normally at least 25 and under 35 on 31.12.65. Some extensions for service in H.M. Forces or Overseas Civil Service. (Reference: S/85.)

ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS

Vacancies in Ministry of Public Building and Works, Ministry of Defence, Post Office, and in other Departments for Draughtsmen in the fields of MEC-HANICAL, ELECTRICAL, and HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERING.

QUALIFICATIONS: O.N.C. (or equivalent) in appropriate subject, three years' training and, in addition, at least one year's drawing office experience.

SALARY (Inner London): £718 (at 20)-£1,108 (at 28 or over)-£1,209.

AGE: At least 20. Promotion prospects. Where appropriate, time off for further technical study may be given. (Reference: S/68.)

TRAINING SCHEMES

Trainees can be accepted direct from school by some Departments and facilities, including University courses, intended to lead to full professional qualifications, are available.

On completing training programmes, trainees are offered permanent pensionable appointments.

Details obtainable from Civil Service Commission.

Except where otherwise stated the above posts are pensionable. APPLICATION FORMS are obtainable from

Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W.1. Please quote appropriate reference.

COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT. Eastcote, Ruislip, Middx. VACANCIES for seven Physicists and Electronic Engin-eers (graded Scientific Officer/Senior Scientific Officer) for research and development on analysis and synthesis of speech; transmission and measurement of speech signals using both analogue and digital techniques: speech perception and intelligibility; signal detection and analysis; data processing: computer techniques: applications of microminiaturisation, and general studies of telegraph systems.

applications of microminiaturisation, and general studies of telegraph systems. GUALIFICATIONS: 1st or 2nd class honours degree, Dip.Tech., or equivalent or higher qualification in appropriate subject and; for S.S.O., at least 3 years' post-graduate experience. SALARY: S.O £940-£1.586. S.S.O. (minimum age 26), £1,750-£2,147. OPPORTUNITIES for permanent pensionable appoint-ments.

ments. APPLICATIONS to: Communications-Electronic Secur-ity Department, 8, Palmer St., London, S.W.J.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Salford, Proposed University of Salford, Elec-tronic Engineer, APPLICATIONS are invited from electronic engineers for a post of Experimental Officer to join a group from the Civil and Electrical Engineering Departments developing an electronic analogue computer for use in the design and analysis of complex pipe networks. The successful applicant will be required to contribute to the current development programme, to contribute to the current work. APPLICATS should have a model and the terminet work.

ment work. APPLICANTS should have a good working knowledge of both linear and pulse transistor circuitry, be capa-ble of working under the minimum of supervision and be graduate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or hold an equivalent qualification. THE salary scale is £920-£1,340 (Bar)-£1,555 per annum.

annum. APPLICATIONS, giving full details of education and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Secretary, Royal College of Advanced Technology, Salford 5, by 20th September, 1965 quoting reference C/40. [1279

September, 1965 quoting reference C/40. [1279 SERVICE Technicians and Trainees for Maintenance work on all kinds of audio equipment, required in the London area; pension scheme.—Apply: Mr. J. Vaughan. Dictograph Telephones, Ltd., Abbey House. Victoria St., London, S.W.I. Tel. Abb. 5572. [1274 ELECTRONIC service enrineers required to service and install airborne navigational equipment at London Airport. Home Counties and overseas.—Apply: The Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., Spur Rd., Feltham, Middlesex. Tel. Feltham 4896: [1295]

Londal, Alriport, Home Counties and overseas. Apply: The Decca Navirator Co. Ltd., Spur Rd., Feltham, Middlesex. Tel. Feltham 4896: [1295
 TECHNICAL training and employment in the Post Office. Assistant executive engineers. About 30 pensionable posts for men or women aged 17% and under 25 on 1.3.65 (with extension for Forces tener overseas two service, and up to 2 years permanent DUTINS: Technical design and development of tele-overseas two service, and up to 2 years permanent Outries: technical design and development of tele-overseas and the same examination for pure mathe-natics, applied mathematics, physics, chemistry: ON ALFICATIONS:
 THER (i) G.C.E. (or equivalent) passes in English language and 4 other subjects, including 2 at A level obtained at the same examination for pure mathe-matics, applied mathematics, physics, chemistry: or a pass in (or exemption from) Parts 1. 2 and 3 of the Graduateship Examination of 1.E.E. or A and B of the LER.E. Graduateship Examination under the September 1962 Syllabus and Regulations. SALARY (inner London): £740 (at 18), £1,085 (at 25 or over)-£1,550; (national) £675 (at 18), £1,010 at 25 or over)-£1,50; (salary under review; promo-tion by the september 1962 Syllabus and Regulations. SALARY (inner London): £740 (at 18), £1,085 (at 25 or over)-£1,50; (salary under review; promo-tion which is pecific workshop experience in one of the folowine: X band radar, VHF/HP, ILS/VOR or ADF 40-hour week, pension scheme-Apply. Maaging MR.C. Colubrook, Slough, Bucks. [1296]
 TecHNICAL representative required to salary materian semiconductors in U.K.; previous selling experience in one of the polowine: X band radar, VHF/HP, ILS/VOR or ADF 40-hour week, pension scheme-Apply. Maaging man. Write, giving brief details, to-Jeimy Indus-tries, Vestry Estate, Vestry Rd., Sevenoaks, Kent. [1278]

RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION SER-VICE (Ministry of Health and Medical Research Council), Clifton Avenue, Belmont, Sutton, Surrey, requires Technical Officer to design and construct electronic equipment used in the field of radiation measurements. Knowledge of digital circuits, pulse techniques Anowledge of digital intentity, pulse techniques and transistor circuitry is required. Qualifi-cations—H.N.C. or equivalent, plus at least 7 years' appropriate experience. Salary scale £1,250-£1,813 p.a. plus London Allowance. Medical Research Council conditions of employment.

Applications with the name and address of two professional referees to the Director at the above address.

124



who planned all this? it could

have been you!

If you have a few years' experience in the installation and commission of Telecommunications Systems, you could join our Installation Planning Group who are involved in analysing customers' requirements, converting specifications into manufacturing information and then planning the layout of multiplex and radio stations, for our Transmission Division. If you are considering a change—a change for the better—then your next career-move should be to G.E.C. Telecommunications, Coventry, where these posts are based, although there will be opportunities for local and overseas travel.

Write to us now

The Employment Manager, G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd., Coventry.



-Everything for Telecommunications.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965

£20 a week while you train as a computer engineer!

I.C.T.-Britain's biggest computer manufacturerhas immediate vacancies for Trainee Field Engineers in Greater and Central London. Salary throughout the 6-months' course will be at least £20 a week, according to previous experience and qualifications, plus accommodation and expenses. Apply NOW if you are aged 23-33 and have:

- 1. Above average intelligence.
- 2. Ability to work for long periods without supervision.
- 3. Likeable personality (you will be dealing directly with customers).
- 4. Aptitude for ELECTRO-**MECHANICAL** as well as **ELECTRONIC** servicing.

GO STRAIGHT TO COMPUTERS

After being accepted for training, you could go straight to the '1900', the brilliant new series of British computers already capturing world interest. The course includes an introduction to programming.

BE A FIELD ENGINEER WITHIN SIX MONTHS

As an I.C.T. Field Engineer you will be responsible for the smooth-running of a number of customers' in stallations. You may well find yourself without supervision for long periods.

REACH £1200 A YEAR AFTER ONLY ONE YEAR

B C M

Field Engineers responsible for a site in London can reach \$1.450-1.500 with 3 weeks' holiday. Up to £10 a week extra for shift work. Very real chances of promotion. Regular salary reviews.

5. At least one of the following: -O.N.C. or H.N.C. Electronics or Electrical. - City & Guilds Telecommuni-

cations or Electronic Servicing.

- R.A.F., R.N., or R.E.M.E. radar experience.

-Industrial experience in **Transistors or Pluse Techniques.**



About I.C.T. Computers

Orders for the '1900', I.C.T.'s new com-puter introduced only 10 months ago, already total well over 200. In compactness and versatility the '1900' is a world-beater. The apparently simple standard interfaceconnection (above), which has revolutionised computer design, is an I.C.T. development.So is 'Executive', the master-mind program. As an I.C.T. Engineer you will be working with many more of the world's most advanced techniques.

FOR A CAREER IN COMPUTER ENGINEERINGphone PUTney 7262 (Ext. 135), write, OR POST THIS COUPON

(I·C·T)	TO: Mr. E. J. Reeves (Ref. WW.E149). International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., 85-91 Upper Richmond Road, London, S.W.15. Please send me an application form in complete confidence
RITAIN'S BIGGEST DMPUTER ANUFACTURER	ADDRESS.



with at least two year's experience in British Industry are luvited to avail themselves of our Confidential and Free Service. E.A.L. offers the most efficient and satisfactory way of obtaining alternative employment in the Electronics Industry. E.A.L. is in contact with all firms in S.E. England and undertakes a complete and thorough survey of oury area for suitable vacancies for every engineer registered with us. For further information please phone or write to:



Electronics Appointments Ltd., 99 Gloncester Mns Cambridge Circus, London, W.C.2 Phone: TEMple Bar 5557/8

STATIC Inverters (Transipack). Why not be a big fish in a rapidly expanding pool? Commande types willing to work hard will remain on top-if they can deliver the goods: Development Engineers and Proto-type Wirenen required.-Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Stanley Rd., Bromley, Kent. Ravensbourne 9212. 11276

Stanley Rd., Eromley, Kent. Ravensbourne 9212. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (Army Department), assist in carrying out instrumented tests on fighting vehicles and preparation of test reports (V.4252), and (2) to be responsible for electrical, electronic and mechanical instrument calibration and maintenance (V.4253).

(2) to be responsible for electrical, electronic and wechanical instrument calibration and maintenance (V.4253). QUALS. Recognised engineering apprenticeship of equiv. training in appropriate trade. Also for V.4253 throwtedge of both electrical and mechanical measuring technicules as applied to measuring vehicle performance, and for V.4255 unoveledge of both electrical and mechanical measuring techniques as applied to measuring vehicle performance. C.R. Oscillos-opes, U.V. recorders and instrumentation tape recorders. O.N.C., C. & G. Finals or equiv. APPLICATION forms from The Manager (PE.4481). Ministry of Labour. Professional & Executive Register Atlantic House. Farringdon St. London, E.C.4. [1285]
ELECTRONICS Senior Technician I read. in the Pharmacology Department. Royal Free Hospital Medical School: experience in medical electronics and advantage: salary scale 2965-£1.265. plus London Weighting; superannuation scheme, good hols.—Apply School Scretary. 8. Hunter St. London, W.C.1 (1294)
ENPERIENCED technical authors and specification for the reading and Manchester offices, and various parts of the country: we are an expanding company operating good sickness, pension and life assurance schemes.
Apply to Engineering & Technical Publications. Ltd. L-3. Greg(trains Rd., Reading, or 3. Chepstow St. Manchester. 1. [139]

Manchester, 1. [139] S CIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER CLASS, AUTUMN, 1965, RECRUITMENT, CAREERS in science and technology are offered to men and women with qualifications in mathematics, physics, chemistry. biology. meterorology, engineering and geology as Assistant Experimental Officers and Experi-mental Officers, in Government Scientific Establish-ments.

mental Officers, in Government Scientific Location-ments. QUALIFICATIONS: University Degree, Dip Tech., HN C. etc. and candidates under age 22 may offer lower qualifications (minimum: G.C.E. 'A' level in SaLARY and age limits: EXPERIMENTAL Officer (aged 26-30), £1 319-£1.675, ASSISTANT Experimental Officer (ages 18-27), £549 (at 18)-£983 (at 26 or over)-£1.201. SALARIES supplemented in London area. Aid given for further education. Promotion prospects. Pensionable posts

SALARIES suppremented in control prospects. Pensionable posts APPLICATION forms and booklet from: Civil Service Commission. Savile Row, London, W.1. Please send postcard quoting S/579-580/65. Closing date 23rd Sep-lember. 1965. (FURTHER recruitment in Spring, 1966.) [1286

(FURTHER recruitment in Spring, 1966.) [1286 TEST engineers.—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and trans-mitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience.— Apply in writing, giving full details, to Personnel officer, Redifor, Ltd., Bromhill Rd., S. W.18. R ADIO and Radar technicians required for mainte-mance and development work at a flying unit near Barmouth. North Wales, Preference given to appli-cants with technical experience in H.M. forces. 5-day Week. Free single accommodation. Canteen facilities, Slock benefit and superannuation schemes.—Apply Merioneth. [1246]

Senior Electronics Technician for Research De-partment in Anaesthetics. H.N.C. or equivalent required. Starting salary £1,210 with super-annuation. The work is neurophysiology and sophisticated data processing techniques are used. Candidate should be interested in development of special purpose computers and advanced recording techniques. Apply to: Professor J. G. Robson, Postgraduate Medical School of London, Du Cane Road, London, W.12.
COMPUTER ENGINEERS

THE POSITION

The installation, checkout and maintenance of powerful and highly complex computer systems in the field. Programming and operating computers. Developing new diagnostic testing and maintenance techniques.

QUALIFICATIONS

Ranging from G.C.E. (" A ") level to O.N.C. or degree standard or previous computer experience. Age 18-30.

TRAINING

An intensive 3-6 month training course will be given covering: Logical Design, Circuitry, Maintenance, Programming, Boolean, Algebra, Troubleshooting, Operation.

LOCATION

Throughout the United Kingdom and especially in the South of England.

PHONE THE PERSONNEL MANAGER FOR AN IMMEDIATE DISCUSSION ON YOUR FUTURE, ATLAS 9191

Or write to him at our Head Office at Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex.

Honeywell

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY CHAPELCROSS WORKS

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Chapelcross Works requires experienced men with knowledge of electronic equip-ment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors and radiation laboratories. This work involves maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band, low noise amplifiers, pulse amplifier analysers, counting circuits, television and industrial instruments used for measurement of pressure, temperature and flow. Men with H.M. Services, industrial or commercial background of radar, radio, television or industrial or commercial background of radar, radio,

television or industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information.

HOUSING is immediately available. For further details, write to:-

> Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, ANNAN, Dumfriesshire.

RADIO Technician with a sound knowledge of at least three of the following types of equipment is required immediately for Meteorological Office Ocean Weather Ships: Single Side-band Transmitter, Radar (Navigational), Radar Height Finding, Echo Sounders and Radio Receivers, Automatic D.F., V.H.F. and M.F. Low-voltage Servo Recorders, Digital Telemetering SALARY scale £678-£1,104 per annum according to age, plus £120 per annum overtime allowance. Free food and accommodation provided on being Applicants must be natural born British athers. Ship Base, Great Harbour, Greenock. Telephone Greenock 24291. MEDICAL College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

pase, Great Harbour, Greenock. Telephone Greenock 24291. [1280] Mewest Smithfeld, E.C.I.-Electronics technician required by Physics Department; the work is varied and includes development of a 15 MeV linear accelera-tor, and instrumentation for radiation dosimetry. E.S.R. Spectroscopy, etc.; salary within the range 2605 to £1,025 plus London Weighting.-Applications, In writing, to the Secretary of the Medical College. 1297 IMPERIAL COLLEGE, S.W.7.-Electronics Develop-nent. We have an attractive position vacant in application of the most modern electronics technicus to our Electronics Group; the work is concerned with application of the most modern electronics technicus to our Chemical Engineering and Technology Research. The person we shall appoint probably has an H.N.-ertainly has several years bactualitye. The starting an oondience to: Professor G. R. Hall. Department of Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology. 1301

ESTER

required for interesting work on L.F. and H.F. Transmitters. Previus faultfinding experience essential.

The positions available would be of special interest to persons employed in the fault-finding and repair of television who are keen to establish themselves in a position that offers:

- * Satisfactory employment
- * Five-day week
- ★ Good prospects of advancement
- ★ Staff status
- * Sick pay
- ★ Generous salary

Apply: Personnel Manager Multitone Electric Co. Ltd.

12-20 Underwood St., London, N.1

P.T.F.E. NYLON ·

ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE No quantity too small. List on application. BRASS COPPER BRONZE ALUMINIUM LIGHT ALLOYS STAINLESS STEEL H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd. Howie Street, S.W.II. BATtersed 7872 ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, GLASGOW

WW-146 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Inner London Education Authority NORWOOD TECHNICAL COLLEGE Knights Hill, London, S.E.27

TELECOMMUNICATION AND ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

Two Lecturers required in the Depart-ment of Telecommunication & Electronics which conducts full-time courses in telecommunication, electronics, marine radio operating and radar maintenance; parttime courses additionally include radio television and electronics servicing, tele-vision technology and other specialist subjects.

Lecturers are required to conduct classes in one or more of the branches of study referred to and would be responsible for certain administrative duties.

Qualifications and/or specialist knowledge or experience appropriate to the work of the department are looked for.

Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical scale, currently in the range £1670-£1895 plus London allowance of £45 or £60, but now being reviewed.

Application forms obtainable from Principal at College and returnable within 14 days of the appearance of advertisement. Enclose self-addressed foolscap envelope.

	London Borough of Richmond upon Thames
and a second second	TWICKENHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Egerton Road, Twickenham.
	Principal: J. P. WOLFENDEN, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.
	Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics.
and the second se	Special lecture courses commencing September 1965: Fundamentals of Semi-conductor
	Basic Electronics
	Transistor Circuit Design Network Analysis and Synthesis Systems Analysis
	W D WAINWDICHT DA

WAINWRIGHT Chief Education Officer

DECCA RADAR LIMITED.—Test equipment techni-cians are required for repair and manufacture of a wide range of test equipment for use in development and production. These are staff positions with oppor-tunity for promotion and individual initiative.—Please apply Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 9. Davis Rd., Chessington, Surrey.

MEDICAL Research Council.—Technician (junior grade) in electronics required to design, build and maintain research apparatus, which includes timing equiprent and display apparatus; salary is determined by age on Whitley Council Scale. e.g., age 23. salary 645 plus London Weighting.—Informa-tion available from Senior Technician. Apply Dr. O'Connor. M.R.C. Unit. Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill. S.E.5.

A IRCRAFT Radio Engineer required holding prefer-bough experienced "A" man would be considered. Work covers an interesting range of radio equipment, both for complete overhaul and defects rectification. Pay would be in accordance with qualifications and experience. Please call or write to Mr. R. C. Salis-bury, Rogers Aviation Limited, Cranfield Airfield, Bed-ford. Tel. Cranfield 481.

ELECTRONICS Technician. Young man required as a technician in the Department of Pharmacology to dissist with research exports on the effects of drugs in animals. Essential qualifications are an interest in and a working knowledge of electronic Salary (M.R.C. grant) of £800 p.a. for two years in the first instance - Applications to: Mr. N. J.G. Mathama Department of Pharmacology, School of Pharmacology, University of London, Brunswick Sq., London, W.C.1. [1275]



CAMBRIDGE WORKS LIMITED have vacancies in their expanding Test Organisation for men with experience of VHF Transmitters and Receivers.

Men with Service training in VHF equipment would be suitable.

Progressive rates of pay and promotion and good facilities for training are offered.

Apply: Personnel Manager, Cambridge Works Limited, Haig Road, Cambridge.

SERVICE AND COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS - Croydon Area

For an expanding Service Department, at Beddington Lane, Croydon, we seek the services of additional Engineers with a thorough knowledge of at least one of the following :

Professional TV Equipment

for Studio and Industrial applications. A wide range of cameras, monitors, video recorders, together with peripheral equipment is involved. Some knowledge of colour television is desirable, but training in this field will be arranged.

Sound Systems

Based on an extensive range of public address equipment, radio paging and inter-communication systems, background music services and professional tape recording devices.



Industries Group.

Apply in confidence, to the Plant Personnel Officer

PETO SCOTT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Addlestone Road, Weybridge, Surrey. Telephone : Weybridge 45511.

ELECTRONICS Technician required in physiological laboratory re-equipping with transistorised recording the pumeric work will consist of developing, the pumeric work will consist of developing, the optimized of the pumeric berg are excellent opportunities of the pumeric berg are the Hospital Department of Physics, each with the pointed will be expected to undertake some administrative responsibility in the Department Applicants, aged 25-30, should hold an O.N.C. or equivalent qualification. Salary in the range £805 to £1,025 p.a. plus London Weighting of £45 or £55 p.a., with superannuation.—Apply, giving details of experience, to the Secretary, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London Bridge, S.E.1. [1282]



WW-149 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ALIGNMENT ENGINEER

required for the alignment and test of V.H.F. and U.H.F. Radio Frequency Amplifiers. Some knowledge of this work essential but final specialised training will be given. Applications to The Personnel Manager, Belling & Lee Limited, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. HEWLETT-PACKARD LIMITED, Service Engineer (Electronic Instruments). A vacancy exists for a Service Engineer to work on a wide range of high quality electronic instruments. Candidates should have O.N.C., C. & G. or equivalent qualifications, or wide experience in a similar position. Good salary and prospects in a rapidly expanding organisation with an international reputation. Pension scheme and monthly staff position.—Apply in writing to: The Personnel Officer. Hewlett-Packard, Limited, Dallas Road, Bedford. [1289]

MINISTRY OF AVIATION

Electrical Inspection Directorate, Bromley, Kent

TECHNICIANS (Grade III) age 24 or over, required mainly at Headquarters at Bromley and Woolwich, but a few vacancies also exist in other parts of the United Kingdom. The Headquarter posts include duties associated with the following types of work:—inspection and testing of electrical generating and control equipments, navigational aids and Army radar and communications equipments; testing (including environmental testing) of all types of electrical/electronic components; calibration of precision electrical measuring instruments; preparation of specifications and inspection instructions; documentation of Army telecommunications equipment involving investigation of interchangeability of components and maintenance of technical records.

Regional posts are at contractors' works and involve the implementation of inspection standards.

QUALS. Applicants must have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equiv. training and possess O.N.C., appropriate C. & G. Final Cert. or equiv. qualn. Appropriate experience in H M. Forces can be considered in place of specified quals. SALARY: £990 (at age 26)—£1,059 (at age 28 or over on entry) rising to £1,179 for the Bromley and Woolwich posts. A little less for some of the regional posts. There are good prospects for promotion and pension. Technical College courses sponsored for suitable candidates. APPLICATION FORMS from Manager (PE.4257), Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. CLOSING DATE 6th September, 1965.

SEPTEMBER, 1965

ENGINEERING STAFF

The INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY has vacancies for ENGINEERING STAFF at its Transmitting Stations.

The work on the Stations consists of the operation and maintenance of television transmitters and ancillary equipment. This calls for a high degree of skill and knowledge of electronics, television techniques and high frequency engineering; these vacancies are for young men with good basic knowledge who can be given appropriate training. A Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or similar qualification is required.

Conditions of service are excellent and include a contributory pension scheme. Shift working is involved to cover the period from 8 a.m. to midnight. Starting salaries, depending on qualifications and experience, will be within the scale £875 to £1,145.

Applications in writing, stating age and details of experience and qualifications, and quoting Reference Number W.W. 583 should be addressed to the :---

Personnel Officer. INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY,

70, Brompton Road,

London, S.W.3.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment as Service Engineer in the Department of Chemistry to maintain and service a wide variety of spectrometers and other scientific equipment. Previous experience of service work, not necessarily on spectrometers, is essential, and candidates should oreferably have H.N.C. or some similar qualification. Salary range: £870 to £1.450 per annum. The initial salary will be according to qualifications and experience. Contributory superannua-tion scheme. Applications should be sent not later than October 15th, 1965, to the Registrar, the Univer-sity. Manchester, 13, from whom further particulars may be obtained, on quoting reference 170/65, W.W.



ENTHUSIASTS for tape recording subscribe to the Magazine with the 7EBRA stripes ! 25/- (U.S.A. \$3.75) yrly incl. postage. FLE 1455

BOOKS INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

CONVERT any TV set into an oscilloscope; instruc-tions and diagrams 12'6.—Redmond, 42, Dean Close, Portslade, Brighton, Sussex. [112A MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 M. ANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 RE.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types.-W. H. Bailey, 167a, Moffat Rd., Thornton Heath, Sur-rey.

ARTICLES FOR SALE

FERROGRAPH 5/AN (March 1964, £62, no offers (London).-Box WW 110, Wireless World. EVERSHED Bridge Megger, 1.000 volta, as new with test certificate. £55. Multirange High Grade set-vice test meters, as new £9. Reflecting Galvanometer, £5.—Cooper, 513, Hobmoor Rd., S. Yardley, B'ham, 26.

BOLTON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT DIPLOMAS IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Two year full-time course (entry: four appropriate "O" level passes) for the Ordinary Diploma.

Two year full-time course (entry: appropriate "A' level and "O" level passes) for the Advanced Diploma.

Successful completion of the courses gives valuable exemptions from the examination requirements of the British Institution of Radio Engineers and of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Further particulars from:

Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, Bolton Institute of Technology, Manchester Road, Bolton,

UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

WW-150 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Applications are invited for the post of Senior Experimental Officer in charge of the Electron Miscroscopy Laboratory with effect from 1st October, 1965. In addition to administrative and maintenance duties the successful applicant will be required to assist in the training of research workers in the techniques of electron microscopy. A knowledge of the techniques of specimen preparation is also desirable. The salary scale is £1,400 x £60-£1,640 (merit bar) x £65-£2,160. Further details may be obtained from the Deputy Secretary to the Academic Council, and applications should reach him by 31st August, 1965.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION

Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford

require a TECHNICIAN, age 24 or over, to be responsible for workshop training of electronic craft apprentices during their first two years. A wide experience of electronics, including the use of test gear required. An interest in young people and the ability to demonstrate equipment is desirable. QUALS. Applicants musthaveserved a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equiv. training and possess an O.N.C., appropriate C. & G. Final Cert. or equiv. qualn. Appropriate experience in H.M. Forces can be considered in place of specified qualifications. SALARY: 5945 (at age 26)-£1,009 (at age 28 or over on entry) rising to £1,129 p.a. The salary is at present under review. Good prospects for promotion and pension. Technical College courses sponsored for suitable candidates. APPLICATION FORMS from The Manager (PE.4258), Ministry of Labour, Professional & Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. CLOSING DATE 6th September 1965.

SOUTH OF SCOTLAND ELECTRICITY BOARD COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS

Applications are invited for a THIRD ASSISTANT ENGINEER in the Plant and Equipment Development Section of the RE-SEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH at Board Head Office, Glasgow.

The duties of the Communications and Elec-In a duties of the Communications and Elec-tronics group include the promotion and evaluation of new designs of equipment, the preparation of general specifications and technical standards, the technical assessment of tenders, and the association of service experience with this work.

Applicants should have had experience of either Applicants should have had experience of either the design and testing, or application of tele-communications and electronics equipment. The successful applicant will be working in a group studying the latest developments in data transmis-sion over both physical and radio channels and will advise on their application in the Board's tele-communications telemetering, control and pro-tective avstems. tective systems.

Applicants should possess the necessary qualifica-tions for Graduate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. A University Degree will be an advantage.

Salary (According to qualifications and experi-ence). Commencing at £1,550 and rising to £2,045 per annum; or commencing at £1,460 and rising to £1,910 per annum. (In each case plus a supplementary pay-ment of £60 p.a.)

Applications, quoting reference E65/65, should be submitted on the standard form to the Chief Personnel Officer, South of Scotland Electricity Board, Cathcart House, Inverlair Avenue, Glasgow, S.4, not later than 13th September, 1965.



The General Post Office has vacancles for



at its

COAST RADIO STATIONS

Applications are invited from men between 21 and 35 years of age holding either the Postmaster General's First or Second Class Certificate of Competence in Radiotelegraphy or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic.

The posts, which will be temporary in the first instance, carry a salary scale of £674-£976, dependent on age at entry, but successful applicants will be eligible to enter the open competitive selection for permanent appointment to be held in September of this year.

Applicants should write to The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Union House, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, E.C.I. or telephone London HEAdquarters 5545 for further information.

A.E.G. freg. meter. £7: solarscope QD910. ferro-graph. £20: 101 scope, £8.—H. Rumbold, Buckle-burv-Slade, Reading. II8 FOR sale for overseas use, large number of G.E.C. BR75504 transmitter receivers, crystalled for low-band. 50kc/s separation, frequency modulation; various sparatice: archive the solar solar solar solar solar staratice: archive for the solar solar solar solar are still catalogued.—Offers to Box W.W. 1281, Wireless World.

THE MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (ARMY DEPARTMENT) invites applications for Grade 5 Engineering appointments in the BRITISH FORCES BROADCASTING SER-VICE. There are posts in Aden, Benghazi, Tobruk, and Cyprus.

DUTIES & QUALIFICATIONS

Operation and maintenance, of MF, HF, VHF Transmitters, Studio equipment and generating equipment. Appropriate ONC, City & Guilds, or equivalent qualifications are necessary.

SALARY SCALE for Grade 5 staff is £1,007 to £1,483 p.a. In addition generous non-taxable Foreign Service Allowances are paid according to location. Candidates must be at least 21 years of age.

For further details and application form please write to;

The Director (EW), British Forces Broadcasting Service, Kings Building, **Dean Stanley Street**, London, S.W.1.



PROJECT LEADER

An Electronics Engineer with experience in development work or in a Measurements Laboratory is required as Project Leader in the Laboratory Service Group of the Mullard Central Applications Laboratory.

The Projects are primarily:

- 1) Design of electronic equipment for specialised measurements.
- 2) Organisation of a unit for calibration and maintenance of a wide range of electronic measuring equipment.

A versatile person capable of carrying considerable personal responsibility is required for this post.

A good educational background is necessary, preferably to B.Sc. or at least H.N.C. level.

Applicants are invited to write to :

The Personnel Officer, Mullard Limited, New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey quoting reference (PL/KBL)

ARTICLES WANTED

SPIRE, plain, self locking nuts, screws and rivets, large quantities wanted for cash.-L. Kayser, 170, Highbury Quadrant. London, N.5. Canobury 6765 Canobury 6765. WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., Ion-don, E.1. Les. 4986.

URGENTLY wanted, new valves, transistors, radios, cameras. binoculars. tape recorder and tapes, watches. any quantity.-S. N. Willetts. 43, Spon Lane. West Bromwich. Staffs. Tel. Wes. 2392. [145] HIGH prices paid for government surplus manuals handbooks on radio and electronic equipment; also required, any books or publications on govern-mens surplus equipment and modification of same; shale opples purchased—Apply Box W.W. 1277, Wire-less World.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

The growth of our manufacturing facility has led to opportunities for Engineers and Technicians to join a group working on the Design, Development, and Maintenance of test equipment used in the manufacture of semi-conductor components. This work involves d.c. and a.c. amplification up to 1000 mc/s, high speed switching and pulse techniques, and the use of a wide variety of measuring instruments.

Engineers should have HNC or equivalent in Electrical Engineering, and at least

2 years' experience in a related field. Salary will be in the range £900-£1,675. Technicians should have ONC, H.M. service training, or at least 3 years' radio and television servicing experience. Salary will be in the range £640-£1,200.

Salaries are reviewed every 6 months, and the non-contributory fringe benefit schemes include life assurance, pension, hospitalisation insurance and profit sharing.

Please apply, giving brief relevant details, to

The Personnel Manager **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED** Manton Lane, Bedford.

CIVIL AVIATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Ministry of Aviation has vacancies for Radio Technicians at Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radio Stations and other specialised Engineering Establishments throughout the United Kingdom.

The numbers and speed of air traffic today demand a complex, co-ordinated and reliable telecommunications system for airports, en-route navigation and air traffic control in order to ensure the highest standards of safety. The Ministry's Radio Technicians play a vital role in the installation, maintenance and technical operation of this system. Their duties embrace a wide range of equipment, including Primary Surveillance and Approach Radars, Secondary Surveillance Radars, Radio Navigational and Landing Aids, Radio and Line Communications, Electronic Data Displays, Closed Circuit T.V., Digital and Analog Computers.

Applicants should be aged 19 or over, of British nationality and possess a sound basic knowledge of Radio/Electronics with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of Telecommunications. The possession of formal qualifications would be an advantage.

Training on equipments and new techniques is provided at the Ministry's Civil Aviation Signals Training Establishment, Bletchley, Bucks.

Radio Technicians are encouraged to study for Technical and Professional Qualifications, and generous assistance, including part-time and, in special circumstances, full-time release, is provided.

There are good prospects of permanent pensionable posts and promotion to a higher class with a salary ranging from £1,032 per annum to £1,911 per annum.

Starting salary varies according to age: from £747 per annum at 19 to £962 per annum for entrants of 25 or over, and rises to £1,104 per annum. Annual leave is 3 weeks and 3 days, plus 9 days for public holidays.

For further details apply to:-

Mr. J. J. Robinson, M.I.E.R.E., A.M.B.I.M., Ministry of Aviation, Room 754, The Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

SAVE on cost of hi-fi. See Audio Supply notice (advert. No. 111). [109

BRAND five polyester tapes, P & P free; send 5/-for sample 600 DP on 7in reel.-Minim (WW), Kenley, Surrey.

A UNIQUE Buy! Recording tape, top brand, 7in. A 2.400ft, D.P., 25/-; 55,in 1.200ft. 19/6; p. & p. 1/6 per spool; bargains in al slzes: sa.e. for list; we repair, buy and sell recorders.—E. C. Kingsley & Co., Ltd., 132, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I. Euston 6500.

TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer editing; duplicating; if quality and durability matter (especially with LPs from your precious tapes), consult Britain's oldest transfer service.—Fund raising records published for schools, musical societies (fax free).—Sound News Pro-ductions, 10, Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745 riog . [108

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa. -Victor Morris, 343, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [120]

RETURN of post service; record changers, players and tape decks, some at special prices; speakers, Martin tape kits, Mullard amplifer kits, test meters, all in stock, H.P. available; send for free illustrated lists, postal only.—Watts Radio, Ltd., 54, Church St., Weybridge, Surrey, Tel. 47556. [114]

CHELSEA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Senior Technician required to take charge of Electronics Workshop and associated Electronics component stores in Department of Physics.

Applicants should have considerable experience in the design, construction and development of electronic apparatus and be able to instruct junior staff

Appropriate City and Guilds or National Certi-ficate qualifications desirable.

5-day week. Superannuation.

Salary £840--£1,040 with London Weighting up to £45 at 27 and qualification supplements. Good prospects of promotion.

Application forms from the Superintendent of Laboratories, Department of Physics, Manresa Road, S.W.3 (FLA 6421, Ext. 28).

HAMMER FINISH PAINT

The modern finish for electronics. Can be BRUSHED The modern finish for electronics. Can be BROSHED or sprayed. Blue or Silver. $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. tins 35. 6d., post 8d. $\frac{1}{2}$ pint 7s. 6d., post 1s. 9d. 1 pint 15s., post 2s. 9d. Orders over 30s. post free. Return of post service. Retailers supplied. S.A.E. for details. FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS, (W), Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

WW--151 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

"WIRELESS WORLD" TEST INSTRUMENTS

Complete sets of Metalwork, machine engraved Front Panels. Special Tag Boards and all specified 1st grade components. For professional appearance and performance.

Send 6d. in stamps for lists MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS Engineers to the Radio and Electronic Industries 7 CURRIE STREET, HERTFORD, HERTS. TELEPHONE: HERTFORD 2264_____

WW-152 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SURPLUS AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT

Originally part of an aircraft direction finding equipment Originally part of an aircraft direction finding equipment and containing A. B. B. approved components. **POWER UNITS, 12 VOLT D.C. INPUT, 25 WATTS** Outputs 2 at 350 v. D.C. smoothed, and 1 at 6.3 v. Containas 3--OC36, 2--OC72, 9--Diodes, transformer relay, etc. in mothic grey aluminium case, 5jin. × 5in. × 5in. Could be adapted for shaver operation. With circuit diagram-d5/r, plus P. & P. 6/6. Diagram ody 2/6, plus W. I. K. & F. Diode W. I. K. & F. Diode W. I. K. & F. & C. & ABOVE RUT 24 V. INPUT 10. Diode W. F. & F. & B. & BOVE RUT 24 V. INPUT

only 2/6, plus 9d. P. & P.
 POWER UNITS AS ABOVE RUT 24 V. INPUT
 40/-, plus P. & P. 6/6.
 M.F. RECEIVER 200-400 & 500-900 KC/s.
 Contains tuning and two I.F. stages, diodes and 2—OC170, 3—OC45. 2—OC702 and 2—OC186. In motile grey aluminium case, 9in. × 3\u03c6 in x 3

ransistors	OC36-	mat	che	ed.	pa	úr								25/-	
12	OC36-	Sing	le.											10/-	
2.1	OC170													71-	
11	OC45													4/-	
1.0	AFZ12.													12/6	
alves 12A	T7 (ECC	(181)												4/-	
., 12A	X7 (ECO	(83)												5/-	
			₽,	å	P	۲.	9d								
E.H.T. Rec	tifiers K	3.45	ί.											77/-	
inkors LA	2409													15/-	
., LA	2103													15/-	
rystals 10.	7 me/s													15/-	
			Ρ.	. \$	t F	۶.	1/								
.R. Tubes	DG7-5													25/-	
			Ρ.	å	r	١.	3/1	5							

Also many other items including capacitors, resistors, relays, diodes, slow motion drives, transformers, group wiring boards. Please send S.A.E. for list. Enquiries and orders by post only to :-

N.	J. C	SAV	LER.
40,	Me	dina	Road,
CC	WE	S,	
Isle	of	Wig	ht.

WW-153 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON **PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT**

- (1) Senior Technician to supervise laboratory store with assistance of technician. In addition to maintaining wide range of electrical and mecha-nical equipment, there will be opportunities for design and construction. Quote Ps/1.
- (2) Senior Technician to be responsible for design and construction of variety of electronic equip-ment for research projects. Quote Ps/2.
- Technician to assist in running laboratory (3) (3) Technician to assist in running fatoratory store and in design and construction of mecha-nical and electrical equipment. Quote Ps/3. Application forms from Establishment Officer, University College, London, Gower St., W.C.1.

British Rail

Research Department Senior Technical Assistant

in the Instrumentation Section of the Engineering Research Division, Derby, He must have H.N.C. or equivalent in Engineering or Physics and be conversant with instrumentation for the measurement of static and dynamic phenomena occurring in mechanical and civil engineering. He must be capable of using and maintaining such instrumentation in the laboratory and in the field. He will be required to work as a member of a team under field conditions with men trained in other engineering disciplines.

Salary range: £1,090-£1,325 with additions to salary for passing certain educational examinations.

The appointed candidate will join a superannuation fund (contributory) and enjoy attractive free and reduced rate travel facilities.

Applications stating age, education, qualifications, experience and present salary should be sent to Headquarters Staff Manager (B.155), British Railways Board, 222 Marylebone Road, London NW1

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY Teddington, Middlesex. LIGHT DIVISION

Scientific Officers/Senior Scientific Officers and Research Fellows (Junior and Senior) required in Light Division which is concerned with the generation measurement, properties and use of electro-magnetic radiation throughout the spectrum from the far infra-red to the far ultra-violet. Lasers, thermal transducers, photo-detectors, colour vision, crystal optics and instrument development are a few of its fields of work. There is a strong emphasis on applied research, using the most modern electrical methods in the exploitation and extension of optical principles and techniques.

QUALIFICATIONS: S.O./S.S.O.-1st or 2nd class honours

QUALIFICATIONS: S.O./S.S.O.—Ist of 2nd class honours degree, Dip. Tech., or equivalent, or higher qualification in physics or electrical engineering and, for S.S.O., at least 3 years' post-graduate experience. For some posts, experience of industrial conditions, though not essential, would be valuable. Research Fellows: Applicants should have the qualifications required for S.O. (as above) and must have reached a high standard of research ability. In addition the following are required:— Junior Research Fellow: 2 years' post-graduate research. Senior Research Sellow: 3 years' post-graduate research.

SALARIES: S.O. £940-£1,580. S.S.O. £1,750-£2,147.

J.R.F. fixed in range £1,140-£1,520. S.R.F. fixed in range £1,685-£2,080.

Except for Research Fellowships which are tenable for 3 years, the above posts carry prospects of permanent pensionable appointment.

APPLICATION FORMS from the Director at the above address quoting E/AA/140.

Outstanding opportunities in computers in our Field **Engineering Services**

Documentation Engineers - Able to write clearly and concisely to provide technical information for engineers. Interesting work is in hand and experience in clectronics or computer peripheral equipment would be fully used. These vacancies are at Kidsgrove which is well placed on the Staffordshire/Cheshire border-houses are not expensive.

Maintenance Development Engineers

Able to work in liaison with development engineers to ensure full consideration of maintenance problems in the design of new computers. Experience on computer systems or peripherals would be desirable. These vacancies are at Kidsgrove, N.W. London and Chelmsford.

Site Computer Engineers - Able to be

trained to maintain a computer installation. A sound knowledge of electronics is necessary, preferably including pulse circuitry and transistors, together with above average logical ability. Shift work would be compensated by generous allowances. Location could be London, Home Counties, Bristol, Leeds, Manchester, Lytham, Midlands, Glasgow or elsewhere, by mutual agreement.

SPECIFICATION: Aged approximately 25-35 years; keen to do a worthwhile job; a qualification or recognised training in electronic engineering maintenance; willing to work smoothly with others; determined to make a good career with a progressive company.

APPLICATION;

Age, qualifications and experience. Choice of work location. Choice of interview place-London, Kidsgrove, Bristol or Leeds. Possible dates for interview.

By writing to:

G. M. Bolton, Dept. WW/L.44, English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd., KIDSGROVE, Stoke-on-Trent.



WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965

Ideal opportunity to further your exper ence and be associated with Aeronautical Research and Development

AS AN

ELECTRONIC CRAFTSMAN AT THE

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, BEDFORD

Electronic Craftsmen are required to work in a wide range of new and interesting fields in electronic engineering, covering instrumentation associated with model aircraft, digital data measurement and recording, digital computer techniques, radio telemetry systems coupled to research flying, aircraft simulation involving servo systems, aircraft radio/radar systems with particular reference to automatic blind landing of aircraft, and also ground radio/radar systems associated with Air Traffic Control.

associated with Air Tranc Control. In all these fields Craftsmen work very closely with research scientists and engineers, and are given every opportunity to expand their experience. Craftsmen are mainly employed in the construction, testing and maintenance of equipments. Encouragement is given to craftsmen to further their technical education. R.A.E. can offer excellent working conditions with good prospects for promotion, and housing may be available within a short time to married candidates from outside the area. Radio/T.V. service experience would be an advantage, but men who have an approved apprenticeship or training in electronics, telecommunications, light current electrical engineering, or H.M. Forces training in radio or radar, and who wish to further their experience, should apply to:--experience, should apply to :---

Labour Manager, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford. Tel. BEDFORD 67411. Ex. 7.519

R & R RADIO & TV SERVICE

Dept. W.W..

SALVAG	E VA	LVES					
6F13	4/6	10P14	5/-	PL 82	3/6	2014	6/6
6L18	4/6	201.2	6/6	U801	7/6	30P16	5/-
EF80	1/6	30P4	7/-	10F1	1/6	PCC84	`4/ <i>~</i>
ECC82	3/-	6F15	5/-	20F2	5/6	PCL83	б/-
ECL80	3/-	EB91	1/-	30FL1	5/-	PY81	3/6
30F5	5/-	EF85	5/-	PY 32	6/-	U301	61-
PL38	6/-	EF37	6/-	6U4GT	5/-	10P13	5/6
PCF80	41-	20P3	61.	6F1	1/6	20D1	1/6
PL81	5/-	30PL1	6/-	ECC81	3/-	30P12	6/-
PZ30	-6/-	PL36	6/-	EY86	'4/-	PY82	4/ .
U329	5/-	PCL82	5/-				

cound apeakers.

Towns speakers. Turret Tuners §(-, post 2/-. Sean Coils, etc. Quots'set Model No. with all enquiries and S.A.E. for prompt reply. All goods subject to satisfaction or money refunded.

WW-154 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NEW COMPONENTS

DEW COMPONENTS B.B.C.2. TV, RADIO, TAPE REC. SPARES. B.B.C.2. TV, RADIO, TAPE REC. SPARES. B.C.2/625. Complete conversion kits, or tuners for the panels separately; send for tree lists special offer, manufacturer's complete UHF conversion controls fittings, etc., only £8/10, post 3/6. TV, Signal Booster Units, Labgear B1/3, or UHF 75/-, mathead 105/-, Perdio UHF 70/-, post free; L.O.P.T.s., bilins, Stella 1768, 8617, etc. 92/6. Ekco-Ferranti U25 Verguson 306, 308 42/6, 406, etc., 75/6. Sobelt, 1781 48/6. 173, etc. 67/6. Pye V4 to V700, etc., 64/6 post 4/-, also Alba. Cossor. Decc., Marconi, Editorio, Song, 308 42/6, 406, etc., 75/6. Sobelt, 1781 48/6. 173, etc. 67/6. Pye V4 to V700, etc., 64/6 post 4/-, also Alba. Cossor. Decc., Marconi, Emerson, Regentone, Ultra, HM.V., Marconi, etc. Scan, coils, frame O/P, Frame osc., Line osc., mains sound O/P fransformers width/fin coils mains droppers dual controls etc.; Tuner Units, Fireball, incremental, tur-tets, channei coils; CRTS, Mullard, Mazda, Birmar, Emiscope 14in and 17in 85/-, 21in 120/-, etc., carlaige 40/-; Tape Recorders, belts, heads, motors, etc.; sal-vects, transformers, etc.; enquiries invited, C.O.D. 2/6. MANG Supplies, 64, Golders Manor Drive, London, W.11 Callers, 599b. High d, (near Granville Rd, M, W.11 Callers, 599b. High d, (near Granville Rd, M, W.11 Callers, 599b. High d, (near Granville Rd, N, Finchley, N.12. Hill, 9418 (day). Spe, 4032 (evg.); open all week incl. Sat.

EDINBURGH CORPORATION EDUCATION DEPARTMENT-FURTHER EDUCATION Lorne Street Technical Institute

Applications are invited for the full time post of TEACHER OF ELECTRONICS SERVICING.

Applicants should have considerable experience in the field of electronics application, including the construction, testing and repair of electronics equipment and hold one of the following qualifications:

- Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering with special reference to (a) electronics engineering;
- Full Technological Certificate of City and Guilds of London Institute in Tele-(b) communications (including Radio); or
- (c)A combination of the Intermediate and Final Certificates of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Radio and Television Servicing and in Electronics Servicing. Duties will include the teaching of technology and practical work to full-time first year

of apprenticeship courses and day release classes leading to the City'and Guilds examinations. Salary will be in accordance with the Teachers' Salaries (Scotland) Provisional Regulations 1964 as follows:

£735 to £1,420 per annum.

or

Certificated teachers receive an additional payment of £70 per annum.

Placing on the scale is given for approved trade and teaching experience.

Further information and application forms, returnable by Friday, 27th August, may be obtained from the Director of Education, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh, 1.





VALVE VOLTMETER D.C. Input Impedance 11 Megohms. 7 Voltage ranges, D.C. to 1,500 A.C. to 1,500 R.M.S. 4,200 Peak to Peak. Resistance. 2 ohm to 1,000 Megohms. Centre-zero satting for receiver alignment. Complete with A.C./D.C. probe and leads. Full illustrated details on request. OALY £13/19/6 (Post 3/5).

SPECIAL OFFER OF AMERICAN VALVE VOLTMETERS 11 Mags. Input. 6 D.C. Voltage ranges to 1,000. 5 A.C. voltage ranges to 1,000. 6 Resistance ranges to 1,000 Meghohms. 4in. 200 microamp. meter. For 110/250 volts A.C. operation. With test prode and operating instructions. Manufactured by RCA and Electronic Designs. ONLY 57/19/6 (Post etc. 3/6).

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER MODEL 700 Reads A.C. and 1).C. voltages up to 5,000, Alternating and Direct Current up to 10 amps. Resistance up to 50 Megohms, Decibels from -10 to -42 dB. Internal buzzer for audible warning of short circuits or continuity, and fitted with auti-matic overload protection for movement. Meter size 44in. × 24in., overall dimension 7, in. x 37in. Has rigid handle which can be swivelled for use as a tilt support. ONLY £17/10/-

30,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER MODEL 500: Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 16,000 o.p.v; D.C. current to 12 anps. Resistance to 60 Megs.; Decibels from -20 to +56. Incorporates internal huzzer for andible warning of direct shorts and blocking condenser for A.F. output measurements. Bize 3 ¹/₁₆ in. × 6 ¹/₁₆ In. × 2²/₁₆. ONLY 92:104 ONLY £8/19/6.

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER. MODEL TP-55 Reads, voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. st 10,000 o.p.y. D.C. current to 600mA; Resistance to 10 Mages; Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from -20 to +36. Size 3jin.× jin.×1jin. ONLY £5:19/8.

2,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER. MODEL TP-10. Reads A.C. and D.C. volts up to 1,000; D.C. current to 500mA.& Re-sistance to 1 Meg.; Capacitance to 14%; Decibles from -20 to +36; Output jack for Audio measurements. 'Size 3jin. x 5in. x 1jin. OKLY 23/19/6.

FREQUENCY METERS TYPE LM. Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s. in 2 bands. This is the United States Navy Model of the well-known BO221 Freqency Meter, but has many additional features which increase its usefulness. Voltage stabilisation circuits and Crystal control ensure extreme accuracy and in addition it is fitted with an Interna Modulation switch to allow use as a Signal Generator. Size only 8² in. × 8³ in. × 8³ a. ONLY £25.

NOMBREX INSTRUMENTS' TRANSISTORISED AUDIO GENERATOR. 10-100,000 c/s. Sinc or square wave. With battery £16/15/-, TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR. 150 kc/s.-350 Mc/s. Better than 2%. With battery £9/10/-.

TRANSISTORISED RESISTANCE CAPACITY BRIDGE, dicator 100 meg. Ω . 1 pf-100 μ f. With battery, 28/5/-. Leakage

MAINS OPERATED TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY UNIT, Regulated output 1-15 v. up to 100 mA. Overload protection. £6/10/--

TRANSISTORISED INDUCTION BRIDGE. 1µH to 100H, £18

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Fully shrouded. Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60 cycles. Output 0-260 v. 2.5 amps. type £5/17/6. 5 amps. type £9. 10 amps. type £16/10/-, 20 amps. type £32/10/-.

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS Vacuum impregnated, interleaved, E.S. screen, universal mount-ing. Size 4in. x 3jin. x 2jin. ALL BRAND NEW 18/6 each. Post 2/6.

Post 2/6. Type 1, 265-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a. tapped at 4 v. 4 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. tapped at 4 v. and 5 v. 2 a. Type 2. As show but 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. Type 3. 30 v. 2 a. tapped at 12, 15, 20 and 24 v. to give 3-4-5-6-8-9-10 v., etc.

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.I.

Telephone: TERminus 7937

Trading hours 9-6 Monday to Friday, closed Saturdays. S.A.E. brings full details of any of above.



All branches open all day Saturday.

Early Closing Thursday. Mail Orders to the above address for prompt service. WW-145 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



LEDEX

SEPTEMBER, 1965



WIRELESS WORLD

MOUNTVIEW 6939

SEXTON'S FOR RADIOS WHEN ONLY THE BEST IS GOOD ENOUGH **GENUINE OFFERS!** "WALTER" METROPOLITAN MAINS/BATTERY TAPE RECORDER **MAKER'S ORIGINAL LIST PRICE 55 GNS** OUR PRICE £25 Carr. & Ins. 15/- extra. Seven transistors with two watts output. High-Fi perfection with enough volume to fill a small hall on mains or battery. Only a very few now available. Complete with Mike, Tape, Spools, Leads, Instruction Book, and complete Service Manual. THE RUSSIAN "SPIDOLA" IN TRANSISTOR 8 WAVE-BAND PORTABLE RADIO
 8
 WAVE-BAND FOR IABLE RADIO

 TRULYI A most amazing radio with world-wide performance on all cight wave-bands.
 8 tations just roll in with bell-like clarity.

 LONG WAVE8
 2,000-735*3 metres (130-408 Kc/st, BHORT "(1)
 2,000-735*3 metres (130-408 Kc/st, 571.4-186*9

 BHORT "(1)
 41-50
 "(525-1.606 Kc/st, 9*5-9*76 Mc/st, ")

 "(3)
 25
 (11-715 Mc/st, 10-11*976 Mc/st, ")

 "(4)
 19
 (15-1-15*45 Mc/st, 10-17*9 Mc/st, ")

 "(6)
 13
 (21:45-21*76 Mc/st, 21:45-21*76 Mc/st, ")
 n, n, (6) 13 , (21:45-21:70 Moja) Internal ferrite rod aerial for reception of Long and Medium wave-bands and Section telescopic aerial extending to 38 in. for short wave ranges. Sock-cles for external aerial, earth and extension speaker or phones, also pick-up jack for use with gram, recorder or as amplifier. Exceptionally well designed two-tons complete itik prrying handle. Supplied complete itik prior phone. Supplied complete itik phone. Supplied complete itik phone. Supplied complete itik prior phone. Supplied complete itik phone. Supplie GOLD SPOT EIGHT TRANSISTOR DE LUXE PORTABLE RADIO Medium and Long wave-bands. 10. quisitely designed with Gilt finish GOLDESPOT with Gilt miss facia and two tone plastic cabinet. Fer-EIGHT TRANSISTOR R. 25 rite rod internal aerial also tele-scopic aerial and DELUXE scopic ae horizontal l and station MWBL W tuning indicator. Comes real brown with eather case, strap, battery and earpiece with pouch. Size 5% in. x 34 x 18 in., weight 14 oz. OUR PRICE **24/16/6.** P. & P. 3/6. EAGLE-AIWA TWO-SPEED PORTABLE BATTERY TAPE RECORDER. <image> LEAK STEREO "30" TRANSISTORISED INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP Power output 10 watts per channel into a 15 ohm load or 15 watts into 4 ohm load. Combined amplifier and control unit for stereo or monaural. OUR PRIOR <u>420</u>(10)-Carr. paid. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER ONLY. NO C.O.D. S.A.E. ALL ERVQUIRIES PLEASE J. E. SEXTON LTD.

> 162 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Telephone: TERminus 0228

WW-159 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WIRELESS WORLD



THE PEMBRIDGE College of electronics provides training in radio And television

FULL-TIME COLLEGE COURSE IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

Our Course has now been extended to sixteen months' duration to include theoretical and practical instruction on transistor television receivers, U.H.F television receivers and colour television.

Next Course commences 7th September, 1965.

This Course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.

Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

CMP :

To:

The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P10) 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.

Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

Name

Address

- 137

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 196

		DADCA	INIC	CTILL	AVALA	DIE IN I	OU	CDEAK	DC		
		DAKGA	1143	31 ILL	AVAILA	DLE NA L		JITEAN	C M S		
Enormous pur	chases of Brand No	ew and guaranteed i	Plessey lo	udspeakers enal	ble us to offer these	mits at THE LOWE	EST PRIC	ES EVER.			
Don't miss th	s golden opportuni	ty to obtain a first-	grade per	manent magnet	LOUDSPEAKER of	the production line	e at LES	S THAN MANUE	ACTURER'S COST.		
Read carefully	the prepared hst	below and encose in	st the rig	at speaker for t	CELOURARE	CAVEDC AVA	I A DI	2. E			
The second second	0	Transdomen	Daina	Diamatat	Canal Contract	Impedance	Dring	E Diamatan	Course	Terradamen	Deiro
Diameter	Gauss	impedance	rrice	in inches	in Times	in Ohme	rice	in inchos	in Timen	in Ohma	Frice
in inches	10 Lines	in Onus	9/-	21	0 500	in Otims	10/6	A	7 000	25	11/.
91	7,000	25	9/6	23	9.500	8	10/6	4	9,500	35	11/6
91	7,000	50	8/6	33	7.000	35	8/6	ŝ	7 000	3	9/6
21	7.000	80	8 -	33	9.500	50	10/6	5	7.500	3	91-
3	8.500	3	10/~	4	9,500	25	11/6	5.	9,500	3	10/6
3	6,000	5	8/6	4	9,000	50	11/6	5	9,500	15	12/6
3	6,500	80	9/6	4	9,500	15	12/-	5	8,500	25	10/6
3	7.000	5	9/-	4	7,500	Ď	9/6	64	7,000	3	11/-
3	7,000	35	9'-	4	7.000	25	11/6	8	6,000	15	13/6
31/2	6,000	15	10'-	4	6,000	35	10/6	8	8,500	3	13/6
31	7,000	3	9/6								
Ellindian	Contra	Impedance	Price	Elliptical	Gauss	Impedance	Price	Elliptical	Gauss	Impedance	Price
Size in ind	in Lines	in Ohms	A TICO	Size in ins.	in Lines	in Ohms		Size in ins.	in Lines	in Ohms	
5 V 9	7 000	5	9/_	6×4	9,500	35	12/-	8×2*	6,000	3	8/6
0 1 0	0,000	210	10/	7 × 3 §	7,000	0 0	9/6	8 X 21	8,500	Ũ	9/6
0×3	9,000	20	12/-	1 × 08	9.000	0	11/0	OX 24	9,000	3	10/-
5×3	9.000	3	8/6	1008	9,500	3	11/0	875	11 000	3	11/-
5×3	9,500	3	9/-	784	9 500	30	12/6	10 × 6	11,000	0	13/0
6×4	8,500	3	9/6	7×4	10.000	3	12/6	10×6	11,000	5	22/0
6×4	9,500	3	10/-	7×4	12,000	3	15/6	10×6	11.000	25	93/6
A	LLOW 2/6 eac	h speaker for P.	& P./ha	Indling charge	es, and please spe	cify the exact re	equiren	ents-the ne	arest available v	vill be sent	
			,	SE	LECTED BAR	GÁINS					
Dennet Mailles me	and AM/EM 2.Co.	ne Condensure A/R.	A M/FM	IFT's 465 bols	and 10.7 Me/s A/6	nair Magnavoy Ci	evatal To	ne Recorder Wil	740 10/0. 2 matt 6	Anna Anna 110	
Beautinuty ge	h on MO/8 Sent	arcell rectifiers 23	Th: 311.3.	2.11 9/6 each	DIODES DA70	0 A79. 0 A90. CG46H	L GDIO.	9/- each TRAN	SISTOPS OCAS ALC.	PVA 101 0/0. A TO	mplete
TEADY 60 SWIM	MANTIM DIODES	1/2 MI DIODE	S Rd eacl	h Silicon Diod	ea 400 PIV 330 mA	9/6 each.	.,,	G GOOD LIGHT	31310N3.00434/0	FAA 101 3/9; AF1	154/6.
JUBMIN GER	MANIUM DIODES	1/3. m.1. DIODE	a nu. eac	a. Buieon Dioc	tes 400 r LV 330 IIIA.	Zio each.					



TO ALL

Manufacturers, Wholesalers, Importers, etc. of the Radio and Electronic Industries

We are spot cash purchasers for all types of redundant and surplus stocks. Phone or write Hillside 2713

Stonegrove 7624 Broadfields Disposals Ltd., 8, Broadfields Avenue, Edgware, Middx or

Mayco Products Ltd., 21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, N.12

WW-164 FOR FURTHER DUTAILS.

LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES



12 MONTHS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

Today's Orders dispatched Today, and full fitting instructions are supplied with every tube.

Terms: C.O.D. or CW.O. Carriage and insurance 8/6. TWELVE MONTHS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.'s.

"Century 99" range of C.K.1. s. "Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout, manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance, needle sharp definition, screens of the very latest types giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

very tong life. "Century 99" are a complete range of tubes, in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1964. Our stocks are very large and we can supply the EXACT tube you require by return.

 $12'' - \pounds 4 : 10 . 0$ $14'' - \pounds 5 : 10 : 0$ $17'' - \pounds 5 : 19 : 0$ $19'' - 21'' - \pounds 7 : 15 : 0$ WW-165 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



LAWSON

TUBES

2. PEACHFIELD CLOSE

MALVERN, WORCS. Tel. 2100



WW--166 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD

Pitman

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR Alan Douglas & S. Astley

This book presents not only a detailed design for constructing a full scale organ, but a complete explanation of everything to do with transistor organs. 18s net



PICK - UPS The Key to Hi-Fi J. Walton

This book challenges the common assumption that the loudspeaker is the weakest link in the record reproduction chain. The author concludes that it is the pick-up that causes most distortion. For all hifi enthusiasts. 10s net



ERSIN Hulticore SOLDER NEW **PRINTED CIRCUIT &** TRANSISTOR SOLDER



Designed specifically for Printed Circuits and High Temperature Sensitive Components. Plastic re-usable reel contains 212 feet of 60/40 High Tin Quality 22 s.w.g. ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER with 5-cores of noncorrosive flux. Ask for Size 10.

15/- each (Subject)

* For small users, the same specification is available on a 2/6d. reel (subject).

THE PROFESSIONAL

TAPE SPLICER

All metal-beautifully plated-compact in size. Easily and permanently attached to a tape recorder. Clamps hold the magnetic or leader tapes in the precision cut channelno damage to the edges. Right angle and oblique cutting slots. Complete with Razor Cutter 18/6





This efficient tool strips Insulation, cuts wires cleanly and splits plastic twin flex. It is adjustable to most wire thicknesses.

3/6 each (Subject)

If you have any difficulty in obtaining these items they will be sent post free (U.K. only)

> **MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.** HEMEL HEMPSTEAD. HERTS. TEL: HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 3636

(See also advertisement on back cover) WW-168 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



TRANSPORTABLE STEEL 60-FOOT AERIAL TOWERS

* Unique design.

* Scientific Construction.

having the following unusual features.

- Entirely self supporting requiring no guys, stays, foun-dations, pickets or spikes, or any attachment to the ground. Fitted with step ladder to the top and balcony with railings all round. (You can walk right round the top with both hands free.)
- names rec.) 12 feet square at base tapering to 6 feet square at top, they are quite safe when subject to gale force winds and will accept 50 square feet superficial area on top at force of 60 m.p.h. They require ground area of 16 feet SGUATE.
- square. Will support up to 2 tons of equipment on top, the whole tower can be completely lowered to the ground by 2 men in 20 minutes and raised in the same time. Can be completely erected and dismanifed by 3 men. Breaks down for transport by 2 ton lorry into parts easily handled by 2 men; there are no small loose parts, no nnts or bolts to get lost or damaged; all sorews and adjust-ments are fully protected from rust and so defined to bree from damage when transported or left loose on the ground. * ground.
- round. Foolprool—the Tower cannot be erected if not assembled correctly. No skilled labour is required and no special tools are necessary. Can be raised and lowered, erected and dismantled as many times as desired.
- Everything necessary for the complete tower to be put into use and raised and lowered is provided; full drawings * and instructions.

These fine Towers were made in England by B.I.C.C. and cost the Government \$2,200 each. They are brand new and in maker's original packing. You can see one crected at our premises.

	Price	£345	
Ila	details	on reo	uest.

available-keep one by you.	stoc	k
* 75 ft. Plywood Aerial Masts	£35	0
★ 9 ioot BC-610 Whip Aerials	£1	15
★ Eddystone S.750 Receivers	£39	0
* Redifon R.146 Communications Receivers	£27	10
🛧 R.C.A. AR-88D Receivers	€47	10
★ R.C.A. 420 m/cs. Yagi 5 el. Beams	£2	10
* Western Electric Stabilised Power Units 100/		
250v. in 115v. 1 amp out	£17	10
* Model 15 Teletype Page Printers	£29	10
* Model 14 Teletype Tape Readers	£25	0
★ Model 14 Teletype Reperforators	£25	0
* R.C.A. 25 watt Projector Loudspeakers, range	014	10
1 E M I WWEA Oscillarooner	814 0ME	10
W E.M.I. WMJA Oschloscopes	240	0
A.C.	£22	10
+ Precision Mains Filter Units		10
+ 5 foot P.O. Angle Iron Racks	£3	10
* 3 toot P.O. Heavy Channel Section Racks	£2	10
* E.M.1. Recording Bridges	£12	10
★ FSY-1-1 Teleprinter Terminal Units	£7	10
★ Marconi HD-11 Teleprinter Terminal Units	£25	0
* Avo Geiger Counters	£7	10
★ Creed 7B Teleprinters 24v. D.C.	£12	10
★ Philco W.S. No. 43 Transmitters 350W	£75	0
* Metro Vickers HS.500 Waveform Monitors	£135	0
★ E.M.I. 3794 Waveform Monitors on trolleys	£45	0
★ Motorola 6v. Mobile Transmitters 30/40 m/cs	£12	10
🛨 Pen type Personal Dosemeters		15
Carriage extra at cost on all above.		

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list-please send us your requirements-we can probably help-all enquiries answered.



WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1965



THE SOTONIAN TRADING CO.

AMPLIFIERS

Tannoy portable loud speaking amplifiers with power microphone. Four 6L6G's in output, with sufficient power for 10 speakers. Price £18

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Automatic carbon pile voltage regulators by Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd. 115v AC, type 4. CABLES Price £12 Circular rubber covered twin leads, suit-

able for battery chargers, etc., 30ft. long 8/6 Coaxial cable, .45" diameter, 2/- per yard. CHOKES 61-

Small L.F. smoothing chokes, 50 m.a. Small L.F. smoothing chokes, 60 m.a. 8/-CONDENSERS TCC Metalpack tubular, .1 mfd. or .05 mfds.,

350 v. DC working	d.
Ditto, .25 mfds 1	/6
TCC tubular 75pf, 5,000 v. DC 1	19
Dubilier metal tubular, 1 mfd., 350	v.
DC 1	/9
TCC, 2 mfds., 10,000 v. DC £	12
TCC, .1 mfds., 11,000 v. DC	E2
TCC, .02 mfds., 11,000 v. DC 25	1-
Westinghouse .5 mfd., 7,500 v. DC 25	1-
Sprague tubular, .1 mfds., 500 v. DC	9d
BI Cables, .01 mfds., 5,000 v. DC 2	16
Hunts mica., .002 mfds., 350 v. DC 8	ßd
TCC electrolytic 2,000 mfds., 25 v. DC 12	/6
Suppressor, .5 mfds., 200 v. DC 1	/3
Suppressor, .5 mfds., 400 v. DC 2	!/-
Jackson Bros, single variable, 132 p/f 5	1-
Large laboratory type variable, suitable f	or
transmitters, etc.	E2
INDUCTANCES	
Transmitter inductance units by Redito	n,
with 10 turns approx. 5in. diameter, an	۱d
sliding clip. Very suitable for laborato	гy
use	63
METERS	
moving iron projecting type meters, A.C.	<u>.</u>]
DC, approx. 4in. dia. 0-150 v.	t I
Some other types of meters available.	

Westinghouse 12 v., 3 amp. metal recti-

ROTARY INVERTORS

Type 8a. Input 24 v. DC. Output 115 v, phase, 400 cycles, 1.8 amps. Price Price £5 SIGNAL GENERATORS

Marconi type TF517F/1, covering 18-58 mc/s., and 150-300 mc/s. These are offered by us brand new, and as received from Government sources, at £15 each, with in-struction book. Carr. and packing 35/- extra. struction book. Carr. and packing 551- cars. Signal generator, service type, SHF, No. 8, £60

Heavy duty unit in sealed container.

Heavy duty unit in sealed container. Nominal input voltages, 117/234 v. Outputs 330-0-330 v., 200 ma., 5 v., 2 amps. 6.4 v., 4 amps. Price 35/-Heavy duty unit, inputs 230 v. Outputs 4.5 v. C.T. at 6 amps., 4.5 v. C.T. at 6 amps., 4.5 v. at 20 amps., C.T. Price £3/10 Telephone transformers, type 34 or 35 5/-Transformers, fitted with terminals. Input 230 v. outputs 365-0-365 v. at 180 ma. 0-5.75/6.75 v. at 12 amps. 0-5.75/6.75 v. at 12 amps. 0-5.75/6.75 v. at 12 amps., 0-5.75/6.75 v. at 12 amps. Price £3/10/-, Other types available. Other types available.

Westinghouse transformers, input 115 v., 400 cycles, and various LT outputs. Prices on request.

Postage or carriage extra. Prompt despatch.

SOTONIAN TRADING CO., 53, The Avenue, Southampton Tel. 56537





Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. mains operation.

Decision of the second STEREO AMPLIFIER

WIRELESS WORLD

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

A stylistly finished mon-aural anophiler with an ourput of 14 watts from 2 EJ.S4s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow ach other. Fully shroued section wound Incorporating 2 ECL82s and 1 EZ80; heavy duty, double duty, wound transformer, Out put 4 watts per channel. Full



shrouled section would output transformer to natch: $3-15\Omega$ speaker and 2 independent vol-imme controls, and separatc bases and treble controls are provided giving good 11t and ent. Valve line-tp: 2 ELS4s, ECC83, EF86, parts.) All parts sold separately. ONLY £6(19)6. P. & I. 9(6. Also available ready built and tested complete with stan-dard input sockes, £8(15)-. P. & P. 8(t).

4-WAY NON-TANGLE TELEPHONE CABLE. Latest spring; back coil type, extends 12in. to 5it. Complete with rubber

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS in: 12 6: 6[in. 15]-; 8in. 21]-; 10in. 25]-; 12in. 27]6; (12in. 15 ohms 30]-1; 10in. X6in. 26]-; E.M.I. 13] × 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42]. (16 ohm 45]-). 4in. HIGH FLUX TWEETER. 3 ohm or 15 ohm imp. Famous British make, 12]-; (7, 8, P. 4in. and 5in. 2]-; 6]; and 8in. 2]6; 10 and 12in. 3]6 per speaker.)

BRAND NEW 12in. 15 w. H/D SPEAKERS 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered helow list price at 89(6, P. & P. 6)-, (25 w. guitar model £5/5(-). (35 w. guitar model £8(8(-.)

coil type, extends 12in. to 5it. es, 4/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

A NEW HARVERSON KIT FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR



A stylishly finished mon-

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FOR PERSONAL CALLERS (100 ONLY)

A wonderful opportunity for you to build a quality A.M./F.M. TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER UNIT for 9 v. operation. We offer the essential very high grade pecialty matched components comprising F.M. tuner head pre-aligned (88-108 M(α), com-plete with transistors. Two combined A.M.(F.M. I.F. trans-formers, one discriminator transformer, one A.M. last I.P. transformer, Multi-bank switch for Gram(F.M./L.W./M.W. selection. Most attractive coloured dial, size $\hbar_1^2 \times 3\beta_{11}$. A.M. tuning guag, hardware items for tuning mechanism, A.M. ferrite rod aerial (M.W./L.W.) with coupling winding, trimmer bank, tuning low, pulpeys, etc. and suggested clrcuit diagram. OFFERED AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF 4 6NS. For personal callers only. callers only.

SPECIAL PURCHASE: TURRET TUNERS by famous maker Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCP80 valves, 34-38 Mv/s. J.F. Bisenits for Channels I to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P. & P. 3/9.

GÖRLER F.M. TUNER HEAD 88-100 Me/s. 10.7 Me/s. 1.F. 15/-, P. & P. 2/-, (ECC85 valve 8/6 extra_)

TAPE DECKS B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 34in. per sec., simple control. uses 34in. spools. 26/15/-, pips 7/6 carr. and ins. COLLARC STUDIO DECK. 3 motors, 3 speeds, push button control. 1 p to in. spools £10/10/-. F. & F. 7/6. (Tapes extra on both.)

SPECIAL PURCHASE! FROM LEADING HI-FI MANUFACTURER 7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECLS0s in push-puil to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/-, P. & P. 2/6. 7-10 watt ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL82s in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 15/-, P. & P. 2/6. 15/-. P. & P. 2/0. SPECIAL MAINS TRANSFORMERS to match either of the above.

Tapped primary. Secondary 250 v. 80 mA half-w. 2 anps. ONLY 12/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed., I p.m. A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly). Overseas P. & P. charged extra. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

WW-172 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965



WW-173 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

METER? DAMAGED

Have it repaired by Glaser Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

Feparen 69 L. Onsee & Co. Luc. We specialise in the repair of all types and makes of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Micro-ammeters, Multirange Test Meters. Electrical Thermo-meters. Recording Instruments, etc. etc.

As contractors to various Government Departments, we are the leading Electrical Instrument Repairers in the Industry. For prompt estimate and speedy delivery send defective instrument by registered post, or write to Dept. W.W.:--

L. GLASER & CO. LTD. 1-3 Berry Street, London, E.C.1. Tel.: Clerkenwell 5481-2

WW-174 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BENSON'S better bargains, send s.a.e. for free cata-logie of Government and manufacturers' electronic surplus, to-Superadio (W.), Ltd., 116, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1.

TUITION

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, London, N.7. North 6767. DEPARTMENT of Physics. Post-graduate Courses-1965-66.

DEPARTMENT of Physics. Post-graduate Courses-FULL-TIME Course (for which a limited number of SR.C. grants are available). The Physical Basis of Electronics, 1-year course. PART-TIME Day-Release Course. The Physical Basis of Electronics, Wednesday, 10-1, 2-5, 6-9; Friday, 6-9. EVENING Lecture Courses. Electrical Discharges in Gases, Tuesday, 6-9; Friday, 6-9. Electronic & Micro-wave Physics, Tuesday, 6-9; Friday, 6-9. Theory of Metals & Semiconductors, Tuesday, 6-9; Friday, 6-9. Suitably qualified students taking any one of the above courses may be accepted as candidates for the M.Sc. Degree of the University of London. SHORT Lecture Course (10 Lectures). Counting Gircults, Friday, 6.30-8. -Enquiries to the Head of the Department of Physics. Tuesday, and the Tadar maintenance certificate, also in electrical ard electronic engineering.-Information from College of Technology, Kingston upon Hull. [122]



WW-175 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 40'-

1965 Ed. by A.R.R.L. Postage 3/-

101 Ways to Use Your Signal Generator, by Middleton. P. & P. 1/-18/-Transistor Substitution Handbook, American, Jápanese, etc. P. & P. 1/-

12/6 Transistor Transmitters for the Amateur, by Stoner. P. & P. 1/-.... 21/-

20/-

18/6

No. 10, new edition. P. & P. 1/- How to Listen to the World, new 1965 by Johansen. P. & P. 1/-7/6

20/-Transistor Electronic Organs for the Amateur, by Douglas. P. & P. 1/-

18/-Computer Circuits You Can Build, by Boschen. P. & P. 1/-

21/-

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON, W.C.2

(adjoining Liste Street)

WW-176 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AMERICAN

TEST & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT * AN/ARC-33 (RT-173A)

Airborne U.H.F. Transceivers. Freq. 225/399-9 in 100 Kc. steps. P.O. 8W. Sep-arate 243 Mc. R. X. Guard channel. Supplied c/w 20 channel remote control unit. Fully overhauled and guaranteed.

AN/TRC-34	F.M. Transceivers, 152/174
AN/VRC-19	& 19X Mobile F M Trans-
1114/ 1100 17	ceivers. Freq. as above. P.O.
	25 w. Supply/v. 12 and 24 res-
	pectively. Price £10 and £12.
AN/URC-4,	AN/URC-10 & AN/URC-11
	Subminiature. U.H.F./V.H.F.
ANTIADAT	"S.O.S." band Transceivers.
AN/ARN-D	(K-442) I.L.S. Receivers.
AN/EDN 12	Y hand Bodar Basson
BC-639	V H F Receivers
BC-640/B	V.H.F. Transmitters.
BC-610/E	H.F. Transmitters.
BC-1332	I.L.S. Transmitters.
TG-30	Repeater Terminals.
TT-52	Transmitter distributors.
Northern Rad.	Type 105 Mod. A4 F.S. Keyers
and Type III I	Mod. 1 I.F. Monitors.
15-21/15/VI TS 24/AD	High Speed Oscilloscopet
TS-140/PCM	High Power A E Osc & dbm
10-130/1 0111	Meter.
TS-239/U	Precision LAB, Oscilloscopes,
TS-297/U	General purpose Multimeters.
TS-382D/U	AF/RF Signal Generators, 20
	cps/200 kc/s.
TS-402A/U	AF/RF Attenuators, 0/81 bd.
18-917A/GG	(Steima IDA-2) Telegraph Dis-
1 177	Tube Testers
1-181	(D162269) Relay Testers
1-193/B	Polar relay Testers.
0.1.17	ON EXECTRONICO
SUL	IUN ELECTRONICS
Saithouse, N	r. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289.

WW-177 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TESTED TRANSISTORS

3/- each, XA101, XA111, XA102, XA112 2/- each, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC200. 4/- each, XB102, AF117, OC170, OC171. 5/- each, OC139, OC140, GET7, XC141. 10/- each, OC22, OC26, OC28, OC35. **ZENER DIODES,** 3.9 v. to 30 v., $\frac{1}{4}$ w., 3/6 each; 1.5 w., 5/- each; 7 w., 6/- each. Over 100 other types in stock. Send 6d. stamp for full list and equivalent chart.

B. W. CURSONS 78 BROAD STREET, CANTERBURY

WW-178 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ww-175 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
 THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio & Electronics (1.P.R.E.), Ltd., Membership Conditions booklet, 1/-; sample copy of 1.P.R.E. Official Journal, 2/- post free.—Secretary, Dept. A. 32, Kulanore Rd. 2019
 Become "Technically Qualified" in your spare transmed. Coversham Rd., Caversham, Reading, Berks. [104
 Become "Technically Qualified" in your spare transmed. Coversham Rd., Caversham, Reading, Berks. [104
 Become "Technically Qualified", in your spare transmed. Coversham Rd., Caversham, Reading, Berks. [104
 Become "Technically Qualified", in your spare transmed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio. TV. servicing and maintenance. RT.E.B., City and Guids, etc.; high informative 120-page Guide—freel—Chambers College (Dept. 433), 148, Holborn, London, E.C.I.
 Study radio, television and electronics with the world's largest home study organisation, I.E.R. [117]
 Study radio, television and electronics with the world's largest home study organisation, I.E.R. [117]
 Modif's largest home study organisation, I.E.R. [118]
 Motorid's largest home study organisation, I.E.R. [119]
 Abtio officers see the world. Sea-going and shore prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay, [128]
 Adtioned trainee vacancies during 1965-6. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay, [128]
 A M.I.Mech.E., City & Guidds, G.C.E., etc Become a technician or technologist for high pay and sources of pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering. building, electronics, etc., write for 156-page hand-book.—FREE_BLE.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright Lane, London, W.8. [147]

RESISTANCE WIRES EUREKA-CONSTANTAN Most Gauges Available NICKEL-CHROME MANGANIN NICKEL-SILVER COPPER WIRE ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS soldering tags, eyelets, and rivets EBONITE and BAKELITE PANELS.

TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES, ALL DIAMETERS, SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES

33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4 Phone: Clissold 4688







LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES GARRARD RC75A. A.C. mains. 3 speed autochanger, complete with stylus. Approx. size 13in. × 11in. Height approx. 8in. 45/-, P. & P. 10/-. EX EQUIPMENT COLLARO, 3-speed auto changers complete with arm and p.u. Bi-Fylelity Model RC54 also Model RC531. A.O. mains. Approx. size 13in. × 11¹/in. Height 7in. £3. P. & P. 10/-. LONDON EXCHANGE TELEPHONE DIALS (Chrome). New and boxed, 25/-. TWIN GONG TELEPHONE, extension bells, 21/-. Twin GONG TELEPHINE, extension bells, 21/-. TELEPHONE TYPE HAND GENERATORS. 50 v. bell ringing 8/6. 20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box. Thoroughly overhauled Guaranteed. 27/15/-. per Unit. Complete Installation 2135, BRASS IACK STRIPS. 10 Jack Sockets in each strip. Size approx. 11.×3 [in 12/6. Also 20 Jack Sockets in each strip. Size approx. 11.×3 [in 12/6. Size approx. 11×35/m.19/6. P.M. MOVING COLL SPEAKERS. 5in. 9/6. 8in. 3 ohm 10/6. Elliptical 7×4in. 3 ohm 10/6. SUPERIOR TYPE DESK PHONES. Black Bakelite cnses. Complete with Hand 8ct. Dial 0-9 and internal bell, £2, 17/6. G.P.O. TELEPHONE TYPE CARBON HANDSETS, 10/6. G.P.O. TELEPHONE TYPE CARBON HANDSETS, 10/6: MOVING COIL HEADPHONES, chamois leather earpieces 25/-ELECTRICITY SLOT METERS (1/. in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 84/-; 15 A. 94/-: 20 A, 104/-; other amperages available. Reconditioned as new. 2 years' guarantee. QUARTERFY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS. Reconditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available. 2 years' guarantee. 8-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 25 contacts, alternate wiping 22(15/-, 8 bank half wipe 22(15/-, 6 bank half wipe, 25 contacts 47/6. HIGH_SPEED ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Ex-Govt. 0-999, 25/6 v. D.C. Size 4:11 Xin. Single coil, 23,000 Ω. Single coil 500 Ω, 10/6. WIRELESS SET NO, 38 A.F.V. Freq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Me/s

coil 5000, 10/6. WIRELESS SET No. 38 A.F.V. Freq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Mc/s Working range i to 2 miles. Size 10 jin. × iin, × iijn. Weight 6 jib Includes power supply 81b-—and spare valves and vibrator, also tank aerial with base. £6 per pair or £3 single. Callers only All prices include carriage in United Kingdom except where otherwise stated.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Open all day Saturday Glosed Thursday 1 p.m.

TV and radio-A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds. R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of exams. and home training courses (including prac-tical apparatus) in all branches of radio T.V. and electronics, write for 156-page handbook-FREE.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387A), 29, Wrights Lane, London, W.8. [148]

TECHNICAL TRAINING

RADIO and TV exams, and courses by Britain's finest home study school; coaching for LERE, city & Guilds, Amateurs Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc.; free brochure from—British National Radio School, Russell St., Reading.

School, Russell St., Reading. **P.**M.G. Certificates, City & Guilds Eaxminations, I.E.R. also many non-examination courses in radio. TV and electronics; study at home with world famous I.C.S.—Write for free prospectus, stating sub-ject, to International Correspondence Schools (Dept. 443), Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.II. [118]

[118] CITY & Guilds (electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of elec-trical engineering, electronics, radio, TV, automa-tion, etc., send for 156-page handbook—FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 386A), 29, Wrights Lane, London, W. 8, [146]



WW-181 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





Magnificent "Continental" Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis with piano key switches, built-in ferrite rod aerial. Comes complete with two 10in. eliptical loudspeakers, plus a mono/stereo 4-speed automatic record changer. Complete £29/19/6 (Units available separately if required). Special eccert

Special terms available of £4/10/- deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1/13/- (total H.P. of £34/4/-) plus 15/- P.P. Send £5-5-0 now



The Imperial stereophonic 4-waveband chassis The imperial stereophonic 4-waveband chassis has the most advanced specifications yet offered in this country. There is a built-in ferrite rod aerial, seven piano key buttons, controlling mono/stereo selection. Gram Long-Medium-Short-FM-ON/OFF. The unit comes complete with two 10in. eliptical loudspeakers plus a mono/stereo 4 speed automatic record changer. Complete 391 gns. (Units available separately if required). separately if required).

Special terms available of £6/4/6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1/15/10 (total H.P. £49/4/6) plus 17/6 P.P. Send £7-2-0 now



"Empress" Hi-Fi radiogram Fored complete with 10in. This fabulous "Empress" Hi-Fi radiogram chassis is offered complete with [0in. loudspeaker plus 4-speed auto-changer. At only 23 gns. this is the bargain of the year. (Units available separately if required). Special terms available of £3/12/6 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1/6/7 (totai H.P. £27/11/-) plus 15/- P.P. Send £4-7-6 now

All Lewis Radio equipment including valves are fully guaranteed for one year. Send your cheque or P.O. today while stocks last to Dept. W95



WW-182 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SEPTEMBER, 1965



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 123 to 134

	- P	1 G E
Acoustical Mfg Co., Ltd. ADS. Relays. Ltd. Adcoia Products, Ltd. Adrance Electronics, Ltd. Aturnec, Ltd. Akurate, Eng. Co., Ltd. Akurate, Eng. Co., Ltd. Andres Electronics, Ltd. An T. E.X., Ltd. Armstrong Audio, Ltd. Amplivox. Ltd. Audis Services, Ltd. Audix, B. Ltd. Avo. Ltd.	er 14. 4.	12 58 111 55 78 35 45 85 45 81 57 37 3
Batey W., & Son, Ltd. Belling & Lee, Ltd. Bentley Acoustic Corpn., Ltd. Berny's Radio Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd. Birtain, Chas (Radio), Ltd. Britain, Chas (Radio), Ltd. Britain, Chas (Radio), Ltd. British Communications Corpn., Ltd. British Communications Corpn., Ltd. British Dec. Resistance Co., Ltd. British Patients Communications Corpn., Ltd. British National Radio School Broadfields B.S. Radio & Electrical Store Bulgin, A. F. & Co., Ltd. Edi Bullers, Ltd.	. 1 . 1 . 1	62 77 96 49 19 102 48 90 28 66 138 98 467 30
C. & C. Photocopiers Cannon Electric, Ltd. 57, 59. 61. Carr Fastener Co., Ltd. Celestion, Ltd. Centralab, Ltd. Clark, A. N. (Engineers), Ltd. Clyne Radio Ltd. 11. C.R.E.I. (London) Cursons, B. W.	63, ¹ 8. 1	61 61 60 26 19 21 42
Daly Condensers, Ltd. Daystrom, Ltd	10. 1	11 35 17 39
Eddystone Radio Co., Ltd. Electro: Vinds, Ltd. Electronics (Croydon), Ltd. Electrosil, Ltd. English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. Erie Resistor, Ltd. Eria Resistor, Ltd. ETA Tool Co. Ltd.	1	53 64 46 18 43 52
Faile Acoustics, Ltd. Ferranti, Ltd. Cover ii. Ferrograph Co., Ltd Finnegan Speciality Paints, Ltd.	47.	62 93 31 32
Gee Bros. (Radio). Ltd. General Radio Co. Genoa Fair Gladstone Radio Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd. Goldring Mfg. Co. (G.B.) Ltd. Goodmans Industries, Ltd. Goodwin, C. C. (Sales) Ltd. Grampian Reproducers, Ltd. Graenwood, W. Electronic, Ltd.	. 1	12 33 40 14 42 5 93 66 13

Hall Electric, Ltd. Harmsworth, Townley & Co. Harris Electronics (London), Ltd.	52 134	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	12
Harris. P. Harverson Surplus Co. Ltd. w t International Inc.	139 141 32	Raaco, Ltd. Racal Instruments, Ltd.	57
Hengstler, J., Co., Ltd. Henry's (Radio), Ltd.	65 109 56	Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd. 10 Radio Control Specialists	33
Howell's Radio, Ltd. H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.	56 30	Radio Component Specialists Radio Exchange Co., The	24
lliffe Books. Ltd.	.95	Radiospares, Ltd	12 34 36
strial Instruments. Ltd.	105 66 38	R. & R. Radio	54 33 80
International Correspondence Schools 54	. 59	Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd. Rollet. H., & Co., Ltd.	2228
K.E.F. Electronics Keyswitch Relays, Ltd.	34	Samsons (Electronics). Ltd	13
Lasky's Radio, Ltd	117 138 85	Scientific Products 13 Service Trading Co. 98, 98 Sexton, J. E. Ltd. 13 Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd. 7	539 59 56 70
Ledon Instruments, Ltd. Levell Electronics, Ltd. Lewis Radio Co.	98 23 143	Silentbloc. Ltd. Sinclair Radionics. Ltd. 86. 8 S.M.E., Ltd.	11 37 28
Lexor Electronics, Ltd. 	34 62 92	Smith. G. W. (Radio). Ltd. 110. 11 Smith. H. L., Co., Ltd. 5 Smith. John. Ltd.	11 50
Linstead Electronics, Ltd. Lionmount & Co., Ltd. London Central Radio Stores	92 143 143	Sotonian Trading Co. 14 Sound Coverage, Ltd. 12 Specialist Switches, Ltd. 30	41 14 62
London Electrical Mfg. Co.	70 54 88	S.P.S. International. Ltd. Spear Engineering. Ltd. Stamford. A. L Ltd	26702919
M.A.C. Ltd. Mail Orders	114	Sutton Electronics	12
Marconi Company, Ltd. 68 Marconi Instruments. Ltd. 6. 34 McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd.	69 . 35 . 32	Tape Recording Magazine Telcon Metals. Ltd. Telequipment. Ltd. 73. 7	5024
Milis, W. Modern Book Co. Morganite Resistors, Ltd.	107 114 79	Thorn A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes, Ltd	57
M.R. Supplies, Ltd. Mullard, Ltd. Multicore Solders, Ltd	57 76 r iv 20	Tricitair 11 T.R.S. Radio	14
Newmarket Transistors Ltd	27	Universal Book Co 14	12
Nombrex. Ltd. N.S.F., Ltd.	34. 91	Vacwell Sng. Co., Ltd. Valradio, Ltd. 32. Vitality Bulbs, Ltd. 4 Vortexion, Ltd. 6	12 59 56 5
O'son Electronic, Ltd. Orchard & Ind., Ltd. Oxley Developments Co., Ltd.	137 50 72	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd	1429
Palmer, G. A. S., Ltd. Partridge Transformers, Ltd. P.C. Radio, Ltd. Pembridse College	14 65 101 137	Webber, R. A., Ltd. Weller Electric Corpn. West Instruments, Ltd. Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The	4460
Philips N.V. Picard Henri & Frere, Ltdd. Pinnacle Electronics. Ltd. Pitman. Sir Isaac & Son. Ltd.	82 52 15 139	Whiteley Electrical Madio Co. Ltd. 2 White, J. S. Dental Mfg. Co. Ltd. 13 White, S. S. Dental Mfg. Co. Ltd. 1 Kinson, L. (Crowdon), Ltd. 10	15264
Post Radio Supplies	142	Wirecomp Electronics	15
Proops Bros., Ltd. 118. Pye Telecommunications. Ltd	106	Z. & I. Aero Services. Ltd	21

PAGE	P	AGE
29 52 134	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	58 1 42
139 141 32 65 109 56 56 30	Raaco, Ltd. Racal Instruments, Ltd. Radford Electronics, Ltd. Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd. Radio Control Specialists Radio Clearance, Ltd. Radio Component Specialists Radio Exchange Co., The Radioneres, Ltd.	57 51 103 138 138 94 140
95 105 66 38 4. 59	Radiostructor Ralice, P F R. & R. Radio Readers Radio Redifon, Ltd Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd Rollet, H. & Co., Ltd R.S.C. (Manchester), Ltd.	64 136 134 93 80 22 128 108
117 138 85 98	Samsons (Electronics). Ltd. Scientific Products Service Trading Co. 98. Sexton, J. E. Ltd. Sifam Electrical Instrument Co Ltd.	113 135 99 136 70
23 143 34 62 92 92	Sinclair Radionics, Ltd. 86. S.M.E., Ltd. 86. Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd. 110. Smith, H. L., Co., Ltd. 110. Smith, John, Ltd. 5000, 10000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000,	87 28 111 50 50 141
143 143 70 54 88	Sound Coverage. Ltd. 30. Specialist Switches. Ltd. 30. S.P.S. International. Ltd. Spear Engineering. Ltd. Stamford. A. L., Ltd. 118. Sutton Electronics 118.	144 62 26 70 129 119 142
122 132 3. 69 4. 35 107 114 79 57 76 er iv	Tannoy Ltd. Tape Recording Magazine Telson Wetals. Ltd. Telson Wetals. Ltd. Thompson A. J. Thorn A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes. Ltd. Tombridge Laboratories T.O. Supplies T.C. Supplies T.R.S. Radio	129 130 24 74 114 67 138 97 114 96
07	Universal Book Co	1 <mark>42</mark>
34 91	Vacwell Sng. Co., Ltd. Valradio, Ltd. 32. Vitality Bulbs, Ltd. Vortexion, Ltd.	42 59 66 83
137 50 72 14 65 101 137 82 52 15	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd. Wayne Kerr Laboratories. Ltd. Webber, R. A. Ltd. Weller Electric Corpn. West Instruments, Ltd. Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The Wharfadle Wireless Works, Ltd. Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. White, J. S.	144 129 84 64 94 56 60 37 25 132
139	White, S. S. Dental Mfg. Co., Ltd. kinson, L. (Croydon). Ltd. Wirecomp Electronics	16 104 135
119	YuKan	135

Printed in Great Britaln for the Publishers, ILIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St. London, S.E.I. by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.I. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: Australia and Naw Zealasin: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wina Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Contral News Agency. Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street New York 14.

DESIGNS GIVING TOTAL PERFORMANCE



For full information and sales apply direct to

HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4.

Telephones: MACaulay 4272 & 3101

Telegrams: SOLJOINT, LONDON, S.W.4

AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATES: ADCOLA PRODUCTS PTY LTD., 673 WHITEHORSE ROAD, MONT ALBERT, MELBOURNE AGENTS IN ALL LEADING COUNTRIES

Wireless World



5 core solder so fine it goes through the eye of a needle ERSIN MULTICORE 5 CORE SOLDER NOW AVAILABLE IN GAUGES DOWN TO 34 S.W.G. GIVING UP TO 4,950 FT. PER LB.

From 16 s.w.g. — virtually the standard gauge ten years ago — the trend has been to 18 s.w.g. in the production of electronic and television equipment. Today the trend is to even finer gauges and, recently, the demand for ERSIN MULTICORE 5 CORE SOLDER in 22 s.w.g. has increased considerably.

iv

New plant installed at our works in Hemel Hempstead now enables us to provide ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER with five core of flux in even gauges to 34 s.w.g., effecting substantial economies in soldering costs. The table shows the lengths as compared with 16 and 18 s.w.g.

60/40 alloy is available from stock in even gauges from 22 s.w.g. to 28 s.w.g. and can be supplied to special order in even gauges to 34 s.w.g. Other alloys can be supplied in special order in all these gauges.

22 s.w.g. which has hitherto been supplied only on 1 lb. reels, can now also be supplied on 7 lb. reels. Gauges from 24 s.w.g. upwards are generally supplied on 1 lb. type reels in catchweights of about 12 ozs. per reel.

			and the second se
Standard Wire Gauge	Diameter in inches	Diameter in mm	Approx. No. of feet per lb. 60 Tin/40 Lead
16	.064	I.626	102
18	.048	1.219	182
22	.028	.711	536
24	.022	.558	865
26	.018	.46	1,292
28	.014	•375	1,911
30	.012	.3146	2,730
32	.0108	.274	3,585
34	.009	.233	4,950

For samples and literature please write on your company's letterheading to:

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 3636)